

NATIONAL BUREAU OF STANDARDS  
MICROCOPY RESOLUTION TEST CHART

**NATIONAL  
ARCHIVES  
MICROFILM  
PUBLICATIONS**



MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

38

**NATIONAL ARCHIVES MICROFILM PUBLICATIONS**

Microcopy No. 594

**COMPILED RECORDS SHOWING  
SERVICE OF MILITARY UNITS IN  
VOLUNTEER UNION ORGANIZATIONS**

Roll 38

INDIANA

Fourteenth Infantry  
through  
Nineteenth Infantry



**THE NATIONAL ARCHIVES  
NATIONAL ARCHIVES AND RECORDS SERVICE  
GENERAL SERVICES ADMINISTRATION**

Washington: 1964

## INTRODUCTION

On the 225 rolls of this microfilm publication are reproduced the compiled records that give the military service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations. The compiled records are card abstracts containing information relating to the stations, movements, or activities of each unit or a part of it, and frequently to its organization or composition, strength and losses, and disbandment. Sometimes the names of commanding officers, the dates the unit was called into service and mustered out, the terms of service, and similar information are included.

The compilation of records of service by military units of volunteer Union organizations was undertaken simultaneously with the compilation of the service records of volunteer Union soldiers. The work was begun in 1890 under the direction of Capt. Fred C. Ainsworth, head of the Record and Pension Division of the War Department. The abstracts were made from original muster rolls and returns in the custody of the War Department and from rolls borrowed from the Second Auditor of the Treasury. The abstracts made from the original records were verified by a separate operation of comparison, and great care was taken to ensure that the abstracts were accurate.

Most of the compiled records reproduced on this microcopy are arranged alphabetically by State or Territory. The remainder are for units that were not limited to any one State or Territory; among them are the U.S. Colored Troops, U.S. Volunteers, and U.S. Veteran Reserve Corps. The records are further arranged by organizational breakdown under each unit.

Most of the compiled records for each organizational unit are in jacket-envelopes bearing the title "Record of Events" and giving the name of the unit. Many of the cards contain abstracts of the record-of-events information as found in original muster rolls and returns. Also included are some cards showing the exact captions of the muster-in and muster-out rolls that were copied and the certifications by the mustering officers verifying the accuracy of the rolls. The jacket-envelopes for a few units contain no documents but do contain references to other units with which these units were merged. In some instances the references concern transfers of documents.

Preceding the jacket-envelopes for the organizational units there sometimes are envelopes containing general notation cards giving information relating to the units. Some of the notations are statements of determinations made by the War Department concerning the service of the units; others contain information that was found in original records other than muster rolls and returns.

There are some card abstracts made from returns that are not in jacket-envelopes. These abstracts were accumulated by the War Department to be interfiled with the regular abstracts but were not interfiled, for one reason or another. The usual reason was that the abstracts made from returns were compiled later than those from muster rolls and in some cases the War Department failed to complete the filing of them. The National Archives has collected all theunjacketed abstracts that could be found for each unit and has filed them immediately after the jacket-envelope containing related abstracts for the unit. A card labeled "Additional Card Abstracts of Records" has been placed at the beginning of each set of unjacketed abstracts to distinguish them from the ones that are in jacket-envelopes.

The National Archives also has compiled service records of the volunteer Union soldiers who served in the units whose service histories are reproduced in this microcopy. They consist of a jacket-envelope for each soldier, labeled with his name, his rank, and the unit in which he served and typically containing (1) card abstracts of entries relating to the soldier as found not only in original muster rolls and returns but in other original records such as hospital rolls, descriptive books, and lists of deserters; and (2) the originals of any papers relating solely to the particular soldier. In a few instances there are compiled service records for volunteer Union soldiers who served in units for which there are neither record-of-events nor general notation cards; consequently, there is no record of such units in this microcopy. These units generally served only for short periods (about 1 to 3 months) or failed to achieve a complete organization. There are card indexes that may be used to locate the compiled service record of a volunteer Union soldier. Most of the indexes and some of the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers have been microfilmed.

The compiled records showing the service histories of units in volunteer Union organizations reproduced in this microcopy, the compiled service records of volunteer Union soldiers, and the indexes to the latter are part of Record Group 94, Records of The Adjutant General's Office.





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Hospital.)

14<sup>th</sup> INDIANA Inftry.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26469475	2	
3		4	
5		6	
7		8	
9		10	
11		12	
13		14	
15		16	
17		18	
19		20	
21		22	
23		24	
25		26	
27		28	
29		30	
31		32	
33		34	
35		36	
37		38	
39		40	
41		42	
43		44	
45		46	
47		48	
49		50	
51		52	
53		54	
55		56	
57		58	
59		60	
61		62	
63		64	
65		66	
67		68	
69		70	
71		72	
73		74	
75		76	
77		78	
79		80	
81		82	
83		84	
85		86	
87		88	
89		90	
91		92	
93		94	
95		96	
97		98	
99		100	

See also

~~Co.~~, 14 Reg't Ind Vols

Hospital  
Company Muster Roll

for Mar 23<sup>d</sup> to April 30<sup>th</sup>, 1862,

~~shows station of company,~~ Station Union Hotel

Hospital at Winchester Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

There were no mustering or  
inspecting Officers at Win-  
chester at the time of the  
closing of the Union Hotel  
Hospital and there was no  
muster made of the atten-  
dants & these Soldiers are  
now mustered as Certificates  
given by Surgeon Bagaley  
of duties performed at  
that time, and they are  
entitled to pay for the  
services rendered.

Jas. D. Robinson.  
Brigade Surgeon  
& Chief of Hospital.

J. H. Evans





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

14<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

26469476	36052549
26469477	36052550
26469478	36052551
26469479	36052552
26469480	36052553
26469481	36052554
26469482	36052555
26469483	36052556
26469484	36052557
26469485	36052558
26469486	36052559
26469487	36052560
26469488	36052561
26469489	36052562
26469490	36052563
26469491	36052564
26469492	36052565
26469493	36052566
26469494	36052567
26469495	36052568
26469496	36052569
26469497	36052570
36052546	36052571
36052547	36052572
36052548	36052573

See also

36052574

36052575

Cit + Pang. Ruff



*Field & Staff*  
*Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster-Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Of Captain *The Field & Staff now Capt.*  
*Staff and Band*  
Company ( *man* ) in the *14* Regiment  
( *2nd* Brigade ), of *Louisiana* *Vol.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Nathaniel*  
*Kimball*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *7th* day of *June*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three* years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years*

from this *7th* day of *June*, 186*1*.

*Th. J. Wood.*  
Lt. Col. Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date *June 7th, 1861*

Station *Terre Haute Ind.*

General Notation :

*T. J. Wood*

*Field Staff - Winchester? Staff  
and Band  
Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 7th to Aug 31, 1861*,  
shows station of company,

*Cheat Mountain Summit W. Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*P. H. Evans*

Field & Staff, <sup>1st Band</sup> 14 Reg't *Ind Inf.*

*21 Band*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept and Octr, 1861,

shows station,

Stantonville Virginia.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8576)

*J. H. Evans* Copy

**Copyist.**

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

*Band*  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186 ✓

shows station,

Camp Key's Romney Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

*P. H. Evans*  
Clerical

*8th Band*  
Field & Staff, *14* Reg't *Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*.

shows station,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. H. Craig*

Copyist.



Field & Staff, <sup>1st Band</sup> <sub>144</sub> Reg't Ind. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 186 2.

shows station,

Camp Carl Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Paw Paw Va. March 4<sup>th</sup> 62, travelled by Rail to Back Creek - 41 miles, thence to Martinsburg 12 miles, thence to Winchester 18 miles, on 23<sup>rd</sup> Mch. engaged the enemy & assisted in their rout & defeat and the capture of two Guns and 2 caissons - thence followed the enemy to Strasburg Va. 12 miles.

The Regiment left Strasburg Va. April 1<sup>st</sup> and marched by the "back road" to prevent any flank movement by the enemy, to Camp near Edinburg Va. where it arrived on the same day a distance of

B. H. Evans

APR. 11.

26469481

1893.

5 miles, where it remained  
until the 16th when the  
Companies F. & H. took  
up the line of march by the  
"back Road" via Columbia  
Furnace, assisted in capturing  
a company of Ashby's Cavalry,  
then being joined by more  
forces, pushed on toward Mount  
Jackson with the intention of  
cutting off the enemy's retreat,  
but the road was bad, in  
consequence of which the enemy  
escaped. The rest of the  
Command marched by way  
of the Pike and rejoined at  
Mount Jackson, then pushed  
on after the retreating enemy  
to New Market Va. & encamped  
until the 25th April, then  
moved camp 5 miles south  
& on 27th 5 miles further on.  
Total distance marched  
117 miles - by rail 41 miles  
traveled.

*Continued*  
Field & Staff, <sup>2nd</sup> 14 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862,

shows station,

*Camp Can Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The regiment also marched  
on an expedition against the  
enemy from Winchester, to  
a point 4 miles south of  
Strasburg, (22 miles) then  
returned to Winchester - in  
all 44 miles.*

*T. A. Evans*

18 Band  
Field & Staff, <sup>14</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862.

shows station,

Westover Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment took up the line of march from New Market Va. May 12th 62 via Luray, Front Royal, Warrenton, Catletts, Falmouth and arrived at Fredericksburg Va. May 22 a distance of 115 miles. The command remained here until the morning of the 25th, when ordered to return to the "Valley" to the relief of Paul Banks, marching by way of Catletts, Manassas Junction, & Gap, Naysmantown, Reddortown & arrived at Front Royal May 30th, assisted in routing the enemy, capturing a number of Prisoners, Eleven wagons and one field piece.

J D Evans

(2576)

(over)

Copyist.



Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station,

Near Rockville Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment landed at Harrison's Landing July 2<sup>d</sup> from Annapolis 2 1/2 miles and was at once sent out to the rear of M. C. Meade's army & assisted in checking the advances of the enemy after a brief action, & remained on duty until the 11<sup>th</sup>. The regiment marched out to Malvern Hill to cover the retreat of the reconstituted forces, on the night of the 6<sup>th</sup> Aug. and returned the following morning travelling a distance of some 14 miles on the morning of the 16<sup>th</sup> Aug. the regiment broke camp and marched by way of the "Chickahominy and Yorktown" to Newport News, a

P. F. Crane

APR. 11.

26469484

1893.

distance of some 80 miles, here it remained, in Camp untill the 24th when it embarked on board the Steam ship Illinois & landed again at Alexandria on the 26<sup>th</sup> & marched out to Camp California & remained untill the 28th when it marched back thro' Alexandria to Arlington Heights. by night, and on the following day commenced to march to Centerville & arrived the 30th a distance of 35 miles & was sent out on "Picket" where it remained on duty untill the whole army had evacuated the place. The regiment was then ordered to fall back & act as a cover to the retreat & marched back to a Camp near the Chain Bridge a distance of 31 miles, then the following day it broke camp and marched to Tonley town Md, by way of the Chain Bridge & went into Camp a distance of 9 miles. Distance travelled by water 450 miles

"	marched	169
	Total	<u>619</u>

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. and Oct.*, 186 *2*,

shows station,

*Infield London Valley Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Tenley town  
Md. and marched by way  
of Rockville, Clarksburg,  
Upton, Fredrick to Middle-  
town Md. a distance of  
55 miles, where it was  
held in reserve with Sumner's  
Corps during the battle of  
Fork Mountain Sept. 14th.  
On the 15th crossed the  
mountain marched thro'  
Forksberg and bivouacked  
near Antietam. Crk. re-  
mained until the morning  
of the 17th when it took  
part in the battle of  
Antietam on the right  
of Kimball's Brigade,  
French's Div. Sumner's  
Corps, and after fighting

*J. H. Crane*



APR. 11.

26469485

1893.

for four hours caused the enemy to give way with a loss on our part of 30 killed & 15 wounded. The battle at this point was very desperate, but Kimball's brigade stood firm, and gained the title of the "Gibraltar Brigade" from Genl. French. - On the 21st. marched to Harper's Ferry Va, 10 miles and remained in Camp on Bolivar Heights the whole time, except on the 8th Oct. made a useless march to Leesburg and return, a distance of 40 miles, and accompanied the reconnaissance to Charleston & return. On 30<sup>th</sup> Oct broke camp and are now marching up Loudon Valley in good spirits.

Total distance travelled about 121 miles.

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. Dec., 1862,

shows station,

Near Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment left Harper's Ferry and marched via Loudon Valley, Warrenton and arrived opposite Fredericksburg Nov. 18th 62 a distance of about 67 miles, on the 13th Dec. took part in the of Fredericksburg. Lost & killed 67 wounded 8 missing total 79.

G. H. Crane

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb, 1863,

shows station,

Near Palmyra, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

No actions or marches  
to chronicle. This regiment  
belongs to the 1st Brig &  
3<sup>d</sup> Division 2<sup>d</sup> Corps Army  
Potomac.

P. F. Evans

*Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

*Field & Staff*  
Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Evans*  
Captain.

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Ind. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March April, 1863,

shows station,

U. S. Ford Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Falmouth  
Va. April 28th and arrived  
at U. S. Ford Va. same day  
a distance of about 8 miles.  
Crossed the Rappahannock  
River on the 30th and marched  
against the enemy, arriving  
near Chancellorville Va.  
same day - a distance of  
about 5 miles.

P. H. Jones

Field & Staff, <sup>14</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station,

Union Town Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Falmouth Va. June 14<sup>th</sup> and marched via Stafford C. H. Dumfries. Fairfax Station, Centerville, Gainesville, Gum Springs, Edwards Ferry, Portville Md, Urbana Md, Frederick City, Liberty, Johnsville to Uniontown Md. where the Regiment encamped and mustered on June 30<sup>th</sup> 1863. Marching a distance of about 160 miles. The Regiment was engaged in the battle of Chancellorville Va. May 3<sup>d</sup> and lost in the aggregate 59.

W. F. Erane

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't *Inda Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *July 1 Aug*, 1863,

shows station,

*East New York*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regiment marched from Uniontown Md to Gettysburg Pa, participated in the battle of July 3d 63, and lost in the aggregate 32 men. marched from there via Frederick City, Williamsport, Harpers Ferry to Elk Run Pa, a distance of about 125 miles; was sent by rail to Alexandria and thence on transport to East New York.*

Field & Staff, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Arty.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Septa and Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't left Camp at East New York Sept 8<sup>th</sup> and marched 9 miles to fort of Canal Street N.Y. then embarked on board Steamer Atlantic and arrived at Alexandria Sept 12<sup>th</sup> 63. Disembarked the following day and marched to the Rapidan a distance of 8.5 miles arriving on the 18<sup>th</sup> Sept. Remained on out-post duty until the 7<sup>th</sup> Oct., then ret'd to Culpeper the same day, thence on the 9<sup>th</sup> marched to Bealton & arrived on the 10<sup>th</sup> - 19 miles - 11<sup>th</sup> turned about with the Corps (2<sup>d</sup>) and made a demonstration

P. F. Conne



APR. 11.

26469492

1893.

back over the Rappahannock  
- 12th commenced marching  
in retreat - arrived at Bull  
Run the 15th was under  
fire three different times.  
Left Bull Run the 18th  
& marched to our present  
Camps.

Total Distance marched 194 miles

" " travelled 480 "

674

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Decr, 186 3,

shows station,

Stonington Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The reg't left Camp at  
Turkey Run Nov 7th and  
marched with 2d Corps to  
Kelly's Ford (26) miles.  
Crossed Rappahannock  
next day & marched to  
Brandy Station (5 miles)  
thence to Mountain Run  
(5 miles) left Camp Nov  
26 & marched to Rapidan  
Crossed same day and  
bivouacked on the other  
side, advanced next  
day to Robertson's Tavern  
(9 miles) where the enemy  
was met, advanced Nov  
28 to Mine Run, skirmishing  
all day with a loss of  
five wounded. Participated

G. F. Evans

Corporal.

(2576)

(over)

APR. 11.

26469493

1893.

in the demonstration on  
the right flank of the  
enemy, commenced the  
retreat with the Corps  
in the evening of Dec.  
2<sup>d</sup> and marched by way  
of Chancellorville and  
Culpeper, Goldmine Ford  
to Mountain Run Dec  
3 (32 miles) moved Camp  
December 6<sup>th</sup>, 1863.

Total, distance marched  
101 miles.

Field & Staff, 14 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1864,  
shows station,

*Stromsburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Regt. left Camp at Turkey Run Nov. 26. 63 marched with 2<sup>d</sup> Corps to Kelly's Ford (26 miles) crossed Gappaham rock next day and marched to Brandy Station (5 miles) thence to Mountain Run (5 miles) left Camp Nov. 26. marched to Rapidan. crossed same day and bivouacked on the other side (12 miles) advanced to Robertson's Tavern next day 9 miles, where the enemy were met. advanced Nov. 26. 63 to Mine Run skirmishing all day with a loss of five wounded, participated in the demonstration on the right flank of the enemy (10 miles) commenced the retreat*

*P. J. Evans*

APR. 11

26469494

1893

with the Corps in the evening  
of Dec 2 and marched by  
way of Chancelorville and  
Culpeper, Goldmine Ford to  
Mountain Run Dec 3. a  
distance of 37 miles - moved  
Camp to Stevensburg, Dec  
6. 1863. Participated in  
the reconnaissance of Faby.  
6th & 7th at Morton's Ford with  
a loss of 2 Killed and 13 wounded  
(14 miles). Total distance marched  
115 miles.

## Field & Staff,

14

## Reg't

End by.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

Mar - April 1864,

186

44.

shows station,

Shirnsburg Pa

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2576)

*W. Evans*

Copyright

*Regimental Band*  
*and Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Regimental Band*  
Company ( ), in the *14th* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Philander R. Cress*.

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President Abraham Lincoln*, at  
*Terre Haute Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7th* day of  
*June*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *7th* day of *June*, 186*1*,  
(when *mustered*), to the *ninth* day of  
*August*, 186*2*,

The company was organized by Captain *C. B.*  
*Nathan Kimball*, at  
*Terre Haute*

in the month of *June*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

APR 11

26469496

1893

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Harrison's Landing Va*, on this *9th* day of *August*, 186*2*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the *band* company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

*Tully McCrear*  
*2nd Lieut 1st Arty U. S. A*  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { *Camp M.*  
 Station *Harrison's Landing Va.*  
 Date of *August 9th 1862.*

General Notation:

*P. H. Evans*



*Field & Staff, New Conn.  
Staff & Band  
Co., 14 Regt Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Field & Staff, New Conn.  
Staff & Band*  
Company ( *m* ), in the *14th* Regiment

of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*E. H. C. Cairns, late Col. John Cairns,  
late Col. Wm. Harris, late Col. Nathan Kimball*  
called into the service of the United States by *Act*

*President of the U. S. of A.*, at  
*Terre Haute Ind. a*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *Sunday* day of

*June*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *Three*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *7th* day of *June*, 186*1*,

(when *mustered-in*.) to the *6th* day of

*June*, 186*4*, when *mustered-out*

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

APR. 11

26469497

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *20th* day of

*June*, 186*4*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,

stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,

and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *to take effect June*

*16th 1864*

*J. B. Hager*  
*Capt. 14th Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *June 20 1864*

General Notation:

*G. H. Evans*

Captain.

14 Reg't Indiana Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Kimball

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. Harrison

14 Reg't Indiana Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Cheat Mountain Summit*

except as follows :

*NEXT RETURN ON FILE NOV. 1861.*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Harrison*

14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov.*, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Huttonville, Va.*

except as follows :

*Half Return on file Jan'y 1862.*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Harrison*

14 Reg't Indiana Vols

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

North Branch Bridge Potomac

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. Harrison

14 Reg't Indiana Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb., 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Chase, Paw Paw Station, Md.

March 1. 62

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

14

Reg't

Ind. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Strasburg, Va.

except as follows :

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

## Comments

The Regiment left Paw Paw Va. March 4th traveled by Rail to Rock Creek a distance of 41 miles marched thence to Martinsburg Va. a distance of 12 miles. the Regiment left Martinsburg on the 11th and marched to Winchester Va. where it arrived on the 12th a distance of 22 miles. The Regiment left Winchester on the 18th on an expedition against the enemy and marched four miles south of Strasburg a distance of 22 miles; returned to Winchester on the 20th a distance of 22 miles. The Over



MAY.-6.

36052551

1895.

Regiment left Winchester  
on the evening of the 22nd  
and engaged the enemy on the  
23d. Manuevered and fought  
all day, assisted in Rout-  
ing and pursuing the enemy  
to Strasburg, where it arrived  
on the 25th a distance of  
18 miles.

Total distance traveled by Rail 44 miles

96

137-

14 Reg't Indiana Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

camp near Harrisonburg, Va.  
dated May 3, 1862  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. Harrison

14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept.*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*not stated - Return dated*

~~except as follows~~: *Harpers Ferry, Va.,*  
*Oct. 6, 1862.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nice*

14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
(not stated.)

except as follows: Retarded  
Near Luray, Va.  
June 13, 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left camp  
near New Market Va. on the  
4<sup>th</sup> of May from Moores Dam  
marched by Luray, Front  
Royal, Warrenton, Cartlets  
Station, Falmouth, near  
Fredericksburg, 125 miles,  
thence marched to Manassas  
Junction, Reston, Hay  
Market, Front Royal  
May 30. Distance  
marched 95 miles.  
Total Distance marched  
220 miles. Regiment  
captured while on march, 1 piece  
artillery, 11 wagons.

Brooks.

14

Reg't

Ind. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 186*2*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*(not stated)*

~~except as follows~~: Return dated,  
 On Board Steamer  
 Columbia, Aug. 15, '62.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment left Front  
 Royal June the first,  
 marched to Luray 25  
 miles then marched to  
 Port Republic, 30 miles,  
 making a counter march  
 in the meantime of 14  
 miles. Were ordered to  
 retreat when it arrived in  
 sight of the enemy and  
 returned to Luray 30 miles,  
 thence to Front Royal 25 miles,  
 thence to Bristol station  
 10 miles, thence by rail to  
 Alexandria 29 miles, on the  
 29<sup>th</sup>, the 30<sup>th</sup> found the river

Brooks.

MAY.-6.

36052555

1895.

Command on board the  
Steamer Columbia, bound  
for the Army of the  
Potomac

Total distance travelled 20 4 miles

" " by rail 29 "

" " 233

all this distance was  
travelled and nothing  
gain, by the Union force.

14

Reg't

*Ind. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1862,

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Harrison Landing, Va.*

*Dated Aug 2.*

except as follows :

*Next RETURN ON FILE SEPT 1862*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Brooks.*

14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *October*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*not stated - Return dated:*

*except as follows: Camp near War-*  
*renton, Va., Nov. 12/62.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Miss.*



Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,

**shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at**

Falmouth Va.

**except as follows :**

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(1526)

*Leanne* *Copyright*

14-

Reg't

Ind Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Falmouth, Va.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Heater

14 Reg't Indiana

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Palmyra, Va.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Spang*  
Copied

14 Reg't Indiana Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec., 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not shown

except as follows :

Return dated near Richmond  
Va. Dec. 11. 1863.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Spang  
Copyist

14 Reg't Indiana Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not shown

except as follows :

Rebelen detail near Palmetto  
Va April 4. 1863

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. C. Gray  
Capt.

1- Reg't Indiana Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

at Station

except as follows: Return dates from

Falmouth Va. May 15 1863

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

112 Reg't

Indiana Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Decr, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not Stated

except as follows:

Porter detached near  
Palmouth Va June 5 1863

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

111 Reg't

Indiana Inf.

# Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Station

except as follows: Return dated: Near  
Warrenton Junction July 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. G. Hallin



111 Reg't Ind Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
not shown

except as follows :

Return is dated Elk Run  
Va. Aug 5. 1863

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. marched from Union  
town Md. July 1. 1863 to  
Luthersburg Va. was engaged with  
the enemy the 2<sup>d</sup> and 3<sup>d</sup> of July.  
Marched from there to Hagerstown  
Md. was engaged the 18<sup>th</sup> near  
Funkstown Md with the  
enemy. Marched to Sandy Hook,  
from there to the present camp-  
ment Elk Run Va. via Manassas  
Gap and Washington, a distance  
of over two hundred miles.

Harmon

14

Reg't

And Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
not shown,

except as follows :

Return is dated East  
New York, Long Island N.Y.  
Sept 3. 1863

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Shannon

114 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*not shown*

except as follows : *Return is dated*  
*near Rapidan Va,*  
*Oct 3. 1863.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shannon*

14 Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*not shown*

except as follows :

*Return is dated near*  
*Turkey Run Va. Nov 1. 1863.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Shannon*

14 Reg'l Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not stated. Return  
except as follows: dated Near  
Mountain Run, Va.  
Dec. 4/63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. B. Dore

14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated. Return

except as follows: dated Stevensburg, Va. January 3, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Not stated. Return da-*

*except as follows: ted Stevensburg,*

*Va, Feb. 2/64.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. B. Doud*

14 Reg't Indiana Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not Stated. Return dated  
Stevensburg Va March 3/64  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Anthony



14 Reg't *Indiana Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Stevensburg Va*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Amherst*

14 Reg't Indiana Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Stevensburg Va*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Amthurn*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A* 14 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26469498	39
2	26469499	40
3	26469500	41
4	26469501	42
5	26469502	43
6	26469503	44
7	26469504	45
8	26469505	46
9	26469506	47
10	26469507	48
11	26469508	49
12	26469509	50
13	26469510	
14	26469511	
15	26469512	
16	26469513	
17	26469514	
18	26469515	
19	26469516	
20	26469517	
21	26469518	
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*Capt*  
*Forbes* Co., *14* Reg' *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Lucien P. Toole's*  
Company (.....), in the *4* Regiment  
(*2* Brigade), of *Indiana* *Vol*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Nathan*  
*Stewart*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *7* day of *June*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*

from this *7* day of *June*, 186*1*.

*Edw. H. Kern*  
*1st Cal Cavalry* Mustering Officer.

Date *June 7/61*

Station *San Pauli Ind*

General Notation : .....

*A* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *June 7 to Aug 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Chest Mountain Summit Pa*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*James*

*A* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Huttonville Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*A* Co., 4 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Kirk & Co*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Camp Romney Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*A* Co., 4 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Camp Chase Can, Can Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Signature]*  
Copyist.

*K* Co., *14* Reg't *1st* *Regt*

Company Muster Roll

for *Men & age*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 4 Reg't, Ind

Company Muster Roll

for May & June 1862

shows station of company,

Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left New  
Market May 12 crossed  
over the Assunation Moun-  
tain into Page Valley pro-  
ceeding down the same to  
Front Royal where it arrived  
on the 14 and continued its  
march on the 16 reaching  
Fridleyburg where it ar-  
rived on 22 it remained  
here but no days started out  
on the 25 to Front Royal  
Passing Mannass Junction  
and through Chert Gorge  
Arriving at Front Royal on  
the 30 having marched  
since the 12 about 244  
miles On June 1 started  
up the Shenandoah River

ges!  
Quinn

APR. 11.

26469504

1893.

Continuing our march is within  
13 miles of Port Republic  
and on the 14th when we were  
ordered back to Front  
Royal where we arrived  
on the 16th & going marched  
100 miles. on the 21st started  
for Bristol Station where  
it arrived on the 25th a  
distance of 43 miles thus  
having marched since the  
12th a distance of 387  
miles on foot on the 29  
we were ordered to Alex-  
andria when we arrived  
the same day a distance of 21  
miles B Rail making whole  
number of miles traveled  
on foot and by Rail 418 miles  
The march was not made  
on June 30 the regularization  
of march for the reason  
that at that time the Regiment  
was in transit from  
Alexandria Va to Harrison

So on Rail

Continued  
A Co., 14 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Landing Va Custom  
Station on board of armed  
transports, which made  
any regular muster im-  
practicable I also certify  
that this muster presents  
what was the true condition  
of the regiment on the 30th  
last and was made on the  
12 July 1862

*[Signature]*

N Co., 4 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862  
shows station of company,

Near Richmond <sup>Sept 8/62</sup>

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Alexandria  
and proceeded to Steamer 4  
for New Orleans July 19 miles  
Thence to arrival Landing  
July 2 - 65 miles Thence to  
at this in that vicinity  
up to Aug 4 - 6 miles  
Thence Aug 15 in a Charles  
City Court & one William  
Cahill of New York  
New arrival Aug 21 75  
miles - Thence up Steamer  
Aug 24 to Alexandria 26  
198 miles Thence on Aug  
29 to Georgetown 11 miles  
Total miles 275  
The 3 & 4 Co was engaged  
in a brisk skirmish  
with the enemy near  
arrival Landing The

APR. 11.

26469506

1893.

Evening fell back on the  
6<sup>th</sup> and made a night  
march to "Cavalier Hill"  
to cover the return of  
Genl. von Trost.

A Co., - Reg't 1st Reg

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

In Lynchburg, Virginia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from  
Alexandria to Georgetown  
thence to Centerville Va  
distance 38 miles left  
Centerville and marched  
toward Frederic Md  
Via Chain Bridge & Rock  
ville Md distance 75 miles  
left Frederic Sept 14 Marched  
toward Sharpsburg Md  
Via Middletown & Boons-  
boro distance 20 The  
Company took an active  
part in the battle of Sept 17  
bearing loss in killed & m  
Commenced action  
and finished men killed  
14 wounded Sept 22 Marched  
to River eight miles  
Harper Ferry Va and went  
over,

Wm. A.



APR. 11.

26469507

1893.

into camp distance 17 miles  
During the month of Oct  
the company marched to  
within six miles of  
Lushington and back a  
distance of 42 miles  
Broke up camp on  
Bolivar Heights on  
Oct 30 & marched 7 miles  
on the road to Wellboro  
making a total distance  
of one hundred and ninety  
four miles during the  
months of Sept & Oct 1893

A. Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Falmouth,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nov. 1/62 the Co. left a Point  
7 miles South East of Kears-  
ney and marched to Warrenton  
via Berryford Gap, Snickersville,  
Upperville, Rector town, Piedmont  
and Salem a distance of 45 miles.  
The Co remained in camp at  
Warrenton from the 8 to the 15 Nov.  
Left Warrenton & marched to Fal-  
mouth a distance of 30 miles  
went into Camp Nov. 18/62. Broke  
up Camp Dec. 11 & marched to a point  
opposite Fredericksburg and on the  
morning of the 12 crossed the Rap-  
pahannock River on the 13 Dec.  
the Co was actively engaged  
in the battle of Fredericksburg  
in which engagement the 1<sup>st</sup> Lt.  
was killed. the 2<sup>d</sup> Lt. two Sgts.  
four Corporals & two Privates were

over

Blanchett

APR. 11

26469503

1893

wounded. The Co. had a  
slight skirmish in Berryford  
Ga. Nov. 1/62

Total distance marched during  
the months of Nov. & Dec. by the  
Co. is 81 miles.

*A. Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *3*,  
shows station of company,

*Falmouth Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3585)

*Jane Fulton*

Copyright.

A. Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 186 3

shows station of company,

Near Falmouth Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

W. J. Johnston

Captain.

A. Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & Apr., 1863

shows station of company,

Near Chancellorville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the morning of 28<sup>th</sup>  
Apr. 1863 Broke up camp  
near Falmouth Va and marched  
a distance of Ten miles to U. S.  
Ford on the Rappahannock River  
On the 30<sup>th</sup> of Apr. marched a  
distance of four miles to Chan-  
cellorville Va

Disaffection

(3586)

Copyist.

A. Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Uniontown Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On May 3d the Co. took  
an active part in the en-  
gagement at Chancellorsville.  
had 4 men wounded. On the  
morning of the 6<sup>th</sup> evacuated  
our position & recrossed the  
Rappahannock River at U.S.  
Ford. occupied its old camp in  
the evening of the same. Distance  
marched 14 miles. June 14 took  
up camp at Falmouth and  
marched to Gainesville Va. Via  
Rumfries & Centerville, went  
into camp at Gainesville on  
the 20<sup>th</sup>. Left Gainesville on the  
26<sup>th</sup> and marched to Uniontown  
Md. Via Gun Springs 2<sup>nd</sup>. Edwards  
Ferry & Frederick City Md. reached  
Uniontown June 30. Total distance  
marched since June 14<sup>th</sup> is 175 miles.

Wm C. Hutton

*A. Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*East New York*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2584)

*Sanctimon*

Copyright.



*A. Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Near Harroton Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3583)

*Ranc Hutton*

Copyist.

*A. Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Near Stevensburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*Daneshutton*

Copyist.

*A* Co., *1st* Reg't *Ind.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 9 Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

*Late Capt. J. G. Brown* CAPTION OF ROLL  
Of Captain *J. G. Brown*, *Late Capt. L. A. Foote*  
*A. Catterson* raised *Late Capt. Robert*  
Company ( *A* ), in the *14* Regiment  
*of Indiana* *Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*H. C. Corwin* *Late Col. William Kimball*  
*Late Col. John Corwin* *Late Col. William*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*

*Terra Haute Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7th* day of

*June*, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *7th* day of *June*, 1861,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain *Lucian*

*A. Foote*

*Rockville Ind*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(over)

APR. 17.

26469518

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *to take effect June 16 1864*

*J. B. Hagan*  
*Capt 14 Inf*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *June 20, 1864*

General Notation:

*Cornel*



4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. 13 . 14 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26469519	26
2	26469520	27
3	26469521	28
4	26469522	29
5	26469523	30
6	26469524	31
7	26469525	32
8	26469526	33
9	26469527	34
10	26469528	35
11	26469529	36
12	26469530	37
13	26469531	38
14	26469532	39
15	26469533	40
16	26469534	41
17	26469535	42
18	26469536	43
19	26469537	44
20	26469538	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



B Co., 14 Reg't Indiana

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Jonathan D. Hoods  
Company (B), in the 14 Regiment  
(2 Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Charles  
Korshakall, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 7 day of June, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years

from this 7 day of June, 1861.

Th. J. Hoods  
Lt. Col. Comd. Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

General Notation:

B. Co., 14 Reg't Indiana Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for June 1 to Aug 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

blair mount Summit Va. -

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf-

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,  
shows station of company,

at camp

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

J. J. J.

B. Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

### Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Keys Romney Va.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co left Bulltown Va Dec 2 1861  
arrived at Phillippi 5 a distance of  
forty five miles. A scouting party  
of twenty five men under command  
of Capt. [unclear] left Phillippi Dec 14 by  
order of Brigadier Gen. Reynolds for the  
purpose of scouting the adjoining country  
while out they came to several houses  
where rebels lived and in fact the in-  
habitants of the whole neighborhood  
seemed considerably imbued with  
rebellious sentiments. The party captured  
thirteen men three horses two guns and a  
pistol. Among the prisoners was the no-  
torious Jacob Stern who for some time  
had been pilaging and regularly carrying  
a mail to and from the Rebel camp on  
Greenbrier to Winchester and elsewhere.  
The party returned to Phillippi Dec 15 and  
the Capt received the commendations of Gen  
(over)

J. J. [unclear]

APR. 11.

26469522

1893.

Reynolds for his actions on the scout.

The Co left Phillippi Dec 18 marched  
to Webster a distance of twelve miles  
The Co left Webster by rail Dec 19 arrived  
at Green Springs Va the 20 a distance  
of one hundred and twenty miles The Co  
left Green Springs the 21 and marched  
to Romney Va where it arrived the  
21 P.M. a distance of sixteen miles.

Total distance marched 73 miles

Total distance by rail 120 miles -

B. Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

### Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 25th, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Chase Pass Pass Tunnel Va.

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co left Romney Va Jan 7/62 on an expedition to Blue Top a distance of 15 miles where it arrived at 8 o'clock supported by the Regular Battery for two hours until the skinning was over. The Co then returned to Romney Va a distance of 15 miles where it arrived the same day. The Co left Romney Va Jan 12, 1862 and marched to North Branch Bridge Md where it arrived on the 13 of Jan 1862 a distance of 22 miles. The Co left North Branch Bridge Md Feb 6, 1862. Travelled by rail to Chase Pass Tunnel Va where it arrived on the 7 of Feb 1862 a distance of 1 mile. The Co left Chase Pass Tunnel Va Feb 13, 1862 on an expedition to Bloomer Gap where it arrived on the 14 of Feb 1862 a distance of 20 miles. The Co took three prisoners among whom were 2 common sword officers. The Co returned to Chase Pass Tunnel Va the same day a distance of 20 miles. Total distance 113 miles.

J. J. J.

B Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inft

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Leesburg Va.  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Co. left Fauquier Va. March 6 and travelled by rail to Back Creek where it arrived on the 11th of March a distance of 11 miles. Marched thence to Leesburg Va. where it arrived on the 15th of March a distance of 12 miles. The Co. left Leesburg Va. March 15 and marched thence to Horsewater Va. where it arrived on the 17th of March a distance of 22 miles. The Co. left Horsewater Va. on the 18th of March on an expedition against the enemy and marched 22 miles south of Strasburg Va. a distance of 22 miles. Returned to Horsewater Va. on the 20th of March a distance of 22 miles. The Co. left Horsewater Va. on the 22nd of March and engaged the enemy on the 23rd of March fought all day routed and pursued the enemy to Strasburg Va. where it arrived on the 25th of March a distance of 18 miles. Put Edward Albert killed in action of March 23rd 1862. Sgt. Clark Krugg lost Jacob Jacob for a Brown Bear and Quaker D. Brown moved in action of March 23rd 1862. Co. left Strasburg Va. April 6 and marched thence to Leesburg Va. where it arrived the same date a distance of 10 miles.

J. J. J.

APR. 11.

26469524

1893.

16 miles. The Co. left Edmundsburg Va. Apr. 17 marched thence  
to New Market Va. where it arrived the same  
date a distance of 25 miles. It camped here  
at New Market Va. Apr. 25 and marched thence  
to camp near Edmundsburg Va. where it arrived  
Apr. 27 a distance of 10 miles.

Total distance marched 147 miles

Total distance travelled by rail 41 mi.



B. Co., 14 Reg't Inf't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During a great portion of the time the roads were  
washed and other articles of clothing and equipment  
except what has been exposed and the soldiers in a  
healthy efficient condition excepting the want of shoes  
which have been almost wholly supplied. The  
marches from near New Market Va May 12 via Dumfries  
Port Royal Chester Gap Warrenton and Castleth station to  
Friedensburg settled at battle station and arrived  
at Friedensburg on May 22 distance marched 131 miles  
Left Friedensburg 25 May marched via battle station  
Marathon Junction through four Gap Port Royal Mar-  
athon Gap & Port Royal distance 96 miles at the 30  
th Kentonball's attacked and took that town 100  
prisoners a large lot of arms, munitons and stores retaken  
170000 soldiers this co. participated and behaved with  
staunch spirit Jones made a detour towards Staar  
burg thence to Leesay & towards Port Republic distance  
40 miles June 10 met the forces of Lee bascell and the  
fight ending from the fight at Port Republic where  
a desperate action had been fought by the Union

James

APR. 11.

26469525

1893.

base lines covering the retreat since marching  
via Luray, Front Royal Salem white plains  
to Bristol station on the A & O R.R. resting at  
Luray and Front Royal arrived June 23 distance  
marched 93 miles on the 29 took the cars to Ab-  
erdeen Va. & arrived same day distance 27  
miles

Total distance by rail road 27 miles

" " marched 367 "

Total distance 395 miles

B Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf-

## Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This co. marched (by detour) from  
Alexandria to Fort Monroe 19 miles  
from there to Harrison Landing 45 miles &  
monrovia 5 1/2 miles then to Newport News  
via Charles City & R. Williamsburg & Yorktown 75  
miles. Thence by detour to Alexandria 19 miles  
thence march to Georgetown 11 miles. Thence  
Total 545 miles. -

J. J. J.

B. Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 2 Oct 1862,

shows station of company,

Chal-stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co marched from Centerville Va Sep 1  
via Chain Bridge Rockwell, Fredricksburg  
& Middleburg to Antietam Md where it was  
rined on the 16 a distance of 90 miles. Was engaged  
in the battle at Antietam on the 17. Marched 2  
members of the Co were killed & 17 wounded.  
Marched to Harper's Ferry Va Sep 22 a distance of 15  
miles. Oct 1 marched on a reconnaissance to  
Lynchburg a distance of 20 miles. Returned to Har-  
per's Ferry on the 2 a distance of 20 miles. Oct 12  
marched from Harper's Ferry Va a distance of 6 miles.  
Total distance marched 150 miles.

J. M. M.

B Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Cp. M. Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. Marched from Camp 6 five  
miles south east of Harpers  
Ferry Va Nov. 11/62 Via Snick-  
ersville, Upperville, Reston-  
town and Salem to Warrenton.  
Distance of 40 Miles  
Left Warrenton Nov. 15  
marched thence Via Eldon  
to near Falmouth Distance  
33 miles crossed the  
Rappahannock at Ford-  
ersburg. Dec 12 took  
a very active part in the  
battle on the 13 in which  
seven of its members were  
wounded two of which  
have since died Recrossed  
the river Dec 14 returned  
to Camp near Falmouth  
Total distance marched 73 miles

S M a l

B Co., 14 Reg't *Ind*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Falmouth Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. J. Neal*

*B* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Falmouth Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Actual*

B Co., 14 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 1863

shows station of company,

*At U. S. Ford Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A. Neal*



B Co., 14 Reg't *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Uniontown, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S. Neal*

B Co., 14 Reg't *chd*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 18*63*,

shows station of company,

*East New York*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. Neal*

B Co., 14 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 14 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Stearnsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Neal

*B. Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Stevensburgh Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2586)

*Francis Patton*

Copyist.

*B.* Co., *14* Reg'l *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Stevensburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

*late capt. J. D. Wood*

Of Captain *William Donaldson*, *late capt. Nathan N. Grant*

Company ( *B.* ), in the *14* Regiment

of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Wm. L. Lewis*, *late Col. John Brown*, *late Col. A. S. Harrow*, *late*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President of the U. S.*, at

*Terre Haute Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7* day of

*June*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *7* day of *June*, 1861,

(when mustered,) to the day of

*1864*, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

*J. D. Wood*, at

*Vincennes Indiana*

in the month of *Apr.*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Terre Haute Indiana*

where it arrived the day of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. 11.

26469538

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of

*June*, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States. *To take effect June 16/64.*

*J. B. Hager*  
*Capt. 4<sup>th</sup> Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *June 20/64.*

General Notation:

*W. A. Hutton*

(57)

Copyist.





RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 14 INDIANA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

26469539	28
26469540	29
26469541	30
26469542	31
26469543	32
26469544	33
26469545	34
26469546	35
26469547	36
26469548	37
26469549	38
26469550	39
26469551	40
26469552	41
26469553	42
26469554	43
26469555	44
26469556	45
26469557	46
26469558	47
	48
	49
	50

C Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Lewis Brooks  
Company (C), in the 14 Regiment  
(2 Brigade), of Ind. Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Nathan  
Kimball, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 7 day of June, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of 3 years

from this 7 day of June, 1861.

W. J. Woods  
2d Col. 1 Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date June 7, 1861

Station Terre Haute Ind.

General Notation:

Hodge Copyist.

C Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 23 to Aug 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Cheat Mountain Summit Pa.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hodge

Co., 14 Reg't

for Sept. & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Kuttentown, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

**Copyist.**

*C* Co., *14* Reg't *Indy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Keys Romney, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hodge*

C Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 21st, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase, Paw Paw Pa.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hodge

C Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Moore's Farm Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aft Paw Paw, Va.  
Mar. 5, 1862, for Martins-  
burg, Va., where we  
arrived on the 6th a dis-  
tance of 53 miles. Marched  
from Martinsburg to  
Winchester, Va. Mar. 10 &  
12, distance 22 miles.  
Marched with the Regt.  
in pursuit of the enemy  
from Winchester to Strasburg  
Va. & return, march con-  
tinuing the 18, 19 & 20 of  
March distance 30 miles.

The Co. was on picket  
on the 22 of March, and were  
attacked by the enemies  
cavalry. The company  
was engaged with the (over)



APR. 11.

26469544

1893.

Regt. in the battle of  
Winchester, Va, Mar 26,  
1862; lost two men  
wounded. Marched in  
pursuit of the enemy  
to Strasburgh, Va, where  
we arrived on the 25; a  
distance of 18 miles Apr. 1.  
Marched from Strasburgh  
to Camp near Edinburg.  
Va, distance 18 miles. Apr.  
13; left Edinburg Va, and  
marched to New Market, Va,  
via. f. Columbia Furnace,  
distance 27 miles. Apr. 25  
advanced 5 miles south of  
New Market. Apr. 27 advanced  
five miles further on the  
road towards Harrisonburg,  
Va.

C Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 12 started from New Market Va. to Fredericksburg, & marched via Luray, Front Royal, Warrenton & Cattle Station, & arrived at Fredricksburg May 22. Distance marched 131 miles. May 26 left Fredericksburg and marched via Cattle Station, Manassas Junction, Thoroughfare Gap, Rectorstown, Manassas Gap to Front Royal; distance about 95 mls. June 21 marched towards Luray, arrived on the 4<sup>th</sup> and after changing camp several times were marched to relief of Col. Carroll & Gen. Tyler's forces at Port Republic. Met their (over)

Hodge

APR. 11

26469545

1893

retiring forces on the 10<sup>th</sup>  
& Kuhl's brigade covered  
their retreat. Distance  
marched about 48 mls.  
Thence marched Surey,  
Front Royal, Salem and  
White Plains to Bristoe  
Station, where we arrived  
June 23. Distance about 93  
miles. June 29 took cars  
to Alexandria; arrived the  
same day. Distance by  
railroad 2 ~~7~~ distance marched  
367 mls; Total 394.

*C* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Not given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*Hodge*

Copyright.

*H* Co., 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Loudon Valley Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Loudon Valley Va for  
Harrisburg Pa by train  
to Carlisle Pa. Arrived  
2 miles East of Carlisle  
Marched towards Carlisle  
via Gap Bridge  
and Rockville Station  
Signed by the Major East  
of Rockville Station for march  
towards Harrisburg via  
Middleburg and Conowingo  
Arrived Harrisburg  
The Regiment was actively  
engaged in the Battle  
of Gettysburg Sept 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup>  
and 4<sup>th</sup> of August 1862  
and killed over 1000  
Commissioned Officers*

APR. 11.

26469547

1893.

2 privates Sept 22.  
Marched to Bolivia Heights  
near Chapew River Va  
went into Camp during  
the month of October  
the Regt marched southward  
six miles to Leesburg &  
Returned to Fort Stanton  
N.M. 11 miles from Bolivia  
Heights Va Oct 30 1862.  
Marched seven miles on  
the road to the distance of  
making a total of one  
hundred and twenty five miles  
during the month of  
Sept and October 1862.

C Co., 14<sup>th</sup> Reg't *heavy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Nr Palmyra Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched  
with the Regiment on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> Nov 62 via  
Petersburg Piedmont  
Salem to Warrenton Va  
where we arrived on  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Nov 62 remaining  
on the 13 and marched  
within a few miles of  
Palmyra Va here we  
remained until the 11<sup>th</sup>  
of Dec 62. Moved to  
the Rappahannock  
River Crossed on the  
12<sup>th</sup> and took an  
active part in the  
engagement of the 13<sup>th</sup>  
of Dec 62 in which

*Meade*

APR. 11.

26469548

1893.

we lost 2 privates  
Killed a Captain a  
2 Lieut 2 Non Commissioned  
Officers 5 privates  
Wounded 3 privates  
Missing supposed to  
be killed on the night  
of the 14<sup>th</sup> Dec 62.  
Evacuated the City of  
Fredricksburg Va and  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> returned to  
old camp



Co., 111. Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Palmworth Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

46 Co., 14 Reg'ted Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Sept 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Salem, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*46* Co., *114* Reg't *Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*United States Ford Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Uniontown Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., *14th* Reg't, *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*East New York*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Warrenton Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Chamberlain

(3586)

Copyist.

6 Co., 14 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Apr., 1864,  
shows station of company,

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

**Copyist.**

C Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

Capt. Hopkins late Capt. H. N. Hopkins late Capt. Brooks  
Of Captain Samuel Nicholas late

Company ( C ), in the 14 Regiment  
of Indiana foot Volunteers, commanded by Lieut Colonel  
Col. Hays late Col. J. M. Hays  
Col. C. C. Casens late Col. C. C. Casens

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Terre Haute - Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of

June, 1861, to serve for the term of Three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 7<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1861,

(when mustered in ) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

June, 1864,

The company was organized by Captain

Lewis Brooks, at

Terre Haute

in the month of April, 1861, and marched

thence to Terre Haute,

where it arrived the 10 of May,

a distance of 65 miles.

APR. 11.

26469558

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *20* day of

*June*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *To take effect June 16<sup>th</sup>*  
*1864*

*J. B. Huger*  
*Capt 14 Inf.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *June 20, 64*

General Notation: .....

*Chamberlain*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D. 14 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26469559	28
2	26469560	29
3	26469561	30
4	26469562	31
5	26469563	32
6	26469564	33
7	26469565	34
8	26469566	35
9	26469567	36
10	26469568	37
11	26469569	38
12	26469570	39
13	26469571	40
14	26469572	41
15	26469574	42
16	26469573	43
17	26469575	44
18	26469576	45
19	26469577	46
20	26469578	47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		
25		

See also

D Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Elijah H. C. Carvins  
Company (D), in the 14 Regiment  
(2<sup>d</sup> Brigade), of Ind<sup>a</sup> Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Nathan  
Kimball, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 7 day of June, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
Years

from this 7 day of June, 1861.

Th. J. Wood  
St. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Mustering Officer.

Date June 7. 1861

Station Terr Haute Ind.

General Notation :

J. W. Davis

*D* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *June 7 to Aug 31*, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Cheat Mt Summit, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1861, 1861,

shows station of company,

Huttonville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

G. W. Davis



*D* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Keys, Romney, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. Davis*

D Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.,

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan & Feb, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Chase Paw Paw, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

20 Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich Kape, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Cave, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 5. Marched from  
Camp Carr to New  
Market. May 12. Com-  
menced our March  
towards Fredricksburg  
via Luray, Front Royal  
Warrenton & Attlett Station  
thence back to Luray  
via Manassas Junction  
& Front Royal June 8.  
Commenced our March  
towards Port Republic  
Marched within eight miles  
of that place and thence  
back to Luray June 15 &  
16. Marched to Front Royal  
June 21, 22, 23 & 24. Marched  
to Bristol Station. The aggre-  
gate number of miles marched  
during the two months is about 400.

J W Davis

D Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company, Sept 8. 1862

Near Rockville Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our Regt embarked at Alexandria, Va. on the 30 day of June 1862, arrived at Harrison's Landing July 2. 1862, where we went in Camp. (about 260 miles) Aug 16. 1862, Marched to Yorktown and thence to Newport News where we arrived Aug 22. 1862, a distance of 75 miles. Embarked for Alexandria Aug 25. where we arrived Aug 28. 1862 (a distance of about 200 miles) Marched 3 miles beyond Alexandria & camped. Aug 29 Marched towards Georgetown (12 miles) & thence to Centerville, Va a distance of 26 miles. The aggregate number of miles Marched during the two months is about one hundred & sixteen

J. W. Davis

D Co., 14 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Hillsborough, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our Regt marched Sept 2-1862 from Centreville to Fairfax Court House and from there to Chain Bridge, a distance of 24 miles Sept 3<sup>d</sup>, marched to Inglewood, where our Corps (Sumner's) encamped. Sept 5<sup>th</sup>, we commenced our march to Free Creek via Rockville, Clark'sburg & Leylandtown, a distance of about 42 miles, where we arrived Sept 13 - we continued our march via Middletown, Boonsboro & Hedgesville toward Sharpsburg (20 miles) we arrived near Antietam Creek on the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Sept, fought Sept 17 the great battle of An- (over)

Pice

APR. 11.

26469567

1893.

Hitam, Md; remained in the vicinity of Sharpsburg until Sept 22<sup>d</sup> & went from there to Harper's Ferry, Va; (a distance of 12 miles) where we went into camp on Bolivar Heights. Our Brigade made on Oct 1<sup>st</sup> and 2<sup>d</sup> a reconnaissance via Lovettsville & Waterford Town. and Leesburgh and return via Hillsborough, a distance of about 45-46 miles. We remained on Bolivar Heights until yesterday October 30<sup>th</sup> and marched about 8 miles in the direction of Leesburgh. The aggregate number of miles marched during the two months is about one hundred & sixty. —

D Co., 14 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1-1862-our Regt marched via Hillsborough, Va, to Gregory Gap, (8 miles) and continued our march on Novbr 2<sup>d</sup> to Snickersville, Va, (9 miles) Novbr 3<sup>d</sup> we proceeded to Upper-ville, Va, (12 miles) where we encamped until Nov-ember 6<sup>th</sup>. Said day we com-menced our march to Warren-ton, Va, via Pictorstown, Pied-mont & Salem; arrived there Novbr 9<sup>th</sup> and went into camp 2 miles on the left of War-renton at a distance of 35 miles. Novbr 15<sup>th</sup> we commenced our march towards Fredericks-burg, Va, via Warrenton Junction, where we arrived Nov 17<sup>th</sup>, 2 miles from Falmouth, Va, & encamp (over)

Price



APR. 11.

26469568

1893.

ed (a distance of 45 miles) Nov 21<sup>st</sup> we changed our camp 1 mile nearer to Fredericksburg, Va., where we remained until Decr 11<sup>th</sup> 1862. Said day our Army marched on to Fredericksburg, Va., & remained that day this side the River; we crossed the River on the 12<sup>th</sup> and were on the 13<sup>th</sup> in an engagement with the Rebels (3/4 mile south of Fredericksburg); said engagement was kept up during the next two days. On acct of our Army being repulsed, we recrossed again on the 15<sup>th</sup> under the cover of the night & returned to our old camp, (altogether a distance of 7 1/2 miles). The aggregate number of miles marched during the last two months is about 117 1/2.

D Co., 14 Reg't Ind

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Falmouth, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Neither actions  
nor marches have ta-  
ken place during the  
past two months.*

*Price*

D Co., 14 Reg't Ind.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Falmouth, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pice

D Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for March and April, 1863,  
shows station of company,

United States Ford, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt marched  
April 28<sup>th</sup> - 1863 from  
here to U. S. Ford and  
thence to Chancellors-  
ville Cross-roads, Va  
a distance of about  
15 miles.

D Co., 14 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Uniontown Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment  
marched from Fal-  
mouth Va, June 8-  
1863 To Uniontown  
Maryland a distance  
of 110 miles.

Price

D Co., 14 Reg't 6th

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

East New York

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched  
with the Regiment from  
Uniontown, Md., to Gettys-  
burg, Pa.; a distance of  
15 miles. Participated  
in the battle of Gettys-  
burg on the 2<sup>d</sup> and 3<sup>d</sup>  
days of July, 1863.  
marched from thence  
to Elk Run, Va.; a  
distance of 110 miles  
thence by rail Alex-  
andria, Va.; and thence  
to East New York  
by Steamboat.

Pine

D Co., 14 Reg't Ind.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept (2nd) Oct, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Warrenton, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price

*D.* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind V. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dayton*



D Co., 14 Reg't Ind Bldg

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg. Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dayton

*D. Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich Schell*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dayton*

D Co., 14 Reg't Ind Vol Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTAIN OF ROLL

1<sup>st</sup> Lt Robert M. Staught

Of Captain ~~late Capt John S. Simon~~ ~~late Capt B. B. Thompson~~,  
Company (D.), in the ~~14<sup>th</sup> Regiment~~ ~~Indiana~~ ~~Volunteers~~, commanded by Colonel

~~E. H. C. Davis~~ ~~late Col John C. Cook~~,  
~~late Col William Harrow~~,  
~~late Col Nathan Kimball~~  
called into the service of the United States by

The President

at Terre Haute, Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 7 day of

June, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 7 day of June, 1861,

(when first mustered,) to the 6 day of

June, 1864, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain E. H. C.

Davis

at Bloomfield, Ind

in the month of May, 1861, and marched

thence to Terre Haute, Ind

where it arrived the 1 of June

a distance of 46 miles.

APR. 11.

26469578

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, on HONOR, That I have at *Indi-*  
*anapolis, Ind.*, on this *20* day of  
*June*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States *to take effect*  
*June 16/64*  
*J. B. Huger*  
*Capt 14 Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Ind'plis, Ind*  
Date of *June 20/864*.

General Notation:

*Dayton*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 14 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26469579	29
2	26469580	30
3	26469581	31
4	26469582	32
5	26469583	33
6	26469584	34
7	26469585	35
8	26469586	36
9	26469587	37
10	26469588	38
11	26469589	39
12	26469590	40
13	26469591	41
14	26469592	42
15	26469593	43
16	26469594	44
17	26469595	45
18	26469596	46
19	26469597	47
20	26469598	48
21		49
22		50
23		
24		
25		
26		
27		
28		
29		
30		
31		
32		
33		
34		
35		
36		
37		
38		
39		
40		
41		
42		
43		
44		
45		
46		
47		
48		
49		
50		

See also

E Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Noah S. Thompson  
Company ( E ), in the 14 Regiment  
( 2 Brigade ), of Indiana Fort.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Nathan Kimball, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 7 day of June, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of  
3 years.

from this 7 day of June, 1861.

Th. J. Wood  
Mustering Officer.

Date June 7, 1861.

Station Terre Haute Ind.

General Notat

E Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 19 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

behat mtn. Summit.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



E Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept - Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Huttonville Virginia.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lytle

E Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov + Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Keys Romney Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lytle*

E Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase Paw Paw, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March - Apr, 1862,  
shows station of company,

not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lytle

E Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left New Market on the 12<sup>th</sup> of May crossed over the Masons Mountain into the Page Valley. Proceeding down the same to Fort Royal where it arrived on the 14 and continued its march on the 16 towards Fredericksburg where it arrived on the 22<sup>d</sup>.

We remained there but two days starting back on the 25 to Fort Royal passing Manassas Junction and through Thoroughfare Gap arrived at Fort Royal on the 30<sup>th</sup> having marched since the 12<sup>th</sup> about 244 miles.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of June we started up the Shenandoah River continuing our march to within 3 miles of Port Republic when we were ordered back to Fort Royal where we arrived on the 16<sup>th</sup> having marched 100 miles. (over).

ly Elzilles

APR. 11.

26469585

1893.

On the 21<sup>st</sup> started for Brieto Station where it arrived on the 25<sup>th</sup> a distance of 43 miles having marched. Since the 12<sup>th</sup> of May a distance of 387 miles.

On the 29<sup>th</sup> the Co. was ordered to Alexandria where we arrived the same day a distance of 31 miles by rail making the number of miles travelled on foot and by rail 418 miles.

E Co., 4 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company, Sept 8. 1862

Near Rockville Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co left Harrison's Landing Aug 1<sup>st</sup> and  
marched to Newport News via  
Yorktown a distance of 75 miles and  
embarked on board of transport for  
Alexandria where it arrived Aug 27.  
Marched from Alexandria to Centerville via  
Lyngtown a distance of 25 miles. from  
Centerville it marched to Tenallytown a  
distance of 30 miles making the  
whole distance marched 130 miles.

E Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Infly

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Harpers Ferry

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched from Centerville to Fairfax Court House Sept. 2<sup>d</sup> and from there to the Chain Bridge Sept 3<sup>d</sup> a distance of 24 miles, from there to Tenlytown, Md. a distance of 6 miles, where it encamped Sept 5<sup>th</sup> we commenced our march to Frederick City via Rockville, Clarksburgh & Hattetown, a distance of 42 miles, where we arrived Sept 13<sup>th</sup>. We continued our march via Middletown, Boonsborough and Keydesville towards Sharpsburgh, a distance of 20 miles. We arrived near Antietam Creek on the 15<sup>th</sup> of Sept where it remained until the morning of the 17<sup>th</sup> when it was engaged in the Battle of Antietam. It remained on the battle field till Sept 22<sup>d</sup> when it marched to Harpers

[over]

Armstrong



APR. 11.

26469587

1893.

Ferry, Va. a distance of 12 miles, and  
went into camp on Bolivar Heights.  
It marched on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct. on  
a reconnaissance via Louisa ville  
and Waterford towards Leesburgh,  
and returned via Hillsborough, a  
distance of 45 miles, and remained  
on Bolivar Heights until the 30<sup>th</sup>  
and marched 8 miles in the direction  
of Leesburgh, making the whole distance  
traveled 137 miles.

E Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Infly

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We left Hillsboro Nov. 1, 1862, and commenced our march towards Warrenton via Snickersville, Upper-ville, Rectortown & Salem, arrived at Warrenton Nov. 8<sup>th</sup> a distance of 55 miles. Left Warrenton Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> and commenced our march towards Fredericksburg, arrived near Falmouth on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. a distance of 42 miles. We left camp on the 11<sup>th</sup> of Dec. crossed the Rappahannock at Fredericksburg on the 12<sup>th</sup>. On the 13<sup>th</sup> we were engaged in the battle of Fredericksburg. On the 15<sup>th</sup> we returned to camp a distance of 7 miles. The whole distance marched, 104 miles.

Armstrong

E Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inftry.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Falmouth, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3584)

Armstrong

Copyid.

E Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Infy.

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Falmouth, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(8686)

Amstutz

Copyist.

E Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl. , 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Falmouth, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. marched April 28/63 from here to U.S. ford. On the 30<sup>th</sup> the Regt. crossed the river and marched to Chancellors Cross Roads, in all a distance of 15 miles.

Armstrong

E Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Uniontown, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sec. E. with Regt at Chancellorsville,  
Va. May 1, 1863, in action with Regt  
on the B<sup>d</sup> Loss, 1 killed, 3 wounded.  
Threw up breastworks 4<sup>th</sup> and 5<sup>th</sup>  
On 6<sup>th</sup> the Regt recrossed the Rappahannock  
Lost 3 enlisted men prisoners. Re-  
occupied old camp near Falmouth.  
Distance marched 15 miles. Changed  
camp on 14<sup>th</sup> of May. On 14<sup>th</sup> of June  
the Regt received marching orders.  
Moved towards Dumfries, Va. where  
we arrived on morning of 16<sup>th</sup> Forward  
arrived at Fayette Station on 17<sup>th</sup> to  
Centerville on 19<sup>th</sup> On 20<sup>th</sup> to Gainesville,  
Va. On 25<sup>th</sup> moved in direction of Edwards  
Ferry, where we arrived on the night  
of 26<sup>th</sup> Fredericktown, Md. 28<sup>th</sup> On  
the 29<sup>th</sup> we marched 31 miles to Uniontown  
Md. Miles marched 175.

Armstrong

E Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Augt, 1863,  
shows station of company,

East New York

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Uniontown 9th to  
Gettysburg Pa distance of 25 Miles  
engaged in the Battle of Gettysburg  
July 3 Marched from Gettysburg  
to Harper's Ferry via Frederick City,  
Williamsport 9th distance of 83 Miles  
from Harper's Ferry to Warren Co + Elk  
Run Va distance 90 Miles Left Elk  
Run Augt 16 took transportation to  
Alexandria. Embarked on Steam  
Ship Atlantic for East New York  
Total distance marched 200 Miles

D. Brown

E Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.



E Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched at 7 am,  
Feb 6/64 towards  
Mortons Ford on Rapidan  
river at 12 m. forded the  
river (water 8 feet deep)  
remained in front of  
the enemy and under  
their fire until 11 P.M.  
when we recrossed the  
river.

A 6 P.M. Feb 7 marched  
back to camp. whole  
distance marched 10 miles  
No Casualties in Co.

Wm. Mindell

E Co., 12 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & April, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Stevensburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Copyist.

E Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Nathan Willard, <sup>Late Cap.</sup> N. S. Thompson  
Company (E), in the 14 Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
E. H. C. Cairns

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Terre Haute Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 7 day of

June, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 7 day of June, 1861,

(when mustered) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

N. S. Thompson, at

Evansville Ind

in the month of April, 1861, and marched

thence to Terre Haute,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of 109 miles.

APR. 11.

26469598

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.* on this *20* day of

*June*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

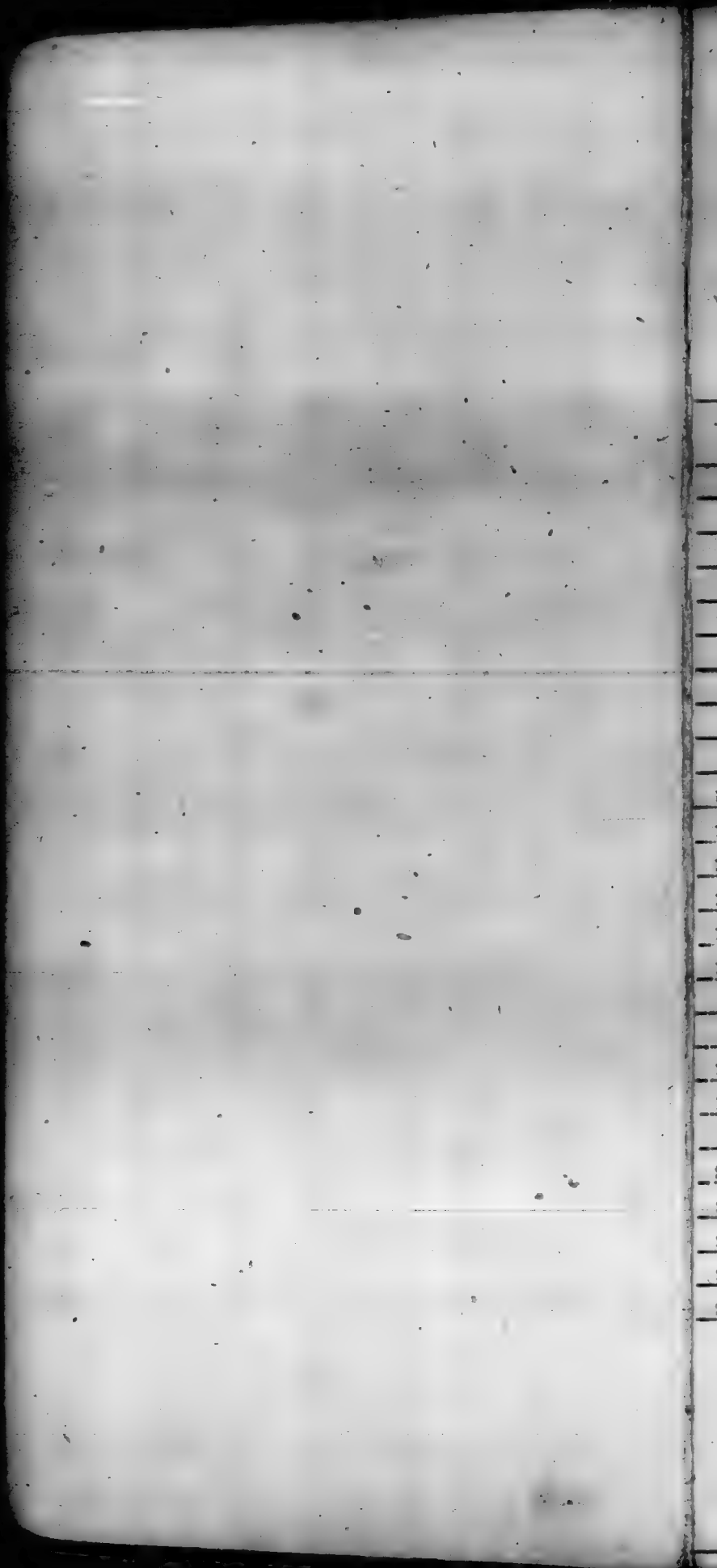
United States *To take effect*

*June 16/64*

*J. B. Lagan*  
Cap. 14. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *June 20/64*

General Notation: .....



8

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F.* *114* INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26469599	26
2	26469600	27
3	26469601	28
4	26469602	29
5	26469603	30
6	26469604	31
7	26469605	32
8	26469606	33
9	26469607	34
10	26469608	35
11	26469609	36
12	26469610	37
13	26469611	38
14	26469612	39
15	26469613	40
16	26469614	41
17	26469615	42
18	26469616	43
19	26469617	44
20	26469618	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

7 Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jonathan B. Hager's  
Company (: 7 ), in the 14 Regiment  
( 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade), of Indiana Inf't  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Nathaniel  
Kimball, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 7 day of June, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years

from this 7 day of June, 1861.

Th. J. Wood  
Lt Col 4<sup>th</sup> Cav'y Mustering Officer.

Date June 7 - 1861

Station Terre Haute Ind

General Notation :

Went

Copyist.



7 Co., 14 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for June 7 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Bheat Mountain Summit Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

F Co., 14 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Huttonsville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Phillipi*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

7 Co., 14 Reg't Ind

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase Paw Paw Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Carl

7 Co., 14 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Mason

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Paw Paw Tunnel  
Va to Martinsburg Va a distance  
of 53 miles. Thence to Winchester  
18 m. Thence to Strasburg and  
returned 36 miles. Took part  
in the battle of Winchester Va  
March 23-1862, and pursued  
the enemy to Strasburg Va 18  
m. Marched thence to Woodstock  
12 m. Thence to Columbia  
Furnace 9 miles went on  
a scout. Starting at midnight  
assisted in capturing 61 prisoners  
54 horses some arms &c. on  
the 16 of Apr. returned next  
morning 18 miles. Thence to Mount  
Jackson 18 m. Starting after night  
thence to New Market 7 m Thence  
to Camp Mason 12 miles

Ward

7 Co., 14 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Westover Station July 12-62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Camp Lane  
Va on the 9<sup>th</sup> day of May a  
distance of 12 miles thence to  
Freedomsburg via Warrenton  
115 miles thence to Front  
Royal via Manassas 8.5 miles  
thence to Leesburg 25 miles.  
Thence to Millers Bridge and  
back again to Front Royal  
93 miles thence to Breckin  
Station 48 miles. Shipped  
by R.R. to Alexandria. There  
taking transports for Harrison's  
Landing James River via  
Fort Free River  
Total distance marched 378  
miles

W. A. N.

7 Co., 14 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Near Rockville Sept 8. 62

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Warrian Landing  
to Newport News via Yorktown  
a distance of 75 miles. Thence  
transported to Alexandria  
and marched to Centerville  
via Georgetown a distance  
of 25. Thence to Tenley Town  
a distance of 30 m.  
Total distance 130.

W. A. W.

F Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for September and October, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Hillsboro, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Penlytown, Md.  
to Frederick City, a distance  
of 42 m. Thence to Antietam  
20, and participated in the  
battle on the 17 of Sept. Thence  
to Harpers Ferry, a distance of  
12 m. Went on a reconnaissance  
toward Leesburg and returned,  
a distance of 45 m. Thence  
started on a march Oct 21,  
toward Hillsboro, a distance  
of 8 miles.  
Total distance marched  
127 m.

H. King



*P* Co., 14 Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for *November and December*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Near Palmyra, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Hillsboro, Nov 1<sup>st</sup>, and  
marched to Piedmont, Va, a  
distance of 40 miles, thence  
to Fredericksburg, Va. via Warren-  
ton, a distance of 45 miles. Were  
engaged in the Battle of Freder-  
icksburg, Dec 13, 1862.*

*Total distance marched 85 m.*

*A. King*

*I* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feb'y*, 186 <sup>3</sup>,  
shows station of company,

*Near Palmyra, Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 14 Reg't 2nd Infy

## Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Palmouth, Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1884)

**Copyright.**

*D* Co., *4* Reg't *Ind Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*US Ford*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Marched from camp*  
*near Palmyra, Va. April 25*  
*1863, to US Ford, a distance of*  
*8 miles.*

I Co., 14 Reg't Ans. Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Uniontown, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Engaged in the battle of  
Chancellorsville, May 3/63.

Marched to Palmdeth 16 miles,  
From Palmdeth via Stafford S. H.  
to Fairfax Station, June 14, 42  
miles, To Gainesville 18 miles. Thence  
to Edwards Ferry 25 miles. To Fred-  
erick City, Md, 30 miles. June  
29, marched 30 miles to Union-  
town. Total distance marched  
161 miles.

P Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

East New York.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Marched from Uniontown,  
Pa. to Gettysburg, Pa. dis-  
tance of 25 miles, engaged  
in the Gettysburg Battle July  
31, Marched from there  
to Harpers Ferry, Pa. via Fred-  
erick and Williamsport, Md.,  
distance of 15 miles, from  
Harpers Ferry, Pa. via Warren-  
ton to Elk Run, Pa. distance  
of 90 miles, from there by  
Rail Road to Alexandria, Va.  
and transported on ship at-  
lantic to East New York. To-  
tal distance marched 200  
miles.

Harry V. King

I Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for September and October, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Warrenton, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Transported on ship Atla-  
tic from New York to Alex-  
andria, Va. Marched from  
thence to Robinson River, Va.,  
via Culpepper, from thence back  
to Manassas Junction, Va. from  
thence to Warrenton, Va. Total  
distance marched 140 miles

Harry King

F Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Stephensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Warrenton, Va.  
Via Kelly's Ford (Pappahannock)

Nov. 7. To Brandy Station 29 miles.

Thence to Rapidan Nov. 26, 10 miles.

Thence to Robertson's Tavern, where  
the comp. skirmished twice two  
days and night, 8 miles.

To Verdine, 7 miles (another  
skirmish, where the company  
lay in Battle line Nov. 28/30

and Dec. 1. Returned to  
near Stephensburg, via  
Gulpepper Ford. Dec. 2, 1863  
a distance of 33 miles.

Total distance marched  
87 miles.

F H Hall



*P* Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Near Stevensburg, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from camp near  
Stevensburg, Va. Jan 6  
1864 to Morton's Ford  
Rapidan River, distance 3  
miles. Skirmished with  
the enemy all day and  
night. Returned to camp  
on the evening of 7<sup>th</sup>  
Total distance marched  
10 miles*

*T. H. Hall*

*G* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind. Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind. Infy.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

late  
Of Captain *W. Mitchell Prater's*  
*1st Lieut. Wm. R. Rodman, late Capt. G. S. Shillady*  
Company ( *Co.* ) in the *14* Regiment  
*Capt. Capt. C. A. Meacher, late Capt. Thos. B.*  
*of Indiana* *Volunteers, commanded by Colonel*  
*Williamson, late Capt. J. B. Hager,*  
*late Capt. C. A. Meacher, late Capt. John C. Coone*  
*late Col. Wm. Harrow, late Col. Nathan Hunt*  
called into the service of the United States by *The*

*ball* *President*, at

*Terre Haute, Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7* day of

*June*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *7* day of *June*, 186*1*,

(when *Mustered in*) to the day of

*1864*,

The company was organized by Captain *John B*

*Hager*, at

*Terre Haute*

in the month of *June*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

APR. 11.

26469618

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Indianapolis, Ind, on this 20 day of June, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States to take effect June 16 1864

J. B. Hager

Capt 4. Infy.

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis Ind  
Date of June 20, 1864

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

F. H. Hall



9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G* 14 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26469619	26
2	26469620	27
3	26469621	28
4	26469622	29
5	26469623	30
6	26469624	31
7	26469625	32
8	26469626	33
9	26469627	34
10	26469628	35
11	26469629	36
12	26469630	37
13	26469631	38
14	26469632	39
15	26469633	40
16	26469634	41
17	26469635	42
18	26469636	43
19	26469637	44
20	26469638	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*G* Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Coons*  
Company (*G*), in the *14* Regiment  
(*2<sup>d</sup>* Brigade), of *Indiana* Inf.  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Nathan*  
*Kimball*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *7* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three* years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years*

from this *7* day of *June*, 1861.

*Th J Wood*  
*Sgt 1 Cav* Mustering Officer.

Date *June 7. 1861*

Station *Tom Harts Ind*

General Notation :

*W H Brown*

*G* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Augt 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Co. at Cheat Mountain Summit Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



G Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Huttonville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Twenty Members of the Co. with forty men from this Reg't under the command of Capt Coons while upon a scouting expedition encountered on the 13 of Sept in the Valley three miles from Camp Elkwater a considerable force of the enemy engaged them for a time by were obliged to retire from superior numbers after killing it is thought only of the Rebels & capturing two contrabands. Returning to Camp they met on the way between Camp Cheat Mountain Summit & Camp Elkwater an other force of Rebels & succeeded in making their way to Camp having lost in the two engagements four wounded & two missing who are probably prisoners. The Co also formed part of the armed reconnaissance that visited Camp Carter of the Rebels on the 3 of Oct. Moved with the Reg't from Camp Cheat Mountain (over)

W Brown

APR. 11.

26469621

1893.

*Summit to Camp at Huttonville*

*Done on the 8 Oct. 1861*

*G* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Romney Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Brown*

*G* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y + Feby*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Chase Paw Paw Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Mason Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Engaged with the Rgt in Battle  
of Winchester. Formed part  
of the expedition that captured  
a body of Ashby's Rebel Cavalry  
Ten Miles West of Mt Jackson

G Co., 14 Reg't 1st Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Alexandria

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 5 Marched from Camp at Cove  
near Harrisonburg to New Market.  
Which place we left May 12 for Fredericksburg  
Va. Marching via Front Royal reaching former  
place May 22. Left Fredericksburg May 25  
Marching by the way of Manassas Junction  
to Front Royal reaching the latter place May 29.  
June 1 Marched from Front Royal to Leesburg  
then to Columbia Bridge counter-marched to  
Leesburg then Marched to Conrad's Place then  
returned to Front Royal reaching latter  
place June 16. June 21 left Front  
Royal Marching to Bristol Station  
O. & A. R. R. on the 24 of June. June  
27 travelled by rail to Alexandria Va.  
Whole distance travelled about 435 Miles

Brown

G Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July + Augt, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Near Rockville Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Harrison Landing Aug 16/62  
Marching via Williamsburg + Yorktown  
arriving at New Port News on Augt 22/62  
Distance Marched about 60 miles  
Augt 26/62 left New Port News for  
Steam Ship Illinois arriving at  
Alexandria Augt 28  
Left Camp at Alexandria Augt 29  
Marched to Arlington Heights Augt  
30 Marched via Fairfax C.H.  
arriving at Centerville Augt 31  
distance Marched about 35 miles

W Brown

G Co., 14 Reg Ind Vols,

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,  
shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Centreville Sept 2, Marched  
via Chain Bridge and Rock-  
ville Md to Frederick City  
distance 90 miles. Left Fre-  
derick City Sept 13. Marched  
to Keetysville distance 23  
miles. Sept 16<sup>th</sup> & 17<sup>th</sup> engaged  
in battle Antietam lost two  
privates killed, and Capt,  
two Corporals, and eight  
Privates wounded. Sept 22,  
marched to Harpers Ferry  
Va. distance 13 miles. Oct  
1<sup>st</sup> Reconnoissance to Lees-  
burg Va. distance 25  
miles. Oct 2. returned  
to Harpers Ferry Va

Talbot



G Co., 14 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Falmouth Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Harpers Ferry Va  
Oct 30/62 marched to  
Warrenton Va a distance  
of forty miles. Left War-  
renton Va Nov 16/62 mar-  
ched to Falmouth Va dis-  
tance thirty three miles.  
Total distance marched  
seventy three miles Com-  
pany took part in action  
battle of Fredericksburg  
Decr 16/62,

Falmouth

*C* Co., 14 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Kelly*, 1863  
shows station of company,

*Galmonth Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

*Galburth*  
Copyist.

G Co., 14 Reg't Ind

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Palmyra Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Palmyra

G Co., 14 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Falmouth Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

*Palmer*

Copyist.

*G* Co., 14 Reg't *Ind*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Uniontown Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Galbreath*

*C* Co., 14 Reg't *Ind*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*  
shows station of company,

*East New York*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Galbraith*

G Co., 14 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near Warrenton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3685)

Salisbury

Captain.

G Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov. <sup>4th</sup> Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Merensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

(3586)

Copyist.



G Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Jan'y <sup>22</sup> Feb, 1864  
shows station of company,

Stevensburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

G Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch. 22* *Apl*, 1864  
shows station of company,

*Stevensburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

*David*

Copyid.

G Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William H. Patterson late Capt John Coons

Company (G), in the 14 Regiment

Indiana Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

E. H. Coons, late Col John Coons, late Col W. H. Coons,

called into the service of the United States by the

President, at

Terre Haute, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of

June, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 7<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1861,

(when ) to the day of

, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain John

Coons, at

Vincennes, Ind.

in the month of April, 1861, and marched

thence to Terre Haute, Ind.

where it arrived the 11<sup>th</sup> of May,

a distance of 56 miles.

(OVER)

APR. 11.

26469633

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

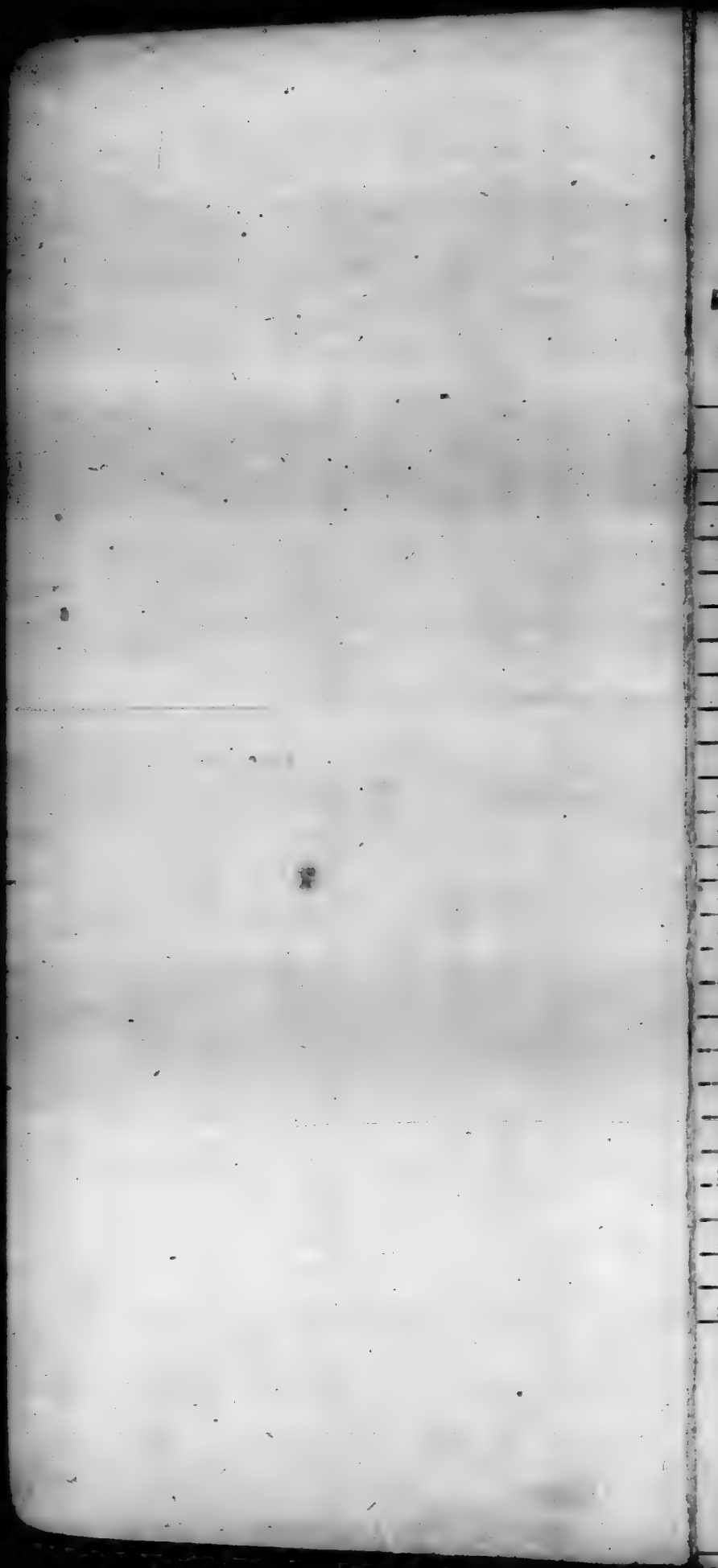
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis, Ind*, on this *20* day of *June*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States *to take effect June 16 '64*

*J. B. Hager, Capt 14 Inf*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind*  
Date of *June 20 '64*

General Notation:

*David*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *H. 14* INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	<i>26469639</i>	25
2	<i>26469640</i>	26
3	<i>26469641</i>	27
4	<i>26469642</i>	28
5	<i>26469643</i>	29
6	<i>26469644</i>	30
7	<i>26469645</i>	31
8	<i>26469646</i>	32
9	<i>26469647</i>	33
10	<i>26469648</i>	34
11	<i>26469649</i>	35
12	<i>26469650</i>	36
13	<i>26469651</i>	37
14	<i>26469652</i>	38
15	<i>26469653</i>	39
16	<i>26469654</i>	40
17	<i>26469655</i>	41
18	<i>26469656</i>	42
19	<i>26469657</i>	43
20	<i>26469658</i>	44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

*H* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John H. Martin's*  
Company (*H*), in the *14* Regiment  
(*2<sup>nd</sup>* Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Nathan*  
*Kimball*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*,  
from the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 yrs*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years*

from this *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1861.

*Th J Wood*  
*S. Col. 14<sup>th</sup> Cav.* Mustering Officer.

Date *June 7 1861*

Station *Terre Haute Ind.*

General Notation :

*W. M. Elliott*

*H* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

dated *Apr 19 to Aug 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company, *Aug 31. 61*

*Cheat Mountain Summit Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. C. Smith*



H Co., 14 Reg't *80th*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*1*,

shows station of company, *Oct. 31. 61*

*Gettysburg Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wm. C. C. C.*

*H* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

Company Master Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company, *Dec. 31. 61*

*Camp Keyo. Romney Ia*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. M. Elliott*

No. Co., 14 Reg't *Ad. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *June 28*, 1862,

shows station of company, *July 28. 62*

*Camp Chase Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*P. M. T. Union*

No. Co., 14 Reg't *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company, *Apr. 30/62*

*Camp Mason near Hanksburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Paw Paw Furnace Mar*  
*4/62 for Martinsburg Va*  
*(53 miles) from Martinsburg*  
*to Winchester Va Mar 11 & 12/62*  
*(22 miles) from Winchester to*  
*Strassburg & return Mar*  
*18 19 & 20/62 (36 miles)*  
*Engaged in Action near*  
*Winchester Va Mar 22 & 23*  
*1862 from Winchester to Stras-*  
*burg Va Mar 24 & 25/62*  
*(18 miles) from Strasburg*  
*to Camp near Edinburg*  
*Va Apr 1/62 (17 miles)*  
*from Edinburg to Columbia*  
*Furnace Apr 14/62 (10 miles)*  
*Went on scout & assisted*  
*in capturing 61 Prisoners*  
*& 57 forced (8 miles)*  
*from Columbia Furnace*

*Wm. E. Smith*

APR. 11.

26469644

1893.

to Mt Jackson apl  
16/62 (12 miles)  
from Mt Jackson  
to New Market Va  
apl 17/62 (7 miles)  
Came five miles  
towards Harrisonburg  
Va apl. 25/62  
moved seven miles  
forward to Camp  
Mason apl 27/62

No. 14 Reg't 8th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company, June 30. 62

Alexandria Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co with the Regt  
Marched from Camp  
Leans Va. to New Market  
May 5 / 62. Distance  
10 miles from New Market  
to Fredericksburg Va  
Front Royal Va May  
12 to 22 / 62 distance  
115 miles from  
Fredericksburg to Front  
Royal Va Manassas  
Junction Va May 25 to  
30 / 62 distance marched  
105 miles from Front  
Royal to Corns Store  
Va and Quarter Marched  
June 1 to 16 / 62 distance  
marched 130 miles from  
Front Royal to Postal  
Station Va June 21 to July 1

W. E. Elliott

APR. 11.

26469645

1893.

to 24/62 Distance  
marked. 45 miles  
from Bristol Station  
to Alexandria Va.  
on the Car. - from

29/62 Distance  
40 miles. whole  
Distance 440 miles.

*B* Co., *14* Reg't *Ad Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company, *Aug 31. 62*  
*Rockville Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. McCurt*



*H* Co., 14 Reg't *Sud. Inftry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 8 Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*In the Field Loudon Valley Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Company with the Regt. marched from Centerville Va. on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of Sept. 1862 to Georgetown thence via Frederick Md. to Sharpsburg on the Antietam where it participated in the great Battle of Sept. 17. 1862 and from there to Harpers Ferry Va. where it remained until the 30<sup>th</sup> day of Oct. 1862 marching from there through Loudon Valley Va.*

*Chamblain*

*H* Co., 14 Reg't *Ind. Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 8 Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Falmouth Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Proceeding on the 3<sup>d</sup> day of  
Nov. 1862 from Loudon Valley Va.  
the company with the Regt.  
marched to Warrenton Va. on  
the 15<sup>th</sup> day of Nov. 1862 leaving  
there and by easy marches  
arrived at Falmouth Va. on the  
17<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. 1862 whole  
distance 70 miles.

On the 13 day of Dec. the  
company took part in the  
battle of Fredricksburg in  
which engagement it lost  
its wounded four severely  
and six slightly.

*Chamberlain*

*H* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind. Inftry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Falmouth Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Falmouth Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chamblain*

*H* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*U. S. Ford Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., *14* Reg't *Sud. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Uniontown Maryland.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Company with the  
Regiment. was engaged in  
the Battle of Chancellorsville  
Va May 3, 1863, and  
marched from Falmouth  
Va to Uniontown Md. a  
distance of some two hundred  
miles.*

*Chambliss*

*H* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 8 Aug.*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*East New York N.Y.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chamberlain*

*H* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Warrenton Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*Chamblain*

Copyist.



*A* Co., / 4 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Stevensburg Va.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS

*J. H. Stewart*

*A* Co., 14 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mch & Apr*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Stevensburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J B Hewant*

*N* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *David E. Burns* late *John H. Martin*  
Company ( *N* ), in the *14<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ind* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*E. H. C. Carvis* late *Col John Burns* late *Col*

called into the service of the United States by

*the President*, at  
*Terre Haute*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*June*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *7<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1861,  
(when *mustered-in*) to the *6<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*June*, 1864, when *mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain

*John H. Martin*, at  
*Spencer Indiana*

in the month of *Apr*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Terre Haute*,

where it arrived the *12<sup>th</sup>* of *May*,

a distance of *70* miles.

APR. 11

26469658

1393

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Indianapolis Ind*, on this *20<sup>th</sup>* day of

*June*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *to take effect*  
*June 16<sup>th</sup> 1864*

*J B Hugg*  
Capt & Inf Mustering Officer.

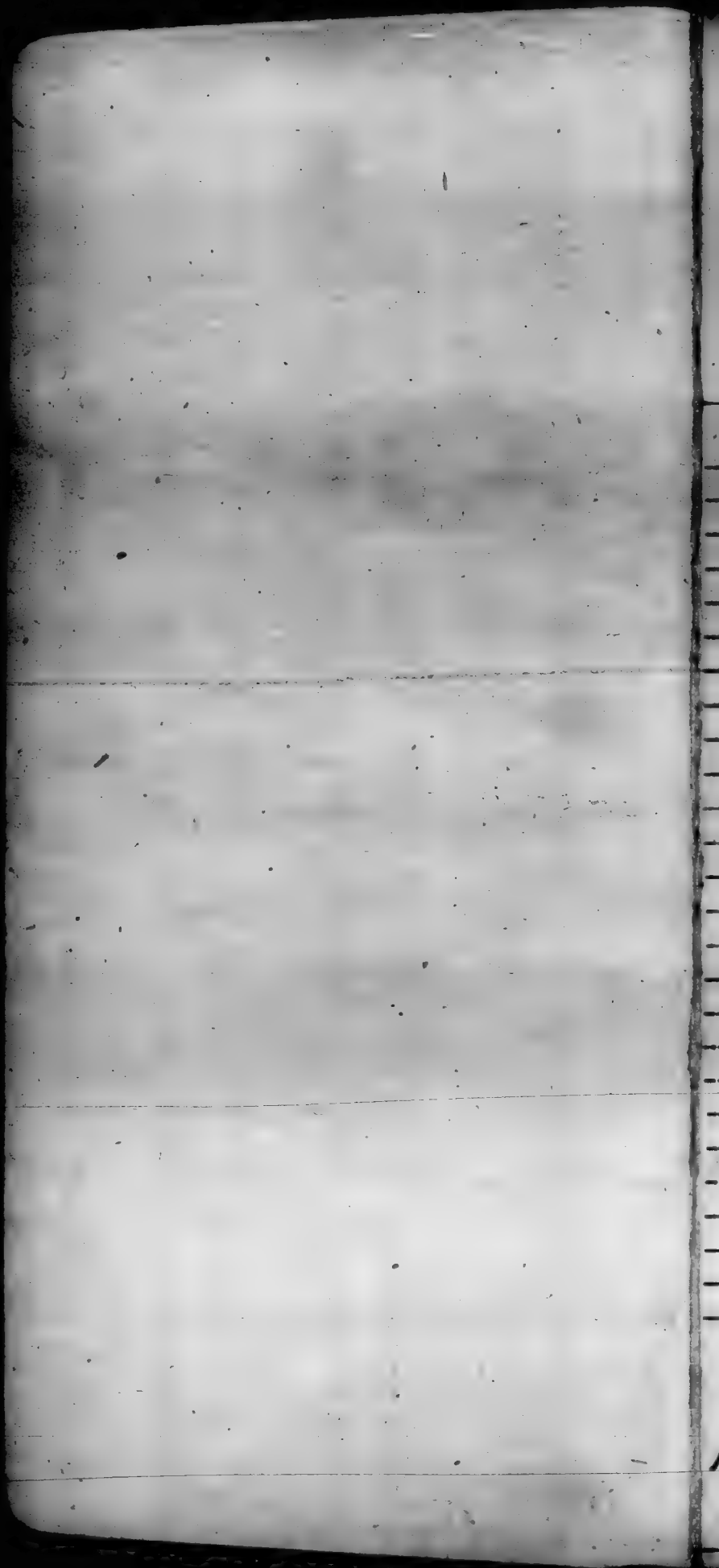
Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *June 20. 1864*

General Notation:

*J H Stewart*

629

Captain.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J.* 14 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26469659	36
2	26469660	37
3	26469661	38
4	26469662	39
5	26469663	40
6	26469664	41
7	26469665	42
8	26469666	43
9	26469667	44
10	26469668	45
11	26469669	46
12	26469670	47
13	26469671	48
14	26469672	49
15	26469673	50
16	26469674	51
17	26469675	52
18	26469676	53
19	26469677	54
20	26469678	55
21		56
22		57
23		58
24		59
25		60

See also

*I.* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Philander R Owens*  
Company ( *I* ), in the *14* Regiment  
( *2* Brigade ), of *Indiana* foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Nathaniel*  
*Kimball*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *7* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3* years.

from this *7* day of *June*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood*  
*Lt Col. 1st Cavalry* - Mustering Officer.

Date *June 7 - 1861*

Station *Terre Haute Ind.*

General Notation :

*Magee*



*"I"* Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 23 to Aug 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Cheat Mountain Summit*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

"I" Co., 14 Reg't Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Huttonville Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3686)

J. H. Maguire

Copyist.

*I* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Keys. Company Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I" Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Chase, Paw. Paw. Tunnel Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Magee

3<sup>d</sup> Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf't

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Morris Farm. N<sup>o</sup> Harrisburg, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 5 & 6 of March we travelled by Rail from Paw Paw Tunnel to Bach. Creek a distance of 45 miles, from there on foot to Martinsburg, 12 miles on the 11 marched to near Winchester, distance 20 miles.

On the 18<sup>th</sup>, 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> pursued Jackson 7 miles South of Strasburg and returned to Winchester distance travelled 35 miles

On the 22<sup>d</sup> marched from camp to near Kernstown and bivouacked for the night, On the 23<sup>d</sup> engaged in the battle of Winchester, in which 1 Commissioned Officer, 2 Non Commissioned Officers and 3 privates were wounded

On the 24 & 25 pursued Jackson South of Strasburg & returned and encamped at Strasburg (over)

Magee

APR. 11

26469664

1893

having travelled a distance of  
22 miles. On the 1<sup>st</sup> of April marched  
from Strasburg to near Edenburg  
18 miles & on the 15<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Columbia Furnace 8 miles.  
On the 16<sup>th</sup> went on an expedition  
to capture a Co of Ashby's  
Cavalry, distance marched 16  
miles. On the 17<sup>th</sup> marched from  
Columbia Furnace to near New  
Market Va. a distance of 22 miles.  
On the 25<sup>th</sup> marched 35 miles  
South of New Market & on the  
27<sup>th</sup> marched to Moore's Farm  
a distance of 6 miles.  
Total distance travelled in the  
two months 229 miles

*I* Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inft.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Alexandria Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*May 12 Started from New.  
Market Va. and marched to  
Fredericksburg Via Front  
Royal. and from Fredericks-  
burg back to Front Royal  
Via Manassas Junction  
from Royal to Luray.  
from Luray to Columbia  
Bridge and back to Luray  
from Luray to Conrads  
Store and back to Luray.  
from Luray to Front Royal  
and from Front Royal to  
Bristow Station. Whole  
distance marched 410  
miles from Bristow Station  
by Cars to Alexandria  
40 miles*

*Magge*

"I" Co., 14 Reg't Ind.

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Travelled by Steam boat  
from Alexandria Va. to  
Harrison's Landing Va.

miles - 255

Marched from Harrison's  
Landing to Malvern Hill  
and returned. Distance  
15 miles. On the 17<sup>th</sup>

of August, started on  
march for Newport  
News via Charles City  
Court House, Williamsburg  
& Yorktown 60 miles.

From Newport News by  
Steamboat to Alexandria,  
195 miles. Marched in the  
vicinity of Alexandria and  
Georgetown Va - 20 miles

Total miles 545

Magee



D Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Infield

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched with Regiment from Centerville Va. via Chain Bridge Rockville, Frederick City, Md. to Antietam Creek where it arrived Sept 15th. Distance marched, 90 miles. Sept 17th in the battle of Antietam company lost one man killed and sixteen wounded. Sept 22nd marched to Harpers Ferry, 13 miles. Oct 1st marched on reconnaissance towards Leesburg, Va. 25 miles and returned on the 2nd day of Oct. Distance marched 58 miles. Oct 30, marched from Harpers Ferry, 5 miles. Whole distance marched, 158 miles.

Kittell

*I* Co., 14 Reg't *Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Near Falmouth, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Nov 1, 1862 Camp near Harpers Ferry, Va. and traveled by way of Snickers Gap, Upperville Rectortown, and Salem Va. to Warrenton, Va.*

*Left Camp near Warrenton, Va. Nov 15th. Marched and arrived at Camp near Falmouth Va. Nov 17, 1862. Distance traveled about 110 miles.*

*Dec 11th. Left Camp near Falmouth Va and marched in the direction of Fredericksburg Va. On the morning of the 12th. entered town. Was hotly engaged with the enemy the greater portion of the 13th. Lay in reserve the 14th. & 15th and on the night of the 15th. returned again to*  
*(over)*

*Kittell*

APR. 11

26469663

1893

our old camp near Fat-  
mouth Va. Distance marked  
ed, 10 miles.

*Co.*, *14* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Palmouth, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Palmyra, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*U. S. Ford, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Uniontown, Md.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Company marched in  
company with the Regiment  
from Fredericksburg Va. via  
Centerville Edwards Ferry  
Va. and Frederick Md.  
to Uniontown Md. Distance  
traveled not known.*

*Kittell*

*D* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*,  
shows station of company,

*East New York* {

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Marched from Uniontown*  
*Md. to Gettysburg Pa. and*  
*was engaged on the 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup>*  
*in the battles of that place.*  
*On the 5<sup>th</sup> left Gettysburg*  
*and marched to Williams-*  
*port, Md. from there to*  
*Harpers Ferry, Va. and from*  
*there to Elk Run, Va. from*  
*there to Alexandria by rail*  
*road, and from there by*  
*steamer to New York.*  
*Distance traveled not known.*

*Kittell*



*A* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Warrenton Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Hittell*

*D* Co. *14* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*6*,

shows station of company,

*Mr Sterensburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*L. J. Johnson*

I Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Cole Hill Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

D. J. Johnson

*D* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Mr. Sterensburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

(3586)

*A Johnson*

Copyist.

I Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John Lindgren <sup>Late Capt Philander</sup>  
Company (I), in the 14 " Regiment  
of Indiana <sup>Inf</sup> Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Wesley H. Harris <sup>Late Col Nathan Kimball</sup>  
East to Harris <sup>Late Col John C. Cook</sup> <sup>Late Col</sup>  
called into the service of the United States by

the President, at  
Terre Haute Indiana  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the seventh day of  
June, 1861, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the seventh day of June, 1861,  
(when mustered in), to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 1864,

The company was organized by Captain Philander  
R. Owen, at  
Clinton Indiana

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Terre Haute Indiana  
where it arrived the 8 " of May,  
a distance of 15 miles.

APR. 11.

26469678

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *20* day of

*June*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States *to take effect*

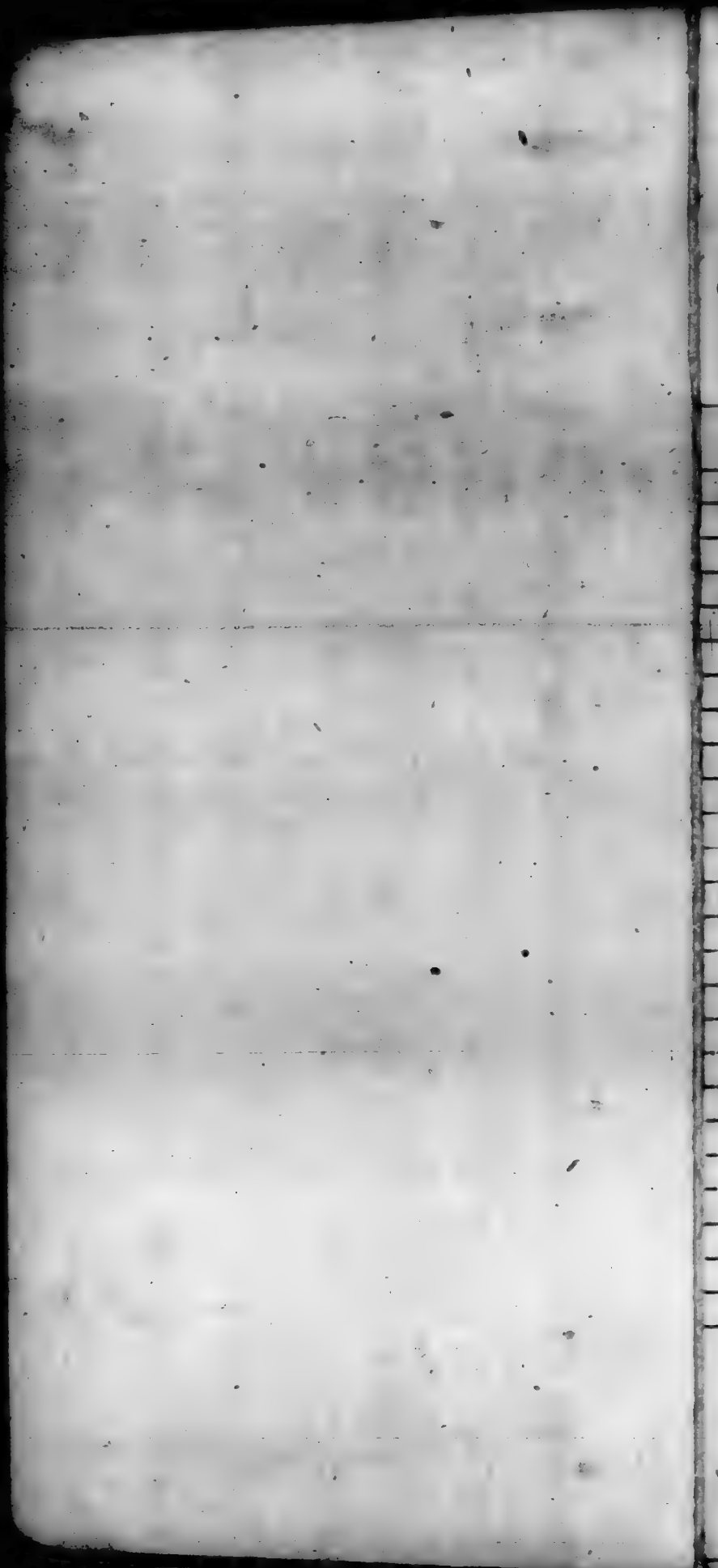
*June 16 "1864*

*J. B. Hager*  
Mustering Officer.  
*Capt 14 Inf*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *June 20 1864*

General Notation: .....

*D. Johnson*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. K. 14 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26469679	25
2	26469680	27
3	26469681	28
4	26469682	29
5	26469683	30
6	26469684	31
7	26469685	32
8	26469686	33
9	26469687	34
10	26469688	35
11	26469689	36
12	26469690	37
13	26469691	38
14	26469692	39
15	26469693	40
16	26469694	41
17	26469695	42
18	26469696	43
19	26469697	44
20	26469698	45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also



K Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain James R. Kelley's  
Company (K), in the 14 Regiment  
(2 Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Nathan Kimball, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 7 day of June, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

3 years

from this 7 day of June, 1861.

E. J. Wood  
Lt. Col. C. Canby Mustering Officer.

Date June 7 / 61

Station Fort Haute Ard.

General Notation :

*K* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 22 to Aug 31*, 186*1*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Cheat Mountain*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Kittell*

*K* Co., *14* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp at Huttonville Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. W. Davis*

K Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Keys Romney, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

P. W. Davis



1st Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company, Not Sated  
Station not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Davis

K Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Alexandria Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Took up line of March from New Market  
on 11 May for Fredericksburg by way of  
Front Royal & Battle Station. Arrived  
opposite Fredericksburg on 22. Were  
received by President Lincoln on 23<sup>d</sup>  
on 24 took up line of March for Front Royal  
by way of Manassas Junction arrived at Front  
Royal on 30 June. Took line of March for  
Louray arrived on 3, 5 June. Marched  
from Louray to Columbia bridge on 6  
returned to Louray 8 took up line of March  
for Burnside Plant 10 took up line of March  
for Louray arriving on the 12. 15 took  
up line of March for Front Royal & arrived  
on 16 at which place we were paid for the  
Month's Mch & Apr. 22 took up line of  
March for Battle Station arrived on the 24  
29 transported by Rail to (over)

O Brown

APR. 11.

26469685

1893

to Alexandria, arrived & went aboard  
transport, Bound for Fochien  
monre having reached a  
distance of 483 miles & transported  
by Rail 27 miles Making a total  
of 1140 miles



K Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company, Sept 8, 1862  
Rockville, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

T H Wall

K Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862,  
shows station of company, In the field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Blair*

K Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the last two months  
the Co have made the following  
marches i.e. -

From Enriches Gap to Hanston  
a distance of about 50 miles and from  
there to Falmouth distance 55 miles  
when we arrived on the 20 Nov 1862  
Engaged in Battle of Falmouth  
13 Dec 1862

Farmington

K Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1

JH Stewart

*K* Co., *14* Reg't *Indy*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Falmouth, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Fletcher*

K Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Falmouth Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 28. 1863. Being under marching orders we left Camp and marched to United States ford on the Rappahannock river 15 miles above Fredericksburg and bivouacked for the night. \* Having succeeded in ~~buying~~ ~~porting~~ ~~bridges~~ ~~orders~~ ~~were given~~ ~~to cross the river~~ ~~which we did without any~~ ~~resistance on the part of the~~ ~~enemy and marched to~~ ~~Chancellorsville without any~~ ~~difficulty there being no~~ ~~enemy to dispute our advance~~ April 30 found that our column could not move in the direction of Richmond, the  
x So on Roll - over -

Donnelly

APR. 11.

26469691

1893

~~Enemy being found in force,~~  
~~skirmishing all day and~~  
~~an occasional shot with~~  
~~artillery. Bismarck for~~  
~~the night. \*~~

April 30 crossed the river  
and marched to Chancellors-  
ville

K Co., 14 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Union Town Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. with the Regt  
was engaged in the  
battle of Chancellors-  
ville May 3. 63.

Marched from  
Falmouth Va to  
Union Town Md.  
a distance of two hundred  
miles

J. W. Davis



K Co., 14 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for July to Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

East New York

RECORD OF EVENTS

Marched from Union Town  
N.Y. to Gettysburg Pa. a di-  
stance of Eighty Miles

Engaged in the battle of Gettysburg  
on the 3<sup>rd</sup> of July, 1863

Marched from Gettysburg to  
Williamsport on the 5<sup>th</sup> July for  
thence to Harper's Ferry from  
thence to Elk River Pa from  
thence to Alexandria Va by  
R.R. from Alexandria to  
East New York

James  
Lieutenant

K Co., 14 Reg't Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for 7 Sept and Oct, 1869,

shows station of company,

Near Warrenton, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Price.

N Co., 14 Regt *Ind, Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nv & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Stevensburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marched from Turkey  
Run Va. to Brandy Station Va.  
from thence to Mountain  
Run Va. from thence  
to Roberts Farm Va. from  
thence to Mine Run Va.  
at which place the  
Company was engaged  
in Skirmish on the 29  
day of November 1863.  
Marched from Mine Run  
Va. to Stevensburg Va.*

*G. H.* Co., *14<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. & Feby.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Stemsburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Company with the Reg-  
iment was engaged in the  
skirmish at Martins Ford,  
Feby. 6<sup>th</sup> '64.*

*Gas. White-*

*S* Co., 14 Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stonnsburg Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. B. Evans*

*K* Co., 14 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John F. Douglass*  
Company (*K*), in the *Fourteenth* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*E. H. C. Corwin*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President*, at

*Terre Haute Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *7* day of  
*June*, 1861, to serve for the term of *three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *7* day of *June*, 1861,  
(when *mustered in*,) to the *8*<sup>th</sup> day of  
*June*, 1864, when *mustered out*.

The company was organized by Captain *James*  
*R. Kelley*, at  
*Bloomington*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Terre Haute*,  
where it arrived the *10*<sup>th</sup> of *May* 1861,  
a distance of *75* miles.

APR. 11.

26469693

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indi-*  
*anapolis Ind.*, on this *20* day of  
*June*, 1864, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States *to take effect June*  
*16, 1864.*

*J. B. Hager*

*Capt. 14 Inf*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis*  
 { Date of *June 20, 1864*

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

*Sturges*

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

See



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment.)

15. INDIANA *Inftry.*

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24803353	2	
3		3	
4		4	
5		5	
6		6	
7		7	
8		8	
9		9	
10		10	
11		11	
12		12	
13		13	
14		14	
15		15	
16		16	
17		17	
18		18	
19		19	
20		20	
21		21	
22		22	
23		23	
24		24	
25		25	

See also

15 Reg't Indiana Inf.

Detachment Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec. 1862,

shows station,

Indianapolis Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Captain John E. George in  
Battle of Murfreesboro Tenn  
wounded in back by  
shell on leave of absence  
20 days under special  
order No. 8 of Maj Genl  
Rosecrans.

1st Lieut John H. Smith in  
Battle of Murfreesboro Tenn  
wounded in right hand  
and shoulder on leave  
of absence 20 days under  
special order No 8 of Maj  
Genl. Rosecrans.

Haunter



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

15. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

24803354	= 36053689
24803355	= 36053690
24803356	= 36053691
24803357	= 36053692
24803358	= 36053693
24803359	= 36053694
24803360	= 36053695
24803361	= 36053696
24803362	= 36053697
24803363	= 36053698
24803364	= 36053699
24803365	= 36053700
24803366	= 36053701
24803367	= 36053702
24803368	= 36053703
24803369	= 36053704
24803370	= 36053705
24803371	= 36053706
24803372	= 36053707
24803373	= 36053708
36053684	= 36053709
36053685	= 36053710
36053686	= 36053711
36053687	= 36053712
36053688	= 36053713

See also

*Recd. Staff & Band*  
*Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Th. Field Staff* *Band*  
Company (.....), in the *15* Regiment  
(*2* Brigade), of *Indiana Foot-*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George*  
*D. Wagner*, called  
into service of the United States by *President*  
from the *14* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*

*years*

from this *14* day of *June*, 1861.

*Th. J. Wood*  
*1st Lieut. & Co. 1st* Mustering Officer.

Date *June 14 1861*

Station *La Fayette Ind*

General Notation :

*Fuller*

Copyist.

## Field & Staff,

Reg't

Incl Encl

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

shows station,

Camp Elkwater Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2578)

Copyright.

Field & Staff, *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *1*,

shows station,

*Huttonville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll,

*J. A. W. H.*

Field & Staff, 15 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 22nd, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Wickliffe Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Wise



Field & Staff, 15 Reg't Ind Inf

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



J. Wise

Field & Staff, 15 Reg't Ind Inf

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1862,

shows station,

near Petersburg Indg Train

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Justise*

Field & Staff, 15 Reg't *Inf*

Reg't

and my

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

for May & June, 1862,

shows station.

shows station, *J. V.* *E.A.*  
to Mooreville Ala En Memphis & Charleston

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 18

**Copyright**

## Field & Staff,

**Reg't**

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

186

shows station.

Camp Mc Minnill Tenn

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2578)

*Copyright.*

Field & Staff, 15 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept Oct, 1862,

shows station,

Glasgow Kentucky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 15 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 22<sup>nd</sup> Dec 2, 1862,

shows station,

Near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt is in the 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade  
1<sup>st</sup> Division 1<sup>st</sup> Wing Army of  
the Cumberland. Col. L. E.  
Wagner Comdr. Brigade Brig  
Genl. J. H. Wood Comdr. Div. Gen  
Buttenden Comdr. 1<sup>st</sup> Wing.  
Left Glasgow Ky Nov 5<sup>th</sup>  
marched thence to Nashville  
via Gallatin & Silver Springs  
 Tenn by easy marches Dis  
tance 8 miles Remained in  
Camp near Nashville until  
Dec 26<sup>th</sup> going through the  
usual routine of drill  
& drill. Left Nashville  
Dec 26<sup>th</sup> without tents  
or baggage Formed  
a portion of the advance

APR. 10.

24803363

1893.

in the Murfreesboro  
 Pike & skirmished  
 nearly all the way  
 to Stones River distant  
 from Nashville 28  
 miles were posted  
 on the extreme left  
 & took an active part  
 in the engagement  
 of Dec 31 near Mur-  
 freesboro Repulsed  
 the enemy in two  
 attacks for which he  
 made our position  
 by counter charging  
 him & we took 175 pris-  
 oners mostly belonging  
 to a Louisiana Brigade  
 Our loss was heavy & was  
 Killed Commissioned 1238  
 Enlisted 36  
 wounded Commissioned 65  
 Enlisted 137  
 missing 7  
 aggregate 188.

Field & Staff, 15 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1863,

shows station,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. C. Wise

Copied.



Field & Staff, *15* Reg't *Inch Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Inch 8 April*, 186*3*,

shows station,

*Mr Murfree for Penn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lawson*  
Copyright.

Field & Staff, *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May - June*, 186*3*,  
shows station,

*in Manchester Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, *15* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *3*,

shows station,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

## Field & Staff,

## Reg't

Ind Inf

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

for Sept & Oct, 1865

shows station.

Chattanooga River

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the paper. A small dark smudge is visible near the top center.

(1578)

Author

Copyright

Field & Staff, 15<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. 1863, 186 3,

shows station,

H. Blumens X Roads. E. Penn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt was stationed at Chattanooga from Nov 1<sup>st</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> Participated in battle of Mission Ridge storming the Hill at Gen (Briggs) (rebel) Hdqrs & capturing 13 pieces of Artillery 1 battle flag & a great many prisoners but suffering heavily in killed & wounded. Went into action and lost as follows - Took into action. Commissioned 18, Enlisted 316 Aggregate 334 Lost or Killed Commissioned 2. Lost or Wounded Commissioned 8. Total loss Commissioned 10  
own

J. A. A.

APR. 10.

24803369

1893.

Lost in Killed Enlist-  
ed 27. Lost in Woun-  
ded enlisted 165  
Total lost enlisted  
192. aggregate loss  
202. Nov 28<sup>th</sup> Wt.  
marched to this place  
via Knoxville and  
Strawberry Plains  
are attached to 2<sup>d</sup>  
Brigade (Genl Wagner)  
2 Div. (Genl Sheridan)  
1 Army Corps (Genl  
Granger) Dept Cumberland

Field & Staff, 15 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan Feb, 1864,

shows station,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. M. Wise

Copyright.

Field & Staff, 15 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Band Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf  
Band  
**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Band  
Company ( ), in the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind. Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
G. D. Wagner

called into the service of the United States by the  
order of the President, at  
Saboyette, Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14 day of  
June, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 31 day of Aug, 1862,

(when lost mustered), to the 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, 1862.

Band  
The company was organized by Captain Col  
G. D. Wagner, at  
Saboyette, Indiana

in the month of June, 1861, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. 10.

24803372

1893.

A. CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Nash  
ville Tenn, on this 10<sup>th</sup> day of  
September, 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the Band ~~company~~ for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

John H. Young  
Capt. U.S. Inf. Mustering Officer.

Station Nashville Tenn  
Date of September 10 1862

General Notation:

Comments:

Of Command

CERTIFIED

CORRECTION

(679)

CO

Copyright

*P S Band*  
*Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *P S Band*  
Company ( ), in the *15* Regiment

of *Ind. Foot* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Custous A. Hardy*, late Col of *U.S. Wagner*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*La Fayette, Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *14* day of

*June*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *14* day of *June*, 186*1*,

(when *Mustered In*), to the *25* day of

*June*, 186*4*, *When Mustered In*

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. 1

24803373

LC93

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Ind*

*Indianapolis Ind*, on this *25* day of

*June*, 186*4*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the ~~company~~ *there are* <sup>*down*</sup> for discharge; and, it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

*H. Blitcher*

*1st Lt. 10 Inf* Mustering Officer.

Mustering:

{ Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *June 25 1864*

General Notation:

*Julius*

15 Regt Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Clark's Randolph Co. Va.  
except as follows:

Next RETURN UNFILED Nov. 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 15th Regt Ind. Inf. left  
Indianapolis Ind. the even-  
ing of July 1st. Reached  
Cincinnati Ohio July 2<sup>d</sup> in the  
morning early having traveled  
to Lawrenceburg by railroad  
thence by water. Marched out to  
Campbell 5 miles above Cincinnati  
and pitched tents the evening of  
July 4<sup>th</sup>: left Cincinnati 3 PM  
on Marietta R.R. for Parkerburg Va.  
reached latter place the evening of  
the 5<sup>th</sup> and cantoned in the R.R.  
depot. Started next morning for  
Clarkburg Va. arrived there that  
evening the 6<sup>th</sup> and bivouaced near

J E Douglas

MAY - 6

36053684

1895

Took the road for Buckhannon Pa about 5 P.M. on the 7th bivouaced 6 miles from Clarkburg. Took up line of march next morning 8th after breakfast: marched 8 miles and lunched on a hillside in an orchard. Marched 6 miles in the afternoon through a heavy rain and bivouaced. Reached Buckhannon about 4 AM July 9th and pitched tents a mile above the town in a heavy shower. Received marching orders the night of July 10th. Started for Gen McClellan's camp at Roaring Creek July 11th at 6 AM. Marched 13 miles to Middle Fork bridge by noon and lunched in a shower of rain. resumed march at 2 PM and arrived at Roaring Creek a distance of 8 miles at 6 PM. It was the afternoon of the battle of Rich Mountain: we remained in line some time expecting orders to go up the mountain. Immediately after an early breakfast on the 12th formed line of battle. Repulsed about 8 o'clock of the flight of the rebels from their position. Started in pursuit. Reached Beverly after a march of 11 miles about noon. The town was deserted. Bivouaced a mile above the town. Took up the line of march the morning of the 13th for Cheat Mt. Pass distant 14 miles. Reached it by evening and bivouaced as we left shortly at Buckhannon. At 2 PM July 30th 4 companies struck tents for a new camp at Elk Fork east west of Cheat Mt. Pass about 6 miles. July 31st at 8 AM the remaining six started and the whole regiment is now encamped at Elk Fork in a strong position.

1.5 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov*, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Louisville Ky.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J E Douglas*

15 Reg't Ind Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Wickliffe  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment marched  
from Louisville on the  
10th Decr. and reached  
Camp Wickliffe Ky. on  
the 14th of December  
1861. Distance traveled  
this month 60 miles.



15 Regt Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Wickliffe Ky

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(352)

J E Douglas  
Corporal

15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

No. 1 Bowling Green Ky.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The regiment has  
marched this month  
from camp Nickliffe  
near New Haven to  
camp near Bowling  
Green Ky. a distance  
of 65 miles.

J. C. Douglas

15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Mar*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Columbia Penn.*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. E. Dougherty*  
Copyist

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.*  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*15 Ind. Vols. 2d Brig. 6 Division*  
*Left Nashville, Tenn. March 29<sup>th</sup>*  
*1862, with 7 days rations issued*  
*to Regt in our wagons, our*  
*baggage reduced to the lowest*  
*possible standard, so that our*  
*progress would not be tardy.*  
*Our Division was the rear of*  
*the Army. The road we took was*  
*the Franklin Pike. We passed*  
*through the town of Franklin*  
*and arrived at Columbia April 1<sup>st</sup>*  
*Here we passed Gen. Thomas*  
*Division, encamped near Duck*  
*River. From Columbia we started*  
*by the Hannabrook Road, which over*

MAY.-6.

36053690

1895.

was a mud-road, not mac-  
adamized or planed and  
was very badly cut up by the  
passage of the Divisions in advance  
of us. We averaged 16 miles per  
diem between Nashville and  
Columbia, but after leaving Columbia  
12 miles per diem was considered  
good marching. We passed through  
Mt Pleasant and Wagnerboro,  
both small Villages and on the  
morning of the 6<sup>th</sup> April were  
within 22 miles of Savannah.

We marched all day (6<sup>th</sup>)  
rapidly and in the evening rested  
till our wagons came up, when  
we left our knapsacks, replen-  
ished our haversacks 3 days  
rations, and pushed forward  
over a road, blockaded with  
wagons, to Savannah, over

15 Reg't Indiana Infantry

### Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.  
except as follows:

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Continued

where we arrived at 10 A.M.

7th Transports took us up to  
the battlefield and at 1 P.M.  
we were advancing in line  
to the support of E. S. Cook's  
Division. By Order of Genl.  
Grant our Brigade was  
thrown forward to drive back  
some Cavalry and Artillery,  
who were threatening our left.

Our Companies (C & K) who  
were deployed as skirmishers  
exchanged a few shots, and then  
the Rebel Battery fired a  
few shells without injury to us.  
Evening 8th we formed part of

E. Spring *Chaplain*

MAY.-8.

36053691

1895.

of a force, sent forward to  
reconnoitre. We advanced  
about four miles, and our  
Right had an engagement  
with the enemy's Cavalry.

Our Regiment was not  
engaged. We returned to  
our position in line that  
night. From this time to  
April 16<sup>th</sup> we had no tents,  
no blankets, except such few,  
as we found upon the field.

Provision was carried  
from the Landing. We built  
Houses or Huts of brush  
and bark to protect us  
from the weather, which, most  
of the time was very rainy.

Our wagons came up on the  
16<sup>th</sup> and we moved our  
Camp. The men got to change  
their clothes, which they over

15 Reg Indiana Infantry

### Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 1862.

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.*

except as follows :

#### RECORD OF EVENTS. Continued

*had not been done for two weeks before. Since then to the present time we have changed camp several times, done a great deal of Picket and Fatigue. Built Corduroy Roads &c. We had but little sickness during the month. The water is mostly of poor quality, causing Diarrhoea, but other sickness is not prevalent.*

*The preceding Report is correct and Respectfully submitted.*

*L. A. Wood Lt. Col. Comd'g*  
15 Ind. Vols.

*R. Spring*



15 Reg't *Indiana Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Corinth, Miss.*

except as follows : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Springfield* *Carroll*

15 Reg't Indiana Infantry

## Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Mooresville, Ala

except as follows:

Comp. C & I stationed  
at Mooresville R.R. Depot

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

During this month  
the Regiment has marched  
from Corinth to this place  
in three marches. The  
first being to Julia, Miss.,  
where it lay from June 5 to  
12<sup>th</sup> marching thence to  
Tuscumbia, Alabama  
where we arrived on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
camped here until the 25<sup>th</sup>  
inst, then marched to this  
place via Courtland and  
Decatur, the entire distance  
travelled miles.

J. Springgale  
Copyist

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Wartrace, Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During this month we  
have marched  
from Mooresville, Ala.,  
via Huntsville, Ala.,  
Fayetteville, Tenn., &  
Shelbyville, Tenn. to  
our present camp  
at Wartrace, Tenn.  
on the Nashville and  
Chattanooga Railroad

We started from Moores-  
ville 3 P.M. 13<sup>th</sup> instant,  
and arrived at Shelby-  
ville in the night of  
the 17<sup>th</sup> instant, a distance  
of 84 miles (over),

274

(3524)

Wm. C. Michael

Copyist.

MAY.-6.

36053695

1895.

We moved to Wartrace  
the next day the 18<sup>th</sup>  
a distance of 8 miles  
Marched during  
the month 92 miles.

Wartrace, Tennessee,  
July 31, 1862.

15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
near M<sup>c</sup> Minnville, Tenn.  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During this month the  
Regt. marched from  
Wartrace to Manchester via  
Tullahoma and back to War-  
trace a distance of 50 miles  
and from Wartrace to Verrilla  
via Tullahoma & Manchester  
a distance of 40 miles and  
from Verrilla to Altamont  
and back to Verrilla a dis-  
tance of 32 miles. and from  
Verrilla to near Altamont  
via M<sup>c</sup> Minnville and back  
to Verrilla a distance of  
25 miles and from Verrilla  
to M<sup>c</sup> Minnville a distance  
(over)

M. S. Richard

MAY.-6.

36053696

1895.

of 8 miles and from  
M<sup>c</sup> Minnville to a Mill in  
the Collins River Valley  
and back to M<sup>c</sup> Minnville  
a distance of 28 miles  
and from M<sup>c</sup> Minnville  
a distance of 14 miles  
towards Sparta & back  
28 miles - Total no. of  
miles marched during this  
month 211 miles.

In addition to the above Com-  
panies B & F marched 32  
miles in 11 hours - partly in the  
night - escorting a Battery to  
Murfreesboro, Tenn. and Com-  
panies A & K under Major Fow-  
ler made a scout after Guer-  
rillas a distance of 25 miles  
towards Fayetteville, Tenn.  
and back to Wartrace

15 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Louisville, Kentucky

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment started from  
McMinnville, Tenn. Sept 3<sup>d</sup>  
1862 and in conjunction  
with and acting as part  
of the 21<sup>st</sup> Brigade (Col  
Wagner) 6<sup>th</sup> Division  
(Brig Gen Woods) Army  
of the Ohio (Gen Buell)  
Marched via Murfreesboro  
Nashville, Gallatin & Mit-  
chellville, Tenn. and  
Franklin, Bowling Green,  
Munfordsville, Elizabeth  
Town and West Point,  
Ky. to Louisville, Ky.  
Arriving at the latter place  
(over)

74 M<sup>c</sup> Michael

(3526)

Copyright

1-18

MAY.-6.

36053697

1895.

Sept 23/62 bring a  
distance of = 290 miles

We rested at Nashville  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  day Stopped at Bowling  
Green 6 Days Stopped in Cave  
City, Ky. and in front of  
Munfordsville Ky 3 days  
Stopped at Elizabethtown, Ky.  
 $\frac{1}{2}$  day and at West Point, Ky  
1 day =  $10\frac{1}{2}$  Days Rest.

En route 22 Days, Rested  
10. =  $1\frac{1}{2}$  Days Marching.

Average Days March  
25 miles. The Regiment  
was on half Rations  
during the entire march.



15 Reg't Indiana Inf

### Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Glasgow, Ky.  
except as follows :

#### RECORD OF EVENTS

Started from Louisville  
October 1<sup>st</sup> and marched via  
Bardonia, Springfield, Perry-  
ville (taking <sup>part</sup> in the closing of  
the battle), Danville, Stanford  
(We had a heavy skirmish) Crab  
Orchard. Held Crab Orchard returning  
to Crab Orchard and then  
Stanford & Columbus to  
Glasgow, Ky. a distance al-  
together of not less than 30  
miles marched during the  
month.

We are attached to the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Brigade 5<sup>th</sup> Division - Army  
of the Ohio.

Graves

15 Reg't Indiana Infantry

### Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Nashville, Tenn.

except as follows :

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

During this month the Regiment moved  
as follows. Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> marched from  
the Regt. Camp, 2 miles south of  
Belmont, Tenn. and 2 miles south  
of the (old) Louisville and Nash-  
ville Pike, 7 miles. Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> marched  
towards Nashville on L. & N. Turn-  
pike, 7 miles. Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> marched  
toward Nashville on L. & N. Turn-  
pike 18 miles. Nov. 6<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Canton, Tenn. and 2 miles south of  
Canton, Tenn. 14 miles. Nov. 8<sup>th</sup>  
marched toward Nashville  
on L. & N. Turnpike passing  
2 miles. Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> marched west

J. H. Haves

MAY.-6.

36053699

1895.

to Gallatin. We left here  
 yesterday and reached the  
 River this morning. May 11<sup>th</sup> forded  
 across the Snake River and  
 marched on toward and to the  
 Lebanon & Washburne Lake and  
 then down to the river to a place  
 Springs, where 11 miles. May 15<sup>th</sup>  
 made a short march and  
 arrived at a place where we  
 arrived. May 16<sup>th</sup> returned  
 day 20 miles. May 17<sup>th</sup> marched  
 to Stone River and camped in  
 middle of stream about 12  
 miles. May 18<sup>th</sup> changed camp to  
 a place on the Snake River 41  
 R. 1. 2 miles from the place where  
 we arrived. May 19<sup>th</sup> camped 4 miles.  
 May 20<sup>th</sup> arrived at the mouth of the  
 128 miles.  
 We arrived at a place and Brigade  
 (commanded by Col. Regan) of  
 the 1st Division arrived in  
 the morning. The 1st Division  
 (Major Gen. Bullard) of the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 Army Corps. The 1st Division  
 of the 14<sup>th</sup> Army Corps.

15 Reg't Indiana Infantry

### Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Battle Field near Murfreesboro Tenn.  
except as follows :

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dec<sup>r</sup> The Regiment was in  
Camp near Nashville and  
formed part of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade  
(Col Wagner) 1<sup>st</sup> Division (Gen  
Wood) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Army Corps.  
During the month we were  
guard duty on a long train  
three times and had a brisk  
skirmish near Lawrence  
Tenn. losing 1 killed and  
wounded. On Dec 20 we  
with the rest of our wing of  
the Army moved on to Mur-  
freesboro Tenn in the direction  
of that place and formed the  
advance the greater part (most)

James

MAY.-6.

36053700

1895.

of the division. On the 31<sup>st</sup> we  
formed the extreme left with no  
support the other regiments of our  
Brigade being on the right. We were  
shattered on the left. We twice  
counter charged a rebel Brigade  
routing them each time and  
capturing 173 prisoners mostly  
of the 13<sup>th</sup> La. Regt. We were ex-  
posed to the cross fire of two batteries  
most of the time. After the battle  
we stood picket all night. Our  
loss was heavy and was 2 Cap-  
tains and 32 enlisted men, killed  
34 - and 2 Captains 4 Lieutenants  
and 135 enlisted men wounded  
- 141 - Many of the wounded will  
die. We had also 7 missing.  
Aggregate killed wounded &  
missing 82.

We took 25 Commissioned Officers  
417 enlisted men  
440 = Into action.

15

Reg'l Ind. Inf.

## Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,  
 shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Murfreesboro Tenn  
 except as follows :

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn Jan 31 '63

During this month the Regt. has been on very heavy duty. It took part in the operations before Murfreesboro and closing scenes of the battle, and then moved to camp on S. E. of Murfreesboro. It has been out as guard for baggage train three (3) times; has worked on the fortifications one day as a Regiment; besides furnishing heavy details for the same purpose. Formed part of an expedition for reconnoitering the country around Murfreesboro. Marched via Tennesse. Tenn.

Feaster

NAVY-6.

36053701

1895.

Eagleville and Versailles. back  
to Wardreboro. Were gone three  
days. Marching over sixty miles,  
and suffering terribly from rain  
and cold. Having to wade in  
water knee deep - hundreds of  
yards at a time, and the ther-  
mometer at zero. Have fur-  
nished heavy details for Fatigue  
Picket, &c. - gone through the us-  
ual number of Drills, Parades, &c.  
The distance marched during the  
month is not less than 150 miles.

We are attached to the  
2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade - commanded by Col.  
Vogel. of the 1<sup>st</sup> Division -  
commanded by Brig. Gen. Wood. of  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> Army Corps - commanded  
by Major Gen. C. C. Crittenden -  
Dept. of the Cumberland. Major  
General Cochrane commanding

5<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 186*3*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

During this month the Regiment has performed the required duties of Guard & Picket, has worked on the fortifications near Murfreesboro, and been guard for foraging trains three times.

The Regiment is attached to the 2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade (commanded by Lieut Col. Wood) of 1<sup>st</sup> Division (commanded by Lieut. Hager) of the 2<sup>nd</sup> Army Corps - commanded by Brig. Gen. T. J. Wood - serving under Maj. Gen. Rosecrans in the Department of the Cumberland

*Feeder*



15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 186*3*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Regt. is attached to  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Brig. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. of  
the Army Corps serving in  
the Dept. of the Cumberland*

*Foster*

15 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Memphis Tenn  
except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The regiment is attached  
to the 3d Brigade of the  
1st Div of the 21 Army  
Corps. Department of the  
Cumberland

15 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Memphis Tenn  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment is attached  
to the 3rd Brigade 1st Division  
21st Army Corps Depart  
ment of the Cumberland

W. H. L.

15 Reg't 2nd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Manchester Tenn

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Reg't is attached to the  
2d Div 1st Div 21. At  
we marched from Mur  
freesboro June 24 63  
and proceeded via  
Paducah Road to  
this Camp where we  
arrived June 30th

15 Reg't Indiana Infantry

### Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Pelham, Tenn

except as follows :

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment is attached to  
the 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade, commanded  
by Brig Genl G. S. Wagner, 1<sup>st</sup>  
Division, commanded by Brig  
Genl J. A. Wood, of the 21<sup>st</sup>  
Army Corps, commanded by  
Maj Genl T. A. Crittenden,  
serving in the Department  
of the Cumberland, commanded  
by Maj Genl Rosecrans.

15 Reg't Indiana Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Waldrons Ridge, Tenn

7 miles N. W. of Chattanooga, Tenn  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

15 Reg't Indiana Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of September, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga & Tenn

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regiment is attached  
to Genl G. D. Wagner's  
Command at Chattanooga  
Tenn

15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Oct<sup>r</sup>, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chattanooga Tenn.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Row



15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Infy,

### Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
On Hiawasse River Term,  
except as follows :

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

At the Beginning of the month  
the Reg't. was stationed at  
Chattanooga, attached to the  
2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade 2<sup>nd</sup> Division 4<sup>th</sup> A.C.  
Took part in Battle of Mission  
Ridge - Storming the Hill at  
Bragg's Red Ls, driving the  
enemy from their works and  
Capturing several pieces of  
Artillery, 1 Battle Flag and  
a great many Prisoners  
but losing heavily.  
We took into action and lost  
as follows.

Taken into action 16 Commissioned and  
318 enlisted - aggregate 334.  
(over)

Rover

NAVY.-6.

36053711

1895.

Killed 2 Commissioners & 30 enlisted  
aggregate 32.  
Wounded 8. Commissioners and  
162, enlisted, aggregate 170.  
Total killed & wounded 202.

15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Planes + Roads, Tenn*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Opposite London, Tenn.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During this month  
the Regt. marched from  
Blanes + Roads to Dan-  
dridge & Newmarket and  
back to Strawberry Plains  
and via Knoxville to this  
place.

Metcalf

Co.

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

So

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 15 INDIANA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24803374	24
2	24803375	25
3	24803376	26
4	24803377	27
5	24803378	28
6	24803379	29
7	24803380	30
8	24803382	31
9	24803381	32
10	24803383	33
11	24803384	34
12	24803385	35
13	24803386	36
14	24803387	37
15	24803388	38
16	24803389	39
17	24803390	40
18	24803391	41
19	24803392	42
20		43
21		44
22		45
23		46
24		47
25		48
26		49
27		50

See also

*A* Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Alexander A. Rice's*  
Company (*A*), in the *15* Regiment  
(*2* Brigade), of *Indiana* foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George*  
*D. Stagner*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *14* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*

from this *14* day of *June*, 1861.

*Thos. J. Wood*  
*Lt. Col. 1st Cav.* Mustering Officer.

Date *June 14, 1861.*

Station *La Fayette, Ind.*

General Notation : \_\_\_\_\_

*Hastie*

A Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr 24 to Aug 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp at Elkhart

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Co. was mustered into the  
U.S. service for three years unless  
sooner discharged by Lt Col. Th.  
Hurd, at Lafayette, Ind, June 14/61.  
June 20/61 we marched by Rail to  
Camp Reynolds, Indianapolis, Ind,  
a distance of 65 miles. July 1/61 we  
marched by rail to Lawrenceburg, Ind  
and from thence to Cincinnati, Ohio  
by Steamer to Camp Clay, a distance  
of 112 miles. July 4/61, we marched  
by rail to Parkersburg, Va, ar-  
riving there July 5/61, 200 M.  
July 6/61 we marched by rail to  
Charleston, Va, a distance of 82 miles  
July 7/61, we marched on foot for  
Buchannon, Ia., a distance of 30  
miles. when we arrived July 9/61.  
July 10/61, we marched on foot to  
Middlefork Bridge, a distance

active



APR. 10.

24803375

1893.

712 miles when, with Co. "F",  
we remained guarding the  
Bridge until July 18/61, when  
we marched by order of Genl  
McClellan to join our Regt. at  
Great Mountain Pass, Va., a  
distance of 33 miles. July  
29/61 we marched to camp  
Exwater, Va., a distance of  
six miles.

*A* Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Huttonville Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Hartie*

*A* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov<sup>4</sup> & Dec.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Nickliffe, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., 15 Reg't *Inf. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862  
shows station of company,

*near Bowling Green*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8586)

*Hastie*

Copyist.

*A* Co., 15 Reg't *Indiana*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Near Pittsburg Landing Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. H. Clark*

*A* Co., 15 Reg't *Ludlow*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Near Mooresville Alabama*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company.

Near McMinnville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left McMinnville Tenn  
Sept 3/62 Marching to  
Louisville Ky.  
Was at battle of Perry  
ville, thrown forward  
as skirmisher. In  
pursuit of Bragg's army  
on its retreat from  
Kentucky following as  
far as Rock Castle  
Creek Eighty miles from  
Cumberland Gap.

T. Clark



A Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Arrived at Glasgow  
Ky Nov 2 marched thence  
to Scottville Ky arriv-  
ing there Nov 6/62  
remained two days  
marched thence to  
Gallatin Tenn thence  
to Silver Springs Tenn  
Nov 16 on a scout to  
Lebanon Tenn destroyed  
a steam Flouring mill  
then returned to Silver  
Springs. Changed sta-  
tion to Stone River  
Thence to Nashville Tenn  
marched from Nashville  
Dec 26 was engaged  
in battle of Stone River  
(over)

T. J. Clark

APR. 10.

24803383

1893.

suffering on Dec 31  
a loss of 5 killed  
Twenty one wounded  
Missing none

A Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Kearns Infantry Co. 15th Reg't Ind Inf

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G. J. Clark

*A* Co., *15* Reg't *Ludlow*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G. H. Clark*

*A* Co., 15 Reg't *Indef*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1863

shows station of company,

*Manchester Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C. I. Clark*

A Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

before Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Henderson

*A* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor ~~and~~

*Henderson*

A Co., 15 Reg't ~~Inf.~~ Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Blaine & Wade, East Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. went into action  
at the Battle of Mission  
Bridge, Tenn. Nov. 25/63  
with 34 enlisted men & one  
commissioned officer. Aggre-  
gate 35- & suffered a loss  
of 3 killed & 17 wounded  
Total loss 20

From Second Auditor's Roll.

As appears on roll

Henderson



*A* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. 9* *Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*A* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster-out Roll

**CAPTION OF ROLL**  
 Of Captain, *originally Capt. Alexander A. Rice*  
 Company ( *A* ), in the *1st* Regiment  
 of *Ired. Foot* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Frederick A. Stoddard*  
*(originally) Col. George D. Mearns*  
 called into the service of the United States by

The President  
Lafayette, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14 day of June, 1861, to serve for the term of 3 yrs., from the date of enrollment, unless sooner discharged; from the 14 day of June, 1861, (when ~~monetary into service~~) to the 25 day of June, 1864,

The company was organized by Captain Alexander A. Rice, at Lafayette, Ind.

in the month of June, 1861, and marched  
thence to La Fayette, Ind.  
where it arrived the 14 of June 1861,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

APR. 10.

24803392

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Ind.  
Indianapolis, Ind., on this 25 day of  
June, 1864, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

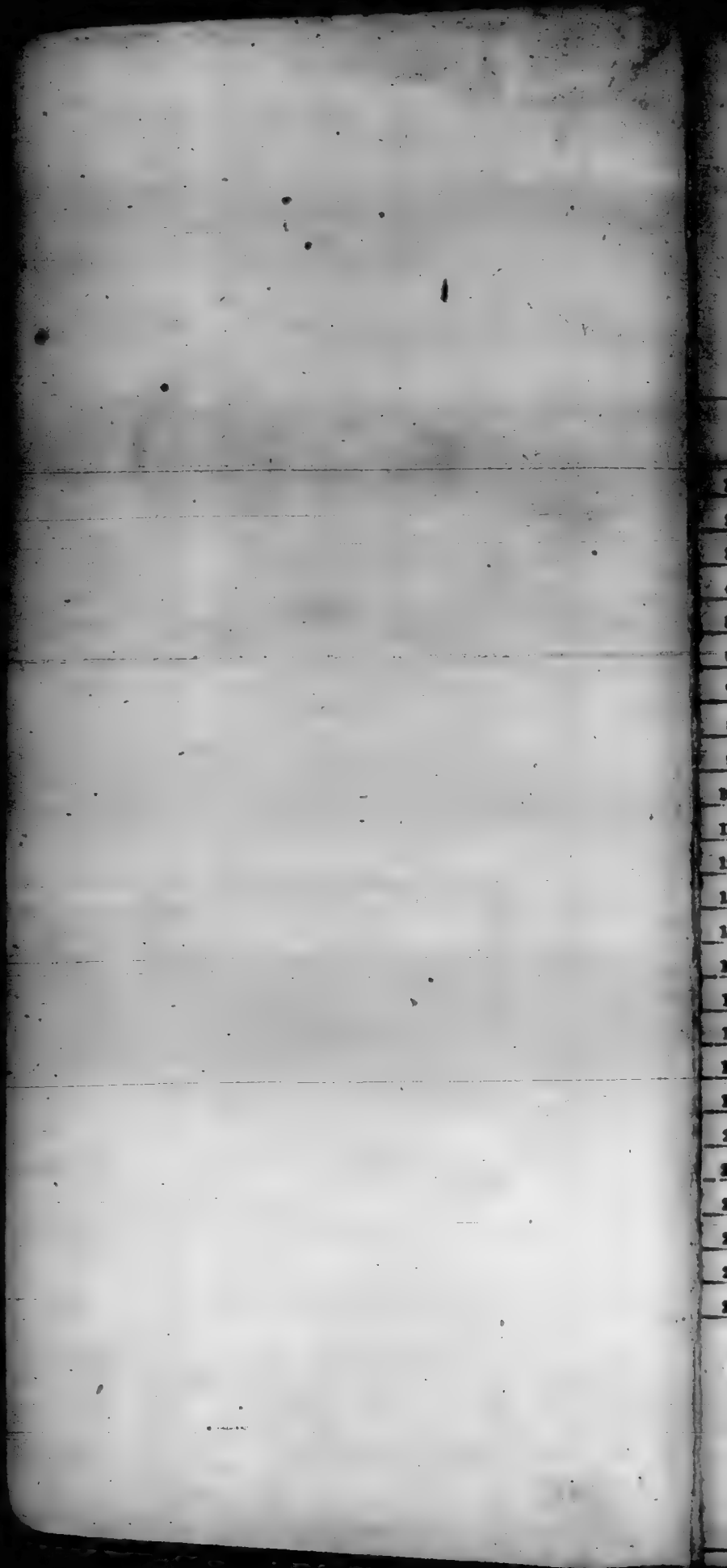
W. Fletcher  
1st. 11th Inf. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Indianapolis, Ind.  
Date of June 25, 1864

General Notation:

J. H. Henderson

Copyist.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13. 15. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

24803393	25
24803394	26
24803395	27
24803396	28
24803397	29
24803398	30
24803399	31
24803400	32
24803401	33
24803402	34
24803403	35
24803404	36
24803405	37
24803406	38
24803407	39
24803408	40
24803409	41
24803410	42
24803411	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

*P* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Alexander Fowler*  
Company (*P*), in the *15* Regiment  
(*2* Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George D*  
*Magner*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *12* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*

from this *12* day of *June*, 1861.

*Thos. P. Moore*  
Mustering Officer.

Date

*June 12, 1861*

Station

General Notation :

*P.* Co., *15* Reg't *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Oct 23 to Nov 3*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Near as City Hall*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*P* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,  
*Huttonville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

From Second Auditor's Roll,

*Headed off*

B Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Pickle Creek Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*P* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Goatling Green Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company, Field of  
Sheloh Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

James

B Co., 15 Reg't Ind Regt

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Morristown Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., B Reg't 1st Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp

W. Mc Minnville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Jumbo

B Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp

near Glasgow Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

13 Co., 13<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



B Co., 15 Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

M. Murfreesboro Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains multiple horizontal lines for recording events, which are currently blank.)*

F. W. Smith

13 Co., 15 Reg't and Eng

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murphy's Penn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

T. J. Clark

B Co., 13 Reg't 2nd Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester Term

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

T. J. Clark  
Capt.

*D* Co., *15* Regt. *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 18*63*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 15 Reg'd Inf

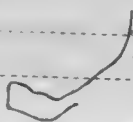
Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1863,

shows location of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



From Second Auditor's Roll,

Pagan

*B* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

*Nov. & Dec.*, 18*83*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Strawberry Plains, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Ragan*

B Co., 15 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan

B Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch. 4<sup>th</sup> Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,  
Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Pagan



B Co., 15 Reg'd Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Hawley's

1st Joseph H. Halloway, Late Capt. John E. George's, Late Capt. Alexander

Or Captain

Company (B), in the 15 Regiment

2nd Foot. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Lutetia Wood, Late G. D. Magnolia

called into the service of the United States by

The President at

La Fayette, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14 day of

June, 1861, to serve for the term of

3 years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 14 day of June, 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the 25 day of

June, 1864, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain

Alex. Fowler at

South Bend

in the month of June, 1861, and marched

thence to La Fayette, Ind.

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. 10.

24803411

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at \_\_\_\_\_

*Indianapolis, Ind.* on this *25* day of

*June*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*W. Fletcher*  
*1 Lt. 11 Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Muster:

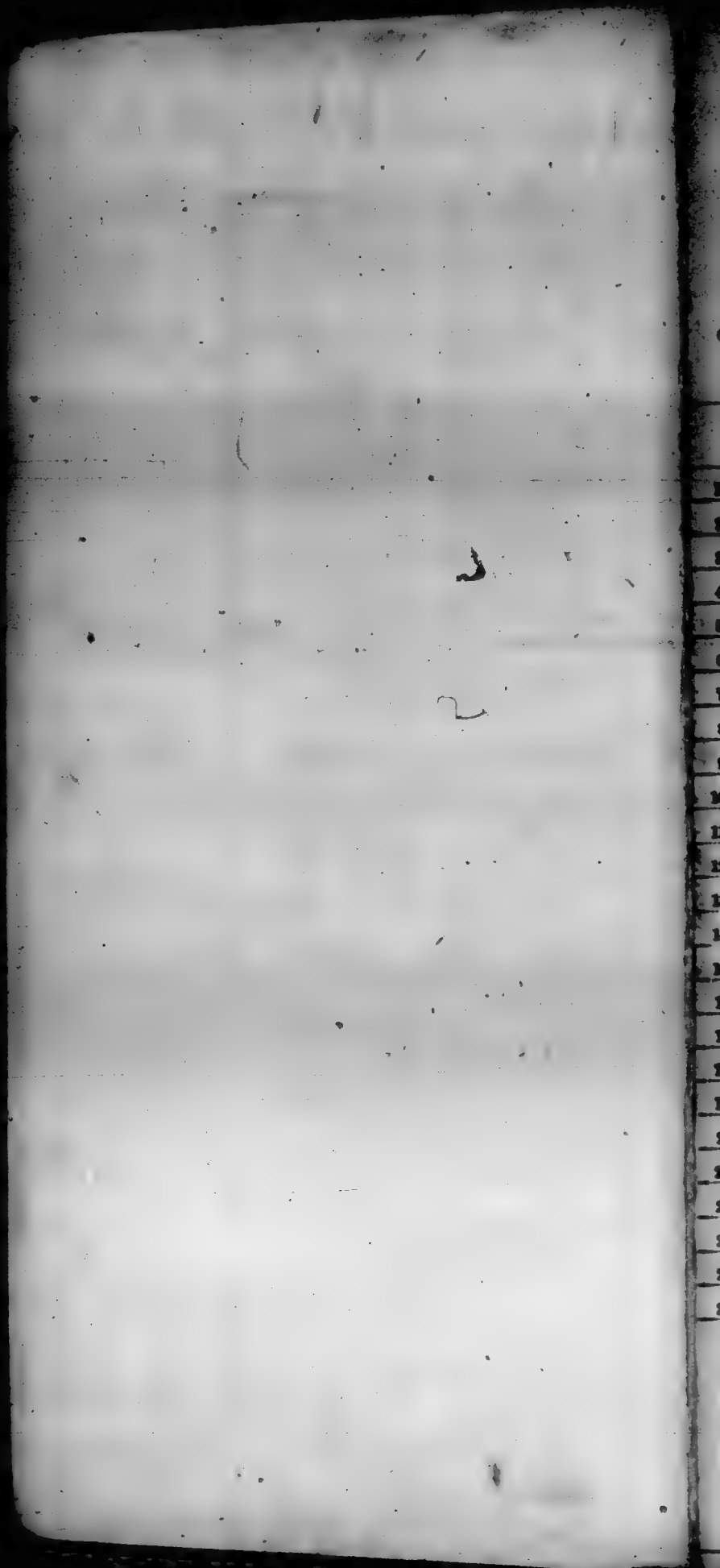
{ Station

{ Date of

*Indianapolis, Ind.*  
*June 25, 1864.*

General Notation:

*Pagan*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B. 15 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

24803412	28
24803413	29
24803414	30
24803415	31
24803416	32
24803417	33
24803418	34
24803419	35
24803420	36
24803421	37
24803422	38
24803423	39
24803424	40
24803425	41
24803426	42
24803427	43
24803428	44
24803429	45
24803430	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

6 Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain John M. Compara's  
Company (6), in the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(2<sup>d</sup> Brigade), of Indiana foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel George  
D. Wagner, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years

from this 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1861.

Th. J. Wood  
2<sup>d</sup> Lt. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date June 14, 1861

Station La Fayette Ind.

General Notation :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Co. 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 22 to Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Elk Fork, Virginia.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 15 Reg't Indiana Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Huttonsville, Randolph Co., Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

from Second Auditor's Roll,

C Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Wickliff, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



C Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Bowling Green, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(1586)

Kissel  
Copyist.

6 Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Near Pittsburgh Landing, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*near Knoxville Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for July 1862, 1862  
shows station of company

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schroley

6 Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1 Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Glasgow

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 10 Reg't 8th Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 1 2012, 186 ?

shows station of company,

Camp near  
Philadelphia Penn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

In Camp No. 1  
Memphis Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 10*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp*  
*Near Murfreesboro Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*C* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company.

*Camp near*  
*Manchester Penn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 1st Reg't and one

## Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 186<sup>3</sup>,

shows station of company,

N. z. Chatternoo

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Portland

6 Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 1. 2d, 1863,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Infan<sup>y</sup>

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186<sup>3</sup>,

shows station of company,

Camp near Strawberry Plains, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 10<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1<sup>st</sup> 1864, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. H. H.

6 Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Infantry

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Genl. D. H. Nettleton <sup>late Capt. John Thompson</sup> of late Co. F. Moore,  
Company (6), in the 15 Regiment  
of Indiana Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Wm. A. Ward, of late Col. G. D. Wagner

called into the service of the United States by The  
President, at

Lafayette, Indiana  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14 day of

June, 186 /, to serve for the term of Three  
Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 14 day of June, 186 /,  
(when June,) to the 25 day of

June, 186 /,

The company was organized by Captain John M.  
Thompson, at

Indianapolis, Ind.  
in the month of June, 186 /, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of  miles.

(OVER)

APR. 10.

24803430

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis*,  
*Indiana*, on this *25* day of  
*June*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*H. Fletcher, 1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 11 Inf.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Mustering: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
Date of *June 25, 64*

General Notation:

*Woodward*





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D 15 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24803431	25
2	24803432	26
3	24803433	27
4	24803434	28
5	24803435	29
6	24803436	30
7	24803437	31
8	24803438	32
9	24803439	33
10	24803440	34
11	24803441	35
12	24803442	36
13	24803443	37
14	24803444	38
15	24803445	39
16	24803446	40
17	24803447	41
18	24803448	42
19	24803449	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

80 Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William J Templeton  
Company ( 80 ), in the 15 Regiment  
( 2 Brigade ), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
George W Wagner, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 14 day of June, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of  
3 years.

from this 14 day of June, 1861.

Th. Y. Wood  
Mustering Officer.  
Lt Col 1st Cav

Date June 14 - 1861

Station La Fayette Ind

General Notation :

For Keifer

10 Co., 15 Reg't 2nd Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for April 19 to Aug 21, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp at Belle Mead

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

85 Co., 15 Reg't Indy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1861,  
shows station of company,

not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

from Second Auditor's Roll.

John H. Taylor

20 Co., 15 Reg't 2nd Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Michoud Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wm. K. R. R.

80 Co., 15 Reg't 2nd S. I. Co.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + July, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp on Boundary Green Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*In Camp near Pittsburg  
Landing, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



4. Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May June, 186 7

shows station of company,

Camp near Mooreville Ala

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

Chas. H. ...  
Copyright

*D* Co., *B* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Mc Minnville Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Camp*

*I* Co., *15* Reg't *1st Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 10*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Glasgow Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*Leaves*

*Copyd.*

Co., 2 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 4 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cont near Waterloo, Texas

## RECORD OF EVENTS

(253)

**Copyright**

2 Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan 9 Feb, 1863

shows station of company,

In Camp near the head of the river

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(158)

**Copyright**

2 Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Cape, 186 3,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Co., 15 Reg't 1st Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 1st June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester June

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 15 Reg't Ind Infy.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 3rd Aug. 186 3  
shows station of company,

In the Field before Chatterbox

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. A. Boyd



Co. 15 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept 20<sup>th</sup>, 1863

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. A. Bond

Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov and Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp Near Plains Cross Roads, Tex.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Larloyd

(2586)

Copyright

D Co., 15 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1864  
shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. A. Boyd

D Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Infy

Special Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. A. Boyd

(2586)

Captain

D Co., 15 Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Daniel O Redmond  
late Robert J Templeton late James F. Burke, late  
Company (D), in the 15 Regiment

of Ind Infy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Gustavus A. Wood, late George D. Wagner

called into the service of the United States by The

President, at

Lafayette Indiana

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14 day of

June, 186 1, to serve for the term of (3)

Three years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 14 day of June, 186 1,

(when mustered in.) to the 25 day of

June, 186 4, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain William

J. Templeton, at

in the month of June, 186 1, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. 10.

24803449

1393.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis, Indiana*, on this *25* day of *June*, 1864, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

*W. Fletcher*  
*1st Lt. 11-Infy.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind*  
Date of *June 25-1864*

General Notation:

Co.

1	2
3	4
5	6
7	8
9	10
11	12
13	14
15	16
17	18
19	20
21	22
23	24
25	26

Se

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 15. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24803450	25
2	24803451	26
3	24803452	27
4	24803453	28
5	24803454	29
6	24803455	30
7	24803456	31
8	24803457	32
9	24803458	33
10	24803459	34
11	24803460	35
12	24803461	36
13	24803462	37
14	24803463	38
15	24803464	39
16	24803465	40
17	24803466	41
18	24803467	42
19	24803468	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also



*E* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *George H Lambie's*  
Company (*E*), in the *15* Regiment  
(*2* Brigade), of *Ind Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George D.*  
*Wagner*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 years*.

from this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 186*1*.

*Thos J Wood, Lt Col*  
*1st Cavalry* Mustering Officer.

Date *June 14, 1861*

Station *La Fayette, Ind*

General Notation :

*Booth*

*E* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 22 to Aug 31*, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Camp at Ellwater, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Quoth*

E Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~~From Second Auditor's Roll,~~

Doth

*E* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Nickliff Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Near Bowling Green Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company, *near*

*Pittsburgh Landing Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., 15 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company, *near*

*Merriwille Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., 15 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company, *Near*

*McMinnville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events.)*

*T. J. G.*



*E* Co., *1st* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company, *near*

*Glasgow, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

<sup>7</sup>  
Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 1862, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company left at Camp near Nashville Tenn on the 26<sup>th</sup> of Dec. & marched to Lawrence 12 miles driving the enemy's pickets off the 27<sup>th</sup> the Regt marched to Illinois Creek 5 miles driving the enemy Co. E was deployed for this mile. On the right flank, on the 28<sup>th</sup> we did not advance Co. E was in picket & skirmishing with the enemy's pickets. On the 29<sup>th</sup> we marched to Stone River driving the enemy into their retreat. On the 30<sup>th</sup> we were on picket & skirmishing with the enemy on the 31<sup>st</sup>.

J. W. W.

APR. 10.

24803459

1893.

The company went  
into action with  
the Regt at Stone  
Run near Mur-  
freesboro Tenn &  
was in the action  
during the day  
& lost 14 men killed  
& 14 wounded

*C* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*Mullins*

*C.* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *March & April*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Mr Murfrees for Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Lewis*

6 Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester Run

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug., 1863,

shows station of company, In the Field

near Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. B. Keifer

E Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

AK Keeper

Copyist.



Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1863

~~shows station of company,~~

Not stated

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

AB Keifer  
Copyright

(2585)

Copyright

E Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(1484)

A. B. Keifer

Copyist.

E Co., 15 Reg't *Chad. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A B Keeler*

E Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William Marks  
Company (E), in the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind Foot Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
B. A. Wood Late Col. S. D. Wagner

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Safayette, Ind.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1861, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 14<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1861,  
(when mustered,) to the 25<sup>th</sup> day of  
June, 1864,

The company was organized by Captain George  
H. Lambie, at  
Safayette Ind.  
in the month of June, 1861, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. 10.

24803468

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*, on this *25<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*June*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*W. Fletcher*

*1st Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> Inf.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
Date of *June 25, 1864*

General Notation:

*A. B. Keefer.*

Co.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

See

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *JH.* 15 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24803469	25
2	24803470	26
3	24803471	27
4	24803472	28
5	24803473	29
6	24803474	30
7	24803475	31
8	24803476	32
9	24803477	33
10	24803478	34
11	24803479	35
12	24803481	36
13	24803480	37
14	24803482	38
15	24803483	39
16	24803484	40
17	24803485	41
18	24803486	42
19	24803487	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

F Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Frank White

Company ( 4 ), in the 15 Regiment

( 2 Brigade), of Indiana Foot

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

George Wagner

, called

into service of the United States by the President

from the 14 day of June, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years.

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the United States for the term of 3 years

from this 14 day of June, 1861.

M. J. Wood

Col. 1st Ind. Inf.

Mustering Officer.

Date June 14 1861

Station

La Fayette Ind

General Notation :

J. Miller



*D* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *April 22 to Aug 31*, 1861,  
shows station of company.

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Sturges*

*I* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept 4 Oct*, 186*7*,  
shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*F* Co., *13* Reg't *Int Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 22 1861*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*G Wickliffe Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Near Bowling Green*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3584)

*Thurston*  
Copyright.

*F* Co., 15 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Sick Creek Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Constantine*

*F* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Morvenville Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3685)

*Continued*  
Copyright.

*F* Co., *1-5* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp near McMinnville Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Christiansburg*

F Co., 1st Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

On the March

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left M<sup>c</sup> Minnisville Tenn  
for Nashville on Sept 3<sup>d</sup>  
leaving Nashville on the 7<sup>th</sup>  
we marched to Bowling  
Green via Gallatin  
thence to Mumfordsville  
Ky and thence to Louisville  
Ky. Leaving Louisville Oct  
3/62 we marched through  
Ky to Mid Cal and  
thence back towards  
Glasgow Ky

Constantine



Co., 15 Reg't

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1862,

*Murfreesboro, Tenn.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(158)

Copyright.

*F* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*Inspector*

*F* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Manchester Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Constantine*  
*Organist*

*F* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Near Chattanooga, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. W. Murphy* *Capt.*

*F* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2586)

*M. J. Murphy*

Copyist.

*F* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Strawberry Plains Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2586)

*Wm. H. Murphy*  
Copyist.

*F* Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 7 Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*M. Murphy* Copyist



F Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm. Mc Murphy

(8584)

Copyist.

*F* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Jeremiah E. Heards, late*  
*Frank White*  
Company (*F*), in the *15* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*G. A. Wood late G. D. Wagner*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*La Fayette, Ind.*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *14* day of  
*June*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *14* day of *June*, 186*1*.  
(when mustered in,) to the *25* day of  
*June*, 186*4* when mustered out  
The company was organized by Captain

, at  
in the month of , 186 , and marched  
thence to  
where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. 10.

24803487

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis, Ind.*, on this *25* day of *June*, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*W. Fletcher*  
*1st Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> Inf.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*  
Date of *June 25<sup>th</sup> / 64*

General Notation:

*M. M. Murphy*

Co

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

See

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 9 15 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24803488	25
2	24803489	26
3	24803491	27
4	24803490	28
5	24803492	29
6	24803493	30
7	24803494	31
8	24803495	32
9	24803496	33
10	24803497	34
11	24803498	35
12	24803499	36
13	24803500	37
14	24803501	38
15	24803502	39
16	24803503	40
17	24803504	41
18	24803505	42
19	24803506	43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

*G* Co., 15 Regt *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel Burns*  
Company ( *G* ), in the *15* Regiment  
( *2* Brigade ), of *Louisiana* foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*George D. Wagner*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *14* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of

*three years*

from this *14* day of *June*, 1861.

*Thos. C. Wood*  
*Sgt. Col. 1st Cavalry* Mustering Officer.

Date *June 14, 1861.*

Station *La Fayette, La.*

General Notation :

*Labine*

*L* Co., *15* Reg *Inf*, *Calif.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Feb. 22* to *Mar. 31*, 186*7*,

shows station of company, *Camp at*

*Elkwater, Virginia.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Thorne*

*J* Co., *5* Regt *Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept*, 186*1*,  
*dated Nov. 15, '61*,  
shows station of company,

*Guttenville, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*G* Co., 15 Reg *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Fort Lee*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp McKliffe, &c.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*i* Co., 5 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. Feb.*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*to be checked*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Chapman*

G Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Pittsburgh Landing, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Mornsville, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company,

McMinnville Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1862  
shows station of company,

Camp near Glasgow, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Harrier

Copyright.

G Co., 13 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

On the Battle fields at Stone River, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

camp near Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



G Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Mar. & Apr., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro.  
RECORD OF EVENTS

G Co., 15 Reg't Indiana Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Heuler

*"E" Co., 15 Reg't Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Before Chattanooga Term*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. G.* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*In the field,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll**

*Co., 15 Reg't Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John H. Smith*,  
Company (*G*), in the *15* Regiment  
of *Ind Inf*, Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Gustavus A. Wood*, *Lt. Col. D. W. Hays*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Lafayette Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *14* day of

*June*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *14* day of *June*, 1861,

(when mustered in,) to the *23* day of

*June*, 1864, when *Dr. O.*

The company was organized by Captain *Samuel*

*Burns*, at

*Lafayette*

in the month of *June*, 1861, and marched

thence to *West Virginia*,

where it arrived the *5* of *July* 1861,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)



APR. 10.

24803506

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *25* day of

*June*, 186*4*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is

hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*W. Fletcher*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 11 Infy*

*Mustering Officer.*

Mustered:

Station

*Indianapolis Ind.*

Date of

*June 25, 1864*

General Notation: .....

*G. M. Mow*



10

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 26 15 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24803507	26
2	24803508	26
3	24803509	26
4	24803510	26
5	24803511	26
6	24803512	26
7	24803513	26
8	24803514	26
9	24803515	26
10	24803516	26
11	24803517	26
12	24803518	26
13	24803519	26
14	24803520	26
15	24803521	26
16	24803522	26
17	24803523	26
18	24803524	26
19	24803525	26
20		26
21		26
22		26
23		26
24		26
25		26

See also

*K* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind. Inf.* *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Millers*  
Company (*26*), in the *15* Regiment  
(*2* Brigade), of *Indiana* *Inf.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George*  
*D. Wagner*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *14* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* years  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3*  
*Years*

from this *14* day of *June*, 1861.

*Thos. J. Wood*  
*1st Lt. Co.* Mustering Officer.

Date *June 14* 1861

Station *Lafayette* *Ind.*

General Notation:

*Millers*  
Copyist.

Co., 15 Reg't Pa Infy

Company Muster Roll

for April 25. to Aug 31....., 1861,  
shows station of company, Aug 31, 1861,

Camp Elk Fork Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Thursday Aug 29, 1861.  
Co. H. while on picket  
duty near Shadlers Gate  
Randolph, County Virginia  
under command of Capt  
Samuel Miller, was  
attacked by a large  
body of the enemy. A  
sharp conflict ensued  
in which John Meligan  
was killed & George T.  
Hardesty - wounded  
a ball passing through  
his left shoulder. The  
enemy were driven  
back with the loss of  
several men killed  
and several wounded.

W. M. Amma

*K* Co., *15* Reg't *Ira Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company, *Oct 31. 61.*

*Camp* *at Huttonville Western Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll,

*William*

*K* Co., *15* Reg't *Ma Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar and Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company, *dec 31. 61.*

*Cpt W. K. Luffe Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. M. Arnold*

*No* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany McFady*, 186 *2*,  
shows station of company, *Dec 28/62*

*Near Bowling Green Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*LC Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. & Apr., 1862,*

shows station of company,

*Near Pittsburg Landing, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*W. L. Randall*

Copyist.

Lt Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Near Mooresville, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*HC* Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Near Mc Minnville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. L. Randall*

*H Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. 7 Oct., 1862*

shows station of company,

*On the march*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3584)

*W. B. Randall*

Copyright.

H Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company with the balance of the Regiment, left Nashville, Tenn. Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> 1862, and marched thence to Stone River, near Murfreesboro, Tenn. a distance of twenty-eight miles and was engaged in the battle of Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> 1862. Loss in killed, 4 privates, and wounded, 12 privates. The whole Company, gave the best in their power, every man stood at his post while under the hottest of fire from the enemy's batteries and an overwhelming number of Infantry.

W. J. Randall

HC Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863  
shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(255)

Copyright

Company Muster Roll  
for Mch. & Apr., 1863  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. L. Randaep  
(3586) Copyright.

*86* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Manchester, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. B. Randall*



*H* Co., 15 Reg't *Infantry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Near Chattanooga Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2686)

*R. Jones*

Copyist.

*H* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3584)

*C. Jones*

Copyist.

*W* Co., *13* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 18*63*,

shows station of company,

*Near Blanes Cross Road &c*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

76 Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Chattanooga Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

R. B. Jones

*70* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. B. Jones*

*No* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of <sup>*late Capt. Harrison*</sup> ~~Captain~~ *Edmund Means, late Capt. Bradley*

Company (*76*), in the *15* Regiment

of *Ind. Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Quintus A. Hood, late Col. Wagner*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Lafayette Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *14* day of

*June*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *14* day of *June*, 186*1*,

(when mustered in,) to the *25* day of

*June*, 186*4*,

The company was organized by Captain *Samuel*

*Miller*, at

*Lafayette*

in the month of *June*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

APR: 10.

24803525

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *25* day of

*June*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*W. Fletcher*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 11 Inf*

*Mustering Officer.*

Master: {

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

Date of *June 25. 1864*

General Notation: .....

(57)

*R. C. Jones*

*Corrptd.*





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 8 15 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24803526	26
2	24803527	27
3	24803528	28
4	24803529	29
5	24803530	30
6	24803531	31
7	24803532	32
8	24803533	33
9	24803534	34
10	24803535	35
11	24803536	36
12	24803537	37
13	24803538	38
14	24803539	39
15	24803540	40
16	24803541	41
17	24803542	42
18	24803543	43
19	24803544	44
20		45
21		46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

See also

*A* Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *Thomas W. Bennett's*  
Company ( *I* ), in the *15<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(*Second* Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *George D.*  
*Wagner*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President.*  
from the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years.*

from this *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1861.

*Thos J. Wood, Lt Col.*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry.* Mustering Officer.

Date *June 14, 1861.*

Station *La Fayette Ind.*

General Notation :

*Rautin*

*C* Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

100 *Apr. 23 to Aug 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Elkhart Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was organized in the first place by different Captains, in different places. Captain Bennett organized a Company of 79 men rank & file at Liberty, Union Co. Indiana on the 23<sup>rd</sup> day of April 1861 at which time the Company was full and the officers commissioned. On the same day Captain Galaypool organized a Company of 77 men rank & file at Covington Fountain Co. Indiana. & Captain Rice a similar Company at Attica Indiana. All these Companies marched to Indianapolis and rendezvoused at Camp Morton on the 6<sup>th</sup> day of May 1861 according <sup>(copy)</sup>

*Rankin*

APR. 10.

24803527

1893.

to order of Governor. On the 11<sup>th</sup> day of  
 May 1861 all of said companies were  
 ordered, the first to Camp Mayne at  
 Richmond Ind. the others to Camp  
 Tippecanoe La Fayette Ind. On the 14<sup>th</sup>  
 day of May all these companies were  
 duly sworn and mustered into the  
 service of the State of Indiana. The  
 first by J. W. Reinhart and the others  
 by H. D. Wagner mustering officers.  
 On the 6<sup>th</sup> day of June 1861 Captain  
 Bennett marched his company from  
 Richmond Ind. to La Fayette Ind.  
 at which place he organized the  
 present company out of his ori-  
 ginal company and the compa-  
 nies of Capts. Claypool and Rice  
 together with several from other  
 companies, which company so  
 organized was on the 14<sup>th</sup> day  
 of June 1861 duly mustered into  
 the service of the United States  
 for the period of three years gen-  
 eral order discharged, by Lt. Col.  
 Wood. M. D. C. None of the men  
 having received any pay as yet  
 from either the State or the United  
 States Government. All the non-  
 commissioned officers of the com-  
 pany were appointed April 28<sup>th</sup>  
 1861 except Sergeant Owen who  
 was appointed June 6, 1861.

*D* Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind Art*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Huttonsville Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Ranckin*

*B* Co., 15. Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 21*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp Nickliffe, Ken-*  
*tucky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*S* Co., 15: Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Camp near Bowling-*  
*Green, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I* Co., *15<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & Apr*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Field of Shiloh Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*I* Co., *15* Reg't. *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186 *2*,  
shows station of company,

*Mooreville Station Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Waddington*

I Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Near McMinnville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

*I* Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

shows station of company,

*In camp near Glasgow Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Waddington*

I Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov <sup>9<sup>th</sup></sup> Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company was Engaged  
in Skirmish on the 30<sup>th</sup>  
Dec, along the bank of Stone  
River. - On 31<sup>st</sup> Dec. Engaged  
during the entire day holding  
its position in the Regiment  
Every man Conducted himself  
with great Gallantry

Waddington

*D* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jany & Feb'y*, 186 *3*  
shows station of company,

*Near Murfreesboro Tenn.*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Waddington*

I Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1863

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waddington

*I* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Manchester Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Haddington*

*C* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind' Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*9*,

shows station of company,

*at front of Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jenkins*



*d* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept + Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jenkins*

*el* Co., *15* Reg't *undinf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. + Dec*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Jenkins*

*C* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*

showing station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jenkins*

*C* Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch & Apr*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jenkins*

*D* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind for* Vols.

Company Muster-out Roll

*Late Capt. Patterson - Late Capt. Bennett*  
Of *Captain I. Lins* *to R. Burgess*, *Late*  
*Capt. McHinnery*, in the *15* Regiment

of *Ind for* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*G. A. Wood*, *late Col. G. D. Wagner*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President*, at

*La Fayette Ind*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *14* day of

*June*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *14* day of *June*, 1861,

(when *mustered-in*.) to the *25* day of

*June*, 1864, when *mustered-out*

The company was organized by Captain *T. W.*

*Bennett*, at

*La Fayette Ind*

in the month of *June*, 1861, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

APR. 10.

24803544

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Indianapolis Ind.*, on this *25* day of *June*, 186*4*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*W. Fletcher*

*1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Indianapolis Ind.*  
Date of *June 25. 1864.*

General Notation:

*Jenkins*



12

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. *K.* 15 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24803545	25
2	24803546	26
3	24803547	27
4	24803548	28
5	24803549	29
6	24803550	30
7	24803551	31
8	24803552	32
9	24803553	33
10	24803554	34
11	24803555	35
12	24803556	36
13	24803557	37
14	24803558	38
15	24803559	39
16	24803560	40
17	24803561	41
18	24803562	42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also



K Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John B. McCutchen  
Company (.....), in the 15<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(2<sup>d</sup> Brigade), of Indiana Inf  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel George D.  
Wagner....., called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 14 day of June, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
Years.....

from this 14 day of June, 1861.

The J. Wood  
Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date June 14, 1861

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation : .....

Keary Copyist.

*K* Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Apr 25* to *Aug 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp at Elkwater Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K*

*K* Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Kemp*

*K* Co., 15<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Wickliffe, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Kemp*

*H* Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1862.

shows station of company,

*Near Bowling Green, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

(3564)

*AB Keefe*

Copyist.

*K* Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for March, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Pittsburgh Landing Tenn

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3583)

Copyright

*K* Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Mooreville, Ala*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., 15 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Near M<sup>o</sup> Minnerville, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*K* Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Near Glasgow, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*James*  
Copyist.

N Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

December 31, 1862 at  
5 o'clock A.M. the Com-  
pany was put on picket  
duty and at 8 o'clock  
A.M. was called and  
put in its proper place  
in the Reg't where it  
fought the entire day  
in the battle of Mur-  
freesboro, Tenn. four  
killed, mortally and  
eighteen more or less  
severely wounded.

*K* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. + Feb.*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Memphisboro Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., 15 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch. + Apr*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*X* Co., *15* Reg't *Indef*

Company Muster Roll

for *May June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Manchester Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W L Houston*

K Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 10 Aug 3, 1863

shows station of company.

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., 15 Reg' *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*AB Keifer*

*K* Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 22 Dec 3*, 186

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS

Next roll on file Apr. 1864,

*W L Houston*

(2686)

Copyist.



*K* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Michape*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W L Houston*

(3586)

Copyrd.

K Co., 15 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Clendenin* *J. B. McCutchen*

Company ( *K* ), in the *15* Regiment

*Ind. Foot* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*H. A. Wood* late *U. S. Wagner*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President*, at

*La Fayette Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *14* day of

*June*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*Yrs*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *14* day of *June*, 186*1*,

(when mustered in,) to the *25* day of

*June*, 186*4*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *John*

*B. McCutchen*, at

*La Fayette Ind*

in the month of *June*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. 10.

24803562

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Ind-*  
*ianapolis Ind.*, on this *25* day of  
*June*, 186*4*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*H. Fletcher*  
*1<sup>st</sup> Lt 11<sup>th</sup> Inf*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster:

Station

Date of

*Indianapolis Ind*  
*June 25/64*

General Notation:

*W. R. Houston*

(479)

Copyist.

✓  
See

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and

(Field and Staff)

16. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24818565	= 36055034
2	24818566	= 36055035
3	24818567	= 36055036
4	24818568	= 36055037
5	24818569	= 36055038
6	24818570	= 36055039
7	24818571	= 36055040
8	24818572	= 36055041
9	24818573	= 36055042
10	24818574	= 36055043
11	24818575	= 36055044
12	24818576	= 36055045
13	24818577	= 36055046
14	24818578	= 36055047
15	24818579	= 36055048
16	24818580	= 36055049
17	24818581	= 36055050
18	24818582	= 36055051
19	24818583	= 36055052
20	24818584	= 36055053
21	36055029	= 36055054
22	36055037	= 36055055
23	36055031	= 36055056
24	36055032	= 36055057
25	36055033	= 36055058

See also

3608-5059

3605-5060

3605-5061

J. J. Hamier  
Ex



Co., 16 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field & Staff*  
Company (.....), in the *16* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thomas*  
*J. Lucas*, called  
into service of the United States by *Old Act*  
from the *27* day of *May*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
weapons and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years unless sooner discharge*

from this *19* day of *Aug*, 1862.

*James Reddell*  
*Capt. 15<sup>th</sup> U.S. Infy* Mustering Officer.

Date *Aug 19. 62*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation : .....

*A. Hubbs*



Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Ind Infy

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Aug 17 to Aug 30, 1862 ,  
shows station

Lexington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Indianapolis  
and to Lexington Ky. by Rail Road  
from there Marched to Richmond  
Ky. by way of Nicholasville.  
Spent time with the Rebels near  
Richmond Aug 19. fought a  
general engagement with the  
Rebels six miles from Richmond  
Ky. I was defeated with large loss  
by a Rebel force three times our  
number under Kirby Smith.  
Marched from Richmond to  
Lexington on the night of  
the 30 Aug.

A. H. H. H.

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Ind Infy

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May 27 to Oct 31, 1862,  
shows station,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Having served for twelve months the term for which enlistments were made for the Regt. The Co. was mustered out of the service at Washington D. C. on the 3<sup>rd</sup> day of May 1862. Arriving at Indianapolis I received orders on the 27<sup>th</sup> day of same month to reorganize the Regt. The Co. to serve for the term of 3 years or during the war. After completing the reorganization and effecting a state of discipline highly commendable to both officers and men I received orders dated Aug 16 to go to Lexington where my Regt was transported by Rail via Cincinnati on company. at Lexington I received orders from Gen Wallace then in command of that Division of the Army to march with our

A. K. Cubble

APR. 11.

24818567

1893.

my command to Nicholasville a distance  
of 12 miles this being 22 days of August  
after bivouacking 48 times at  
Nicholasville we took up our line  
of march toward Richmond Ky.  
on the evening of the 24 after a fatiguing  
night's march of 26 miles we  
arrived at Richmond. on the 28.  
when Gen. Masson took command on the  
evening of the 29. A Part of Confederate  
Army commanded by Gen. Smith  
attacked our pickets 4 miles south of  
town and compelled them to with-  
draw at Six A.M. The next  
day we attacked them in force but  
being out-numbered were ordered  
to fall back. When the enemy  
charged our lines and drove our  
men in confusion flanking both right  
and left many a gallant officer fell  
among the number was Col Wolf of the  
16<sup>th</sup> Regt. The Sixteenth sustained a  
loss of 40 killed and 140 wounded  
several of whom will die. our loss in  
prisoners was 500 all of whom  
are paroled and now in a camp  
of instruction at Indianapolis.

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Ind. Infy

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station,

In the field near Vicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Recd orders to move my Command  
via Cairo to Memphis Tenn  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> day of Nov 1862. Arriving  
at Memphis "9" went into Camp  
on Randolph Road about ten  
miles from city. Left Memphis  
Dec 21<sup>st</sup> on transport. I & Gen  
steamed down river disembarked  
at Millington Tenn on  
Louisiana side. Marched back  
into the Enemy's line. Capt.  
Jesse Neil Road returned to  
boat. Left Landing up Yazoo  
River in rear of Vicksburg  
attended to storm the enemy works  
and was repulsed.

J. Hubbell

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Ind Infg

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1<sup>st</sup> Feb, 1863,

shows station,

Youngs Point - Louisiana

RECORD OF EVENTS.

My Regiment which was attached  
to the Army of the Miss. Reembarked  
on transport J. G. Fern on the 2<sup>nd</sup>  
day of Jan. run out of the Yazoo up  
the river to the Arkansas & up the  
Arkansas to within five miles of Fort  
Pike Arkansas landed on the 10<sup>th</sup> &  
stormed the fort. on the 11<sup>th</sup> Jan  
& had seven killed & 64 wounded.  
Reembarked & run down to Young  
Point & a. Opposite the Yazoo  
River & went into Camp on the 24<sup>th</sup>  
Jan. Having traveled since  
first of the month a distance  
of over 500 miles - Brigade to  
which my Regiment is attached  
embarked on transport at Young  
Point La. Feb 4<sup>th</sup> & run up to Greenville  
Miss & Cypress Bend Ark. in over-

J. H. Keel

APR. 11.

24818569

1893.

Search of Guerrillas there had been  
firing into our transports - had two  
skirmishes with them & returned to  
Camp on the 26<sup>th</sup> Feb. having traveled  
over 500 miles since leaving camp.

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Ind Infy

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mich + apse, 1863,

shows station,

In the field of Plantation So

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2578)

**Copyright**

# Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Ind Infy

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

In the Field Near Vicksburg

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Bruinsburg Landing  
La. & crossed the Mississippi River  
25 miles below Grand Gulf Miss. &  
encountered the enemy at Magnolia  
Hills on the morning of May 12  
& defeated him - and again marched  
& encountered the enemy at  
Champion Hills on May 16<sup>th</sup> and after  
a desperate battle which lasted  
all day we again defeated him.  
Pursued the enemy in his works at  
Black River Bridge which we  
carried by storm on the 17<sup>th</sup> May  
driving the enemy across the River  
we crossed the Black River on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> May & drove the enemy into  
his works at Vicksburg - on the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
May a general assault was made on  
the enemy's works at Vicksburg. Over-

A. H. Hubbell



APR. 11.

24818571

1893.

in which we were repulsed at all  
points with great loss. we have since  
that time laid siege to Vicksburg  
advancing our works slowly but  
surely.

Loss of Regt up to this time in  
the various battles 4 killed -  
27 Wounded - distance Marched  
since leaving Breinsburg Landing  
about 120 miles.

# Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Ind Infy

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station,

Carrollton La

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first day of July the 11<sup>th</sup> Regt  
was in the River of Vicksburg  
Miss. July 5<sup>th</sup> after the surrender  
started in Pursuit of Johnson  
forces drove him into the city of  
Jackson Miss. and after a series  
of fights & skirmishes which  
lasted 10 days the enemy  
evacuated the city and returned  
in great disorder across the  
River. After taking formal  
possession of the city we  
marched towards Vicksburg  
where we arrived July 23<sup>rd</sup>  
Aug 24<sup>th</sup> started down the River  
arrived at this point Aug  
26<sup>th</sup> were moving in the depth of  
the Gulf.

A. H. Hubble

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't *Ind. Mtd. Arty*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station,

*Vermillion Bayou La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Dotted lines for recording events]*

*A. H. Hubbe*

Field & Staff, 16 Reg' *Und. M. S. Infy*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station,

*Near New Iberia La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Atchafalaya*

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't 1st Md Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 7 Feb 1864,

shows station,

Near Franklin La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from New Iberia La  
Jan 8/64 to Franklin La 24  
miles Marched from Franklin  
La to Brasher city La Jan 19.  
29 miles Marched from Brasher  
city to New Orleans by R.R. & came  
into Quantico at Jefferson city La  
Marched from Jefferson city  
to Brasher city Feb. 19. by R.R.  
& thence to Franklin La. 28  
miles where we encamped.

A. Lubbell

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Ind Mtd Infy

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864,

shows station,

Alexandria La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1-64. in camp at Franklin La  
making preparations for an active  
campaign - Mch 13-64. Marched this  
evening & reached Alexandria on Red  
Riv on Mch 19. on 21 & 22 of March  
captured a superior force of 2<sup>nd</sup> La  
Rebels Cavalry at Henderson Hill  
with a large no of Horses & 4 pieces of  
Artillery. Mch 27 took up our line of march  
with the Army for Memphis. had  
a severe skirmish with the enemy at  
Crumpler Hill. Capt. Bart. in battle of  
Sabine Cross Roads April 8. Lost 55  
men. took part in Battle of Pleasant Hill  
April 9. Capt. Dwy. Comd'g Regt. severely  
wounded. fell back to Grand Ecore &  
went into Camp April 10. Marched again April  
20. & on April 21. Skirmished all day with  
the enemy near Hatchitoches over

A. H. Hubbell

APR: 11.

24818576

1893.

Covering the Retreat of the Army to  
Alexandria. Skirmishing with the  
Enemy on morning of 22<sup>nd</sup> & had a severe  
fight in the afternoon of same day a  
few miles from Natchitoches. On the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
the Enemy attacked in force but with the  
assistance of Infantry we repulsed them  
on the morning of April 24. The Enemy  
again attacked in force us but were  
again repulsed. The Regt was under a  
severe fire of Artillery. Reached  
Alexandria without further molestation  
on the evening of April 25. On the  
26<sup>th</sup> the Regt being on Red-Bird-ditch  
were attacked by a superior  
force of the enemy & drove some  
distance losing 20 men. Total  
loss during the Campaign is  
Killed & missing 81.

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't *1st Ind. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station,

*Greenville Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. H. H. H.*



Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Ind Mtd Inf 9

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,

shows station,

Near Thibodaux La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 24. Recd orders to report  
to Brig Genl Sherman Comd  
Department of New Orleans.

July 25. Crossed the Mississippi  
River on Transports to  
Algiers took U.S. M.R.R. to  
Thibodaux La. & went into  
Camp July 26. Two miles from  
Thibodaux & 37 miles from  
New Orleans.

Aug 14. by orders of Brig Genl  
Cammeron. Comd of Lafayette's District  
Companies A. F. & I. were this  
day detached & sent to New Iberia  
City for duty. Company D sent to  
Terre Bonne & Company E sent to  
Bayou Boeuf for duty.

A L Cublee

Captain.

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't <sup>and Mtl Infy</sup>

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station,

Phiboclay La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. remains as at last Muster - five Companies at this Post. Three Companies at Brazier City one Company at Bayou Lafourche & one Company at Fern Lake.

On the the first of Sept. last a scouting party belonging to the Regt. by superior numbers were attacked near Bayou Corne La. and the Company consisted of fifteen enlisted men killed or captured by the enemy.

A. H. Hubbell

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1864,

shows station,

Thibodaux La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Seven Companies of this Regt. are  
at this Post one Co at Bayou Blum  
La one Co at Bayou Beau La  
and one Co at Terre Bonne La all  
on Opelousas & New Orleans La  
R.R. on the 24 Nov 64. 190 men  
under Command of Maj Canine  
Marched from this Post to Donald-  
sonville & took steamer to Mor-  
ganza / La. from there made  
a detour beyond the Atchafalaya  
River & returned to this Post on the  
21 of Dec without success. marched  
some 200 miles on the Night of  
24 Dec a detachment of the Regt  
encountered a detachment of the  
18<sup>th</sup> New York Cavalry near Houma  
14 miles south of the Post & mis-  
taking each other for the other

A. H. Cabbell

APR. 11.

24818580

1893.

enemy a skirmish ensued in  
which Capt. Thompson Co B.  
Condg Detch & one enlisted man  
Co G was severely wounded.  
on the 19. Nov a Detch of 80 men  
under command of Capt. Moore  
Co D. went south about 30 miles  
as a scout & on the 20. Nov Capt.  
Columbus Moore Co D Capt.  
James Steven & Lt. William H  
Jordan Co E. & seven enlisted  
while absent from the detachment  
were captured by the enemy  
an Bayn Grand Cullin Co

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't <sup>and Mtd Inf</sup>

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station,

Thibodaux La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Seven Companies of the Regt.  
stationed at this Post, with three  
Companies at Donaldsonville  
La. Since Jan 24. 65. the  
Companies formerly stationed  
at Jones River, Bayou Lafourche  
Bayou Bamps stations on  
the Rail Road joined the  
Command Jan 24. 65.

A. Hubber

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1865,

shows station,

*Thibodaux La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Detachment of 4. Co. of this  
Reg't - Under Maj. J. M. Hildreth  
was engaged with the enemy  
near Donaldsonville La April  
6-65. Captured 9 prisoners  
with horses arms. Without loss  
detachment of 50 men under Lt.  
J. C. Suppence & Captured  
14 of the enemy April 7-65  
at Grand Lake

*C. A. Hubree*

39.8 Co., 16 Reg't Ind

39.8 Company Muster-out Roll

dated June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Actions in which Regiment has been  
engaged

Richmond Ky Aug 30. 62. Chickasaw

Bayou Miss Dec 29. 30 & 31. 62

Arkansas Fort. Ark. Jan 11. 1862

Magnolia Hills Miss May 1-63

Champion Hills Miss May 11. 63

Black River Bridge Miss May

17-63. Siege of Vicksburg Miss

May 18 to July 4. 1863. Jackson

Miss July 18 to 29 1863. Henderson

Hill La. Mich 21-22. 1864

Cumtup Hill La April 2-64

Sabine Cross Roads La April 8/64

Pleasant Hill La April 9-64

Wachetoches La April 20. 21.

22. 1864. Cuttersville La April

23 & 24, 1864. Marmels Ferry La

April 25. 64. Alexandria La. Over-

A. Hubbill

APR. 11.

24818583

1893.

Apr 25. 64 Chambers Plantation  
La May 5 to 9. 64 Marksville  
La May 15 to 16. 64



APR. 11.

24818584

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New Orleans La, on this 30 day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

A. M. C. Miller  
Capt. 10th U.S. C.A.  
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station New Orleans La  
Date of June 30. 65

General Notation:

A. Hubbell

748 Co., 16 Reg't Ind

748. Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Field & Staff

Company ( — ), in the 16 Regiment  
of Ind'y Ind Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Robert Conover

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of  
Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1865;

(when last paid,) to the 30 day of  
June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

16 Reg't Indiana Infantry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field near Youngs Point La  
except as follows :

NEXT RETURN ON FILE MCH 1863.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left the Yazoo River and run  
up the Mississippi River to  
mouth of White River Arka-  
sas up which we went a few  
miles & entered a cut off & run  
into the Arkansas River run  
up the Arkansas River to a  
Point 3 miles below Fort Post  
Arkansas. Arrived at this  
point on Friday night Jan-  
uary 9<sup>th</sup> having traveled a distance  
of 1250 miles disembarked on  
Saturday the 10 about noon  
& marched to meet the fort  
The gun boats bombarded the  
Fort that night. Regiment un-  
der a severe fire of shell and

Bumham

MAY - 6.

36055029

1893.

during the night & sustained  
a loss of one man killed & 4 wounded  
Sunday the 11 at 4 P.M. a general  
attack was made on the fort which  
after four hours hard fighting  
resulted in its surrender with  
its Garrison consisting of 7000 men  
20 Cannon &c. The Regiment received  
orders to advance & storm the main  
works of the Fort which was in  
a gallant manner. being the  
first to enter the fort & planted  
its Colors on the walls. at no time did  
the Regiment waver or give way &  
the Colors was always to the front  
& waving. Lt Col John M. Orr while  
gallantly leading on the men to the  
charge was struck on the head with  
a piece of Shell & severely wounded.  
The Regiment sustained a loss of one Field  
officer wounded six line officers wound-  
ed eight enlisted men killed & fifty  
enlisted men wounded. Reem-  
barked on Steam transport J. C. Brown  
on the 14 January & left for down the  
River. the morning of the 17 arrived at  
Youngs Point La on the 23 and disembarked  
on the 24 Jan. with all our baggage & went  
into Camp near the River six miles from  
Bickling. Having traveled since leaving Kansas  
at 250 miles

16 Reg't Indiana Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Millikens Bend La*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Burnham*

16

Reg't *Indiana Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Station Hol River Return dated In the Field*  
*before Vicksburg Miss May 28 1863*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. F. Detached as Head Quarters*  
*Guard for Genl A. J. Smith*

16 Reg't Indiana Inftry

### Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
In the Field before Vicksburg  
except as follows: Co "F" Stationed at  
Oliver & Co's

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment having been in  
the field for 30 days & the  
baggage & books having been  
all left at Smith's Plantation in  
Louisiana it is impossible to  
get the manner of the absent

B. H. Moore

16 Reg't Indiana Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*In the Field Near Vicksburg*

except as follows :

*NOT RETURN UNFILED AUG. 1863.*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. W. Moore*



16

Reg't *Indiana Inftry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Baratton La.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Oct. Moore*

16 Reg't Indiana fifty

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Barrollton La.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B. H. Moore

16<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Mts Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1863

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Vermillion Bayou La

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wilkinson

16<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Ind Mtd Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near New Iberia La

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wilkinson

(2524)

183-1-194

Copyright

16<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind Mts Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*New Iberia La*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wilkinson*

(2526)

Copyright

16" Reg't *Ind Mto Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186 *4*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Jefferson City La*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Kenson*

6

Reg't Ind Mtd Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Near Franklin La*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Hart*

191

16

Reg't

Ind Mtd Ing

**Regimental Return**

for the month of mar, 186 4

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Western Louisiana

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. H. H.



16 Reg't Ind Ontd Ing

## Regimental Return

for the month of april, 186 4,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Alexandria La.

**except as follows :**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

of hand

191

16

Reg't Ind Mtd Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Donaldsonville La

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hand

16 Reg't Indiana Mtd. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Greenville La.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Schenck

16 Reg't Indiana Mtd. Infy.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Shiloh, Louisiana*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Signed*

16 Reg't Indiana Mtd. Infy.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of August, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Chilodaux La.

except as follows: Co's. 2, C. & S. at

Brasher City La.

Co. D. at Terre Bonne La. x

Co. I at Bayou Beauf La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Chenish

16 Reg't *Ind Mtd Inf*

**Regimental Return** *of Ser*

for the month of *August*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Berwick La*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wilkerson*

16 Reg't Indiana Mtd. Infy.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Thibodaux La.*

except as follows : *Co. A. C. & I. at*  
*Brasher City La.*  
*Co. D. at Terre Bonne La.*  
*Co. I at Bayou Beauf La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

16 Reg't *Ind Mts Inf*

Regimental Return of Det.

for the month of *September*, 186 *4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Berwick City La*

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wilkerson*



16. Reg't Ind. Mch. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *Oct.*, 186 *4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Shibodaux La.*

except as follows:

*A. C. & F. Brashear City La.*

*D. Terre Bonne, La.*

*I. Bague Beauf. "*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

16 Reg't *Ind Mtd Inf*

Regimental Return of a Det

for the month of *October*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Brashear La*

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wilkerson*

16<sup>th</sup> Reg't Sub. Mtd. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of *Nov*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Philadelp La*

except as follows :

*Co. A. Bayou Ramon. La.*

*" E. Terre Bonne. "*

*" I. Bayou Boeuf. "*

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H. L. L.*

16<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Mch. Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Thibodaux La.

except as follows :

Cos. A. Bayou Ramon. Les  
" E. Terre Bonne. "  
" I. Bayou Beau. "

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*St. Lucien*

165 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Philodaux La.

except as follows :

Co. B.	Donaldsonville La.
F.	do. "
K.	do. "

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Philodaux*

16 Reg't *Ind Mtd Inf*

**Regimental Return of a Det**

for the month of *January*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Donaldsonville La*

except as follows : \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wickerson*

16 Reg't Indiana Mtd. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Feb, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Thibodaux, La

except as follows:

Cos. B, F. & K, at  
Donaldsonville La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Merchant

16 Reg't *Inf Mts Inf*

Regimental Return *of a Det*

for the month of *February*, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Donaldsonville La*

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wilkinson*



16 Reg't Indiana Ht & Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Thibodaux La

except as follows: Cos. B, G. H.

and K at Donaldsonville La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. Merchant

16 Reg't 1st Md Inf.

Regimental Return of a Det

for the month of March, 1865,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Donaldsonville La

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. J. Harrison

16 Reg't Ind Mtd Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Thibodaux La*

except as follows *Companies B. F.*

*H, and K at Donaldsonville La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

16<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Mts Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1865,  
showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Thibodaux La*

except as follows: *Companies C. F.*

*H and K at Donaldson-*  
*ville La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. H. Kenson*



Co.

- 1
- 2
- 3
- 4
- 5
- 6
- 7
- 8
- 9
- 10
- 11
- 12
- 13
- 14
- 15
- 16
- 17
- 18
- 19
- 20
- 21
- 22
- 23
- 24
- 25

See

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

A. 16. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

24818585	28
24818586	29
24818587	30
24818588	31
24818589	32
24818590	33
24818591	34
24818592	35
24818593	36
24818594	37
24818595	38
24818596	39
24818597	40
24818599	41
24818598	42
24818600	43
24818601	44
24818602	45
24818603	46
24818604	47
24818606	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60

also

A Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain John M. Orr's  
Company (A), in the 16 Regiment  
(Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel T. J.  
Lucas, called

into service of the United States by the Pres't.

from the day of , 1862

(date of this muster,) for the term of during the  
war  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of dur-  
ing the war

from this 21 day of July, 1862

J. S. Simonson  
Col. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Date July 21. 1862

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :

Auston

A Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 21 to Aug. 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis Aug. 19 for Cincinnati via Lawrenceburg, from Covington, Ky. by R.R. to Lexington, Ky. by order Maj. Gen. Lew Wallace. Regt. was ordered to Nicholasville without camp or Garrison equipage or knapsacks: laid in camp at this place until Sunday eve the 24 Aug. & rec'd. a dispatch from Gen. Lew Wallace at 5 P.M. to make forced march to Richmond, Ky. immediately via the Tate's creek road arriving at daylight a distance of 26 miles: were ordered into camp in front of Richmond by Gen. Nelson on the 29<sup>th</sup> when Gen. Harrison took command of the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade, skirmished (over)

Saxton



APR. 11.

24818586

1893.

with the enemy on the 29<sup>th</sup> in the eve. first battle was fought 6 miles beyond Richmond & lasting 3 hours and 40 minutes when being overpowered were compelled to fall back which was did in some confusion 3 miles when the 2<sup>d</sup> battle was fought: ordered to fall back again when a 3<sup>d</sup> stand was made in or near Richmond by order of Gen. Nelson comdg. the forces: finding ourselves overpowered were compelled to fall back behind Richmond some  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles when we ascertained that we were completely surrounded. Battery in front & rear rather than surrender the command was again given by Genl. Manson for every man to save himself. About 207 men made their way to Lexington on the morning of Aug. 31. 62

A Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 21 to Oct. 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Indianapolis.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Indianapolis to Lexington, Ky. passing through Cincinnati, Ohio (by rail road) which was Aug. 19. Marched from Lexington to Nicholasville about 26 miles: Marched from Nicholasville to Richmond, Ky. Aug. 24, distance 26 miles. Aug. 29 skirmished with the enemy 2 miles south of Richmond: Aug. 30 engaged the enemy in force about 5 miles south of Richmond: Rebel force about 16,000. National force about 6000 strong: fighting commenced early in the morning, was very severe for about four hours when the National force was compelled to fall back.

Saxton

APR. 11.

24818587

1893.

back: three engagements were fought with the same result; the principal part of our army was compelled to surrender, having been flanked & surrounded.

Marched from Richmond to Louisville, Ky. by the way of Frankfort, distance about 126 miles.

Marched from Louisville, Ky to Indianapolis (by Rail Road) Sep. 10. 62

*A* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company, *near*

*Vicksburg, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Saxton*

A Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Youngs Point, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 2. 63 was ordered on transport last night + by daylight had everything on board + left landing for down the Yazoo River about noon of the 2<sup>nd</sup> arrived at the mouth of the Yazoo. Fleet ran up the Miss. to Millikins Bend where we landed on the 3<sup>rd</sup>. Left on the 4<sup>th</sup> for up the river landed opposite the White river on the 7<sup>th</sup> left on the 9<sup>th</sup> ran up the White River and went into Arkansas river about 50 miles + landed 5 miles from Port Arkansas on the 9<sup>th</sup> advanced to attack the Fort on the 10<sup>th</sup>. did not get into position until after dark. (over)

Saxton.

APR. 11.

24818589

1893.

Regt. was under a heavy fire of shells all night: had one man killed + 3 wounded. On the 11<sup>th</sup> in the afternoon a general engagement ensued, lasting 4 hours, resulting in the capture of the fort and prisoners. The Regt. advanced to the charge gallantly, never surrendered and was the first in the enemy's works: loss of Regt., 7 killed + 64 wounded. Reembarked down the river to Youngs Point, La. on the 21<sup>st</sup> and went into camp. Feby. 14<sup>th</sup> embarked on transport Argyle, went up the river to Greenville Miss. Marched into the interior on the 16<sup>th</sup> in search of Guerrillas. Marched through rain + mud again to the boats and went up the river to Cypress Bend where we landed in Arkansas on the 19<sup>th</sup> had a sharp skirmish with the Guerrillas resulting in their rout: ran down the river to Greenville, had a skirmish here capturing a few prisoners + returned to the boats on the 24<sup>th</sup> + arrived at camp on 26 of Feby. 1863.

A Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

shows station of company

Milliken's Bend, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Saxton

A Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Milliken's  
Bend, La. April 14, 1863 &  
went into camp at Holmes  
Plantation, a distance  
of 21 miles. Marched  
from Holmes Plantation  
on the evening of the 25<sup>th</sup>  
& reached Smith Planta-  
tion at 12 midnight. Em-  
barked on Transport next  
morning, running through  
a narrow bayou into  
the Mississippi River, be-  
low Vicksburg and  
landed at Perkins  
Plantation, La. a dis-  
tance of 14 miles. Re-  
embarked on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
& proceeded on the fleet  
carrying gun. (over)

A. J. Fox



APR. 11.

24818591

1893.

McClelland's Army  
Corps to attack Grand  
Gulf about 26 miles.  
Arrived there during  
the night; landed Hard  
Times 2 miles below  
the Gulf on the 29<sup>th</sup> -

Gun Boats attempted  
to reduce Grand Gulf.  
after a naval fight  
of  $6\frac{1}{2}$  hours, withdrew  
landed & marched  
3 miles 30 April (today)  
making preparations  
to cross the river  
and flank the  
enemy.

*A* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*River, Vicksburg, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Saxton*

A Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company, Near  
New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On July 1 we were in the rear of Vicksburg where we remained until the city surrendered. July 5 started after Gen. Johnson; drove him into Jackson Miss. and after fighting ten days compelled him to evacuate and cross Pearl River. Returning we reached Vicksburg on the morning of July 13 the expedition lasting nineteen days. Aug. 1st started down the Mississippi River and on the morning of the 26, reached Carrollton, (Miss.)

Saxton

APR. 11.

24818593

1893.

near New Orleans,  
where we remained  
and went into camp.

*a* Co., *16* Reg't *Indiana Inf*<sup>Vol 9</sup>

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept* *Oct*, 186*7*,  
shows station of company,

*Vermillion Bayou La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., *16* Reg't. *Ind Artillery*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*near New Iberia La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *16* Reg't *Indiana Inf* <sup>*2nd*</sup>

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. - Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Franklin La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co.* *10* *Reg't* *Indiana* *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Not Given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*a* Co., 16 Reg't Inf 44<sup>th</sup> Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *May - June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Greenville Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*upfurner*

*Co., 10 Reg't. Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Not given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*a* Co., 16 Reg't Ind Art Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Payon Ramos La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*affirmed*

*Co., 16 Reg't. Ind. Ill. 4th*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Bayne, Ramos Lee*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. Co., 16 Reg't 2nd Mtd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Thibodaux La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

J. H. Woodward

Copyist.

A Co., 16 Reg't Ind Mtd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1865,

shows station of company,

Philodaux La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Henderson

Copies.

A Co., / 6 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Timothy Doherty, late  
Capt John A. Haines (late Capt John M. Orr)  
Company (A), in the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Robert Connor

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the United States, at  
Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of  
August, 1862, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of February 1865;

(when last paid,) to the 30 day of  
June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain John  
M. Orr, at

Indianapolis Ind

in the month of July, 1862, and marched

thence to Indianapolis Ind,

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. 11.

24818606

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New Orleans La, on this 30 day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

A. McAllister  
Cap 10<sup>th</sup> U.S. C. R. <sup>Mustering Officer.</sup>  
T. C. M.

Muster: { Station New Orleans La  
Date of June 30/65

General Notation:

J. Underwood



A Co., 16 Reg'd Ind Mtd Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

dated

June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has participated  
in the following battles:  
Richmond Va Aug 30/62  
Chickasaw Bagnon Miss  
Jan 1/63 Arkansas Post  
Jan 11/63. Port Gibson  
Miss May 1/63 Chancellorsville  
May 15/63 Black River Bridge  
Miss May 17/63 Siege  
of Vicksburg Miss  
May 18 to July 4/63  
Jackson Miss July 16 to  
20/63 Henderson Hill  
La May 21 & 22/64, Crump  
Hill April 2/64 Sabine  
Cross Roads La April 8/64  
Pleasant Hill La April 9  
/64 Natchitoches La (over)

J Underwood

APR. 11.

24818604

1893.

Apr 20, 21 + 22 / 64. Blou  
turnville La Apr 23, 24 / 64  
Monnetts Ferry La Apr  
25 / 64 Alexandria La  
Apr 28 / 64 Chambers  
Plantation May 5 / 64  
Marksville La May  
15 / 64



✓ **RECORD OF EVENTS.**

( Company )

Co. 13 16 INDIANA INF.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

24818605	28
24818607	28
24818608	28
24818609	28
24818610	28
24818611	28
24818612	28
24818613	28
24818614	28
24818615	28
24818616	28
24818617	28
24818618	28
24818619	28
24818620	28
24818621	28
24818622	28
24818623	28
24818624	28
24818625	28
24818626	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40

✓  
See also

"B" Co., 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain James H. Redfield  
Company (.....), in the 16<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

Thomas J. Lucas, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 21<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three Years,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three years  
unless sooner discharged

from this 21<sup>st</sup> day of August, 1862.

L. S. Simonson  
Col. U. S. A., Mustering Officer.

Date .....

Station .....

General Notation : .....

"B" Co., 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 21 to 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of Aug. for Cincinnati via Lawrenceburg. From Covington, Ky. by rail road to Lexington, Ky. by order of Genl. Sew. Wallace. The Regiment was ordered to Nicholasville without camp or baggage or knapsacks. Laid in camp at this place until Sunday eve, the 24<sup>th</sup> of Aug. <sup>7<sup>th</sup></sup> received dispatch from Genl. Sewall Wallace at 5 P.M. to make a forced march to Richmond Ky. immediately by the Tate's Creek Road arriving at daylight, a distance of 20 miles. Were ordered in camp in front of Richmond by Genl. Nelson on the 20<sup>th</sup>, when Genl. Hanson took command of the first Brigade. Struck with the Enemy on the 29<sup>th</sup> in the 1<sup>st</sup> battle was fought six miles beyond Richmond Aug. 30<sup>th</sup> lasted three hours & forty minutes (OVER)

APR. 11.

24818607

1893.

when, being overpowered, were compelled to fall back, which we did in some places about three miles when the second battle was fought. Were ordered to fall back again when a third stand was made on or near Richmond by order of Genl Nelson, commanding the forces. Finding ourselves overpowered again were compelled to fall back behind Richmond some  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles when we ascertained that we were completely surrounded battery in front and rear. Rather than surrender, the command was given by Genl. Mansour for every man to save himself. About 207 men made their escape to Lexington on the morning of the 31<sup>st</sup> of August.

B Co., 16 Reg'd Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Muster to Oct. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Morton.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started from Indianapolis, Ind. to Lexington Ky. Aug. 19, 1862, going by way of Cincinnati, Ohio, traveling by railway.

Marched from Lexington to Nicholasville Ky. on the 22<sup>d</sup>, distance 12 miles. Marched from Nicholasville to Richmond on the 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> - distance 22 miles.

On the evening of the 29<sup>th</sup> skirmished with the enemy four miles south of Richmond. On the morning of the 30<sup>th</sup> engaged the enemy in force five miles south of Richmond, 16,000 Rebel forces against 6300 Federals. The fighting which commenced early in the morning was very severe on both sides for about four hours; when, the Federal forces being overpowered by the greatly superior number of the enemy, were obliged to fall back. Two other engagements took place with (over)



APR. 11.

24818608

1893.

the same ill success, the principle  
part of our Army being completely  
flanked <sup>and</sup> surrounded, were compelled  
to surrender. Marching from Richmond  
by way of Frankfort to Louisville, Ky.  
distance 126 miles, thence to Indianapolis  
Ind. by rail-road, arriving Sept. 13, 1862.

"B" Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Indianapolis, Ind. Nov. 25, 1862 for Cairo, by way T.H.O. T.H.A. St. Louis, Ill. Central R.R. and arrive at Cairo Nov. 26, 1862, 10 P.M., distance 225 miles. We have embarked on board Transport Universe & arrived the 29<sup>th</sup> Nov., distance 260 miles. Landed same day & went into Camp same day 2 miles above City & changed Camp Dec. 6, 1862 to Raven Ravine South City. Dec. 21 embarked on Steam Transport J. C. Swan & landed at Millikins Bend, La. Dec. 25 landed & marched to Dallas, La. distance 25 miles, where we destroyed a large R.R. bridge. Dec. 26 marched back to landing & embarked on transport Dec. 27. Landed at Chickasaw Bayou. Invested Vicksburg, & skirmished 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> Nov. 1862.

Hensley

"B" Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Young's Point, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Expedition of which the 16<sup>th</sup> formed  
a part left the Yazoo River on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of  
Jan., going up the Miss. to White House  
up Ark. River, landing on the 10<sup>th</sup> five miles  
below the Rebel position Ark. Post. Attacked  
the enemy on the evening of the 11<sup>th</sup>. The 16<sup>th</sup>  
gallantly charged the breast works in the  
midst of a heavy fire of grape & canister  
& musket shot from the enemy's guns.  
After 4 hours severe fighting, the fort was  
surrendered. The result of this engagement was  
the capture 6000 pris., & a large quantity  
of arms ammunition, commissary stores  
&c. Left this Point on the 17<sup>th</sup>. Started again  
for Vicksburg, Miss. Landed about 12 miles  
above the latter place. Went into camp  
on the 14<sup>th</sup> Feb. Went up the river on a foraging  
expedition. Landed at Greenville on the 16<sup>th</sup>.  
Marched about 7 1/2 miles into the country.  
Returned and on the 18<sup>th</sup> proceeded (OVER)

APR. 11.

24818610

1893.

of the R. to Cypress Bend - distance 8 miles  
At this point a few of the Enemy were  
discovered. Pursued, 4 Captured after  
the Enemy from this portion of Country.  
The Troops proceeded back to Camp. Arrived  
on the 20<sup>th</sup>, where we still are at the present  
date, February 28, 1863.

"B" Co., 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't Inct. Inf.

## Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Miller's Bend, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3584)

*Handwritten signature*  
Advisor

B Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Michael Apple, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"B" Co., 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>24</sup> June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rear Vicksburg.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

"B" Co., 16" Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and August, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carrollton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Shirley



*E* Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

# Vermillion Bayou.

---

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

## RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Wendell Shaw

*B. Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*New Iberia, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mt. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for June & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Franklin, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single page of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Good news

B Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Alexandria, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Mar. 1. 64. In camp at Franklin,  
La. making preparations for  
an active campaign. I marched  
this evening and arrived at Alex  
andria on Red Riv. on Mar. 12.

On Mar. 21 & 22, captured a super  
ior force of 2 La. Rebel Cav. at  
Benderson Hill with Horses and  
4 pieces of artillery. March 27.

Took up the line of march with  
army for Shreveport. Had a  
severe skirmish at Grump  
Hill on the 3rd of April. Lost one  
man wounded. Took part in

the battle of Sabine Cross  
Roads April 8. Lost 50  
men. Took part in battle  
of Mansfield April 10. Lost 100

men. Took part in battle  
wounded and men killed (many)

T. J. [unclear]

APR. 11.

24818618

1893.

Fell back to Grand Ecore & went into camp Apr. the 10<sup>th</sup>. Marched Apr 20<sup>th</sup> and on 21<sup>st</sup> skirmished with the enemy all day near Hatchitoches covering the retreat of the army to Alexandria. Skirmished with the enemy on the morning of the 22<sup>nd</sup> and had a severe fight in the afternoon of the same day. On the morning of the 23<sup>rd</sup> the enemy attacked us in force but with the assistance of Snitz we repulsed them. On the morning of the 24<sup>th</sup> the enemy again attacked us, but were again repulsed. The Regt. was under a severe fire of Artillery. Reached Alexandria without further molestation on the evening of the 25<sup>th</sup>. And on the 28<sup>th</sup> the Regt. being out on Post Duty was furiously attacked by the Enemy and driven some distance losing 15 men.

Total loss during the expedition in killed, wounded, and missing, 31.

75 Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Artillery

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

Carrollton, La.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

72 Co., 6 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 7 1864, 1864,  
shows station of company,

1st Infantry Regt.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*100*  
100. Co., 10 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 7 Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Thibodaux La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*



*B* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Mtl. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March 9*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Dodge, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. Feb., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Donaldsonville, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 24 company marched  
to Napoleonville, distance 18 miles.  
25, arrived at Donaldsonville,  
La., distance 15 miles. Jan. 27  
Co. B, 30 men, went on a scout  
to Grand Bayou, distance 16 miles.  
Returned same day. Distance marched  
32 miles. Feb. 15, detail of 5 men went on  
a scout to Bayou Lumber, distance 30 miles.  
Returned Feb. 16, distance marched 60 miles.  
Feb. 21, Co., 25 men, went on a  
scout to Bayou Gray, distance 15  
miles. Returned same day. Dis-  
tance marched, 30 miles.

73 Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & Apl., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Donaldsonville, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mtd.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has participated in the following battles:

Richmond, Ky.,	Aug. 30, 62,
Chickasaw Bayou,	Dec. 27 to 30, 62
Ark. Post,	Jan. 11, 63
Port Gibson,	May 1, 63
Champion Hill,	May 16, 63
Black River,	May 17, 63.
Siege of Vicksburg, Miss.	May 19 to July 4, 63,
Henderson Hill, La.,	Feb. 21, 64.
Sabine Cross Roads, La.,	Apr. 8, 64.
Pleasant Hill, La.,	Apr. 9, 64.
Cane River, La.,	Apr. 23, 64.
Glentworth, La.,	Apr. 24, 64.
nr. Alexandria, La.,	Apr. 28, 64.
Marksville,	May 14, 64.
Bayou Corv.	Apr. 2, 65.

Hibbard

B Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain 1st Lt. William H. Weston's

Company (B), in the 16 Regiment  
Ind. Mtd. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Col Colonel

Robert Conover

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the U. S., at

Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 24 day of

July, 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Feb., 1865,

(when last-paid), to the 30 day of

June, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

J. H. Redfield

Salem, Ind.,

in the month of July, 1862, and marched

thence to Indianapolis,

where it arrived the 24 of July, 1862,

a distance of 100 miles.

APR. 11.

24818626

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*New Orleans, La.*, on this *30* day of

*June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*A. M. Allister*

Capt. 10 U. S. C. A. H. Mustering Officer.  
*a. c. m.*

Muster: { Station *New Orleans, La.*  
Date of *June 30 65.*

General Notation: .....

*W. H. H. H.*



4

✓  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. B. 16. INDIANA INF.**CARD NUMBERS.**

1	24818627	27
2	24818628	28
3	24818629	29
4	24818630	30
5	24818631	31
6	24818632	32
7	24818633	33
8	24818634	34
9	24818635	35
10	24818636	36
11	24818637	37
12	24818638	38
13	24818639	39
14	24818640	40
15	24818641	41
16	24818642	42
17	24818643	43
18	24818644	44
19	24818645	45
20	24818646	46
21	24818647	47
22	24818648	48
23		49
24		50
25		

See also



*B* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Paul J. Beachbard*

Company (*B*), in the *16* Regiment

(Brigade), of *Indiana*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thomas*

*J. Lucas*, called

into service of the United States by *President*

from the *2* day of *Aug.*, 186*2*,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,

unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-

ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their

horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the

service of the United States for the term of *three*

*years unless sooner*

*discharged*

from this *2* day of *Aug.*, 186*2*.

*J. P. Limonson,*

*1st Lt. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.*

Date *Aug. 24, '62.*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*G. H. McCarthy.*

Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 17 to Aug. 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis on the 19 Aug. for Cin. via Lawrenceburgh, from Covington, Ky., by R. R. to Lexington, Ky., by order of Gen. Lew Wallace. Regt. was ordered to Nicholasville without camp or garrison equipage or knapsacks, and laid in camp at this place until Sunday eve the 24 Aug. & received a dispatch from Gen. Lew Wallace, at 5 P. M., to make forced march to Richmond, Ky., immediately via the Gate's Creek Road, arriving at daylight a distance of 26 miles (over

Ed McCarthy.

APR. 11.

24818628

1893.

Were ordered into camp  
in front of Richmond  
by Gen. Nelson on the 26,  
when Gen. Nelson took  
command of the first  
brigade. Skirmished  
with the enemy on the  
29 in the eve, first battle  
was fought 6 miles beyond  
Richmond Aug. 30 and  
lasted 3 hours and 40  
minutes, when, being  
overpowered, were com-  
pelled to fall back, -  
which we did in some  
confusion, about 3  
miles, when the 2nd  
battle was fought. Or-  
dered to fall back again  
when a third stand was  
made on or near Rich-  
mond, by order of Gen.  
Nelson, could the force  
Finding ourselves again  
overpowered, were com-  
pelled to fall behind  
Richmond some  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles,

2) (Continued.)

B Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 17 to Aug. 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

when we ascertained that  
we were completely sur-  
rounded. Battery in front  
and rear. Rather than  
surrender the command  
was given by Gen. Manson  
for every man to save  
himself. About 207 men  
made their way to Lexing-  
ton on the morning of  
the 31 August

G. B. McCarthy

(3586)

copied.

C Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Muster to Oct. 31, 1862,  
shows station of company, Camp Morton,  
Indianapolis, Indiana.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Indianap-  
olis, to Lexington, Ky.,  
passing through Cincinnati, O. Aug. 26, '62.

Marched from Lexington to  
Nicholasville, a distance  
of 12 miles, - from Nich-  
olasville to Richmond,  
Ky., a distance of 26 miles  
Aug. 24, '62. Aug 29 skir-  
mished with the rebel  
forces under Gen. E Kirby  
Smith 2 miles south of  
Richmond. Aug. 30 en-  
gaged the enemy in force  
5 miles south of Rich-  
mond. Rebel force 6000.  
Federal 6000. Action  
commenced about 6  
o'clock, A. M., very over

G. L. McCarthy.

APR. 11.

24818630

1893.

severe for near 4 hours,  
when our forces were  
compelled to retire. Three  
more distinct stands  
were made with like  
results. In the last  
about 8 o'clock, P. M.,  
evening, the principal  
part of our forces were  
taken prisoners by  
being completely flanked  
& ambushed. Escaped  
ones come to Indian-  
apolis via Louisville &  
Cincinnati.

C Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Dec. 17, 1862,

shows station of company, camp near

Vicksburg, Miss.

~~Supposed to be~~ Muster Roll for  
Dec. 1862.

Marched from camp Morton, Indianapolis, Ind., Nov. 25 '62. Land to Memphis, Tenn. via Cairo; arrived in Memphis Saturday, Nov. 29 '62, where we remained encamped until the 21 of Dec. Marched to Milliken's Bend on the steamboat J. C. Swan. Dec. 25. marched to Ellis, distance 25 miles, where we destroyed railroad and large bridge. Marched back to M. Bend, 26th and reembarked. Dec. 27 landed on Green Taylor's farm on Gagoo River. Marched 6 miles to Chickasaw Bayou (over)

G. H. McBarthy

APR. 11.

24818631

1893.

and skirmished with  
the enemy on the 28 and  
29 of Dec, 1862.



C Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Youngs Point, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The expedition of which the 16 Reg't. formed a part left the Yazoo R. on the 2 of Jan. going up the Miss. to White R. thence up the Ark. R. landing on the 10th five miles below the rebel position Post Ark. Attacked the enemy on the evening of the 11th, the 16th gallantly charging the breastworks in the midst of a heavy fire of grape, canister & musket shot from the guns of the enemy. After 4 hours' severe fighting the fort surrendered. The result of this (over)

G. H. McCarthy.

APR. 11.

24818632

1893.

engagement was the capture of 6000 prisoners & a large quantity of arms, ammunition, commissary stores &c. Left this point of the 17<sup>th</sup> started again for Nicksburg, Miss. Landed about 12 miles above the latter place and went into camp on the 24. Feb. 18 went up the river on a foraging expedition. Landed at Osageville on the 16. March out about 7 1/2 miles into the country. Returned & on the 18 proceeded up the R. to Cypress Bend, distance 50 miles. At this point a few of the enemy were discovered, pursued and 4 captured. After driving the enemy from this portion of country the troops proceeded back to S. Landing on the 23<sup>rd</sup>. On the 25 started back to camp, arriving on the 26, where we still are at this date, Feb. 28, '63.

Co., 16 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

## Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

shows station of company,  
Miliken's Bend.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

H. H. McCarthy.

B Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company, in the field

Plantation.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

G. H. McBarthy.  
Copyist.

*B* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 186 *3*,  
shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. H. McCarthy*  
(2586) *Copyist.*

*C* Co., 16 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *3*  
shows station of company,

*Barrolton, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G. H. McCarthy*  
(3586) *Copied.*

*C* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind Mtd Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*New Iberia La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*Humphreys*

Copyist.

*B* Co., *16* Reg't *Inf Med Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*New Iberia La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3585)

*Humphreys*

Copyist.



*B* Co., *16* Reg't *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. 2*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field Near Franklin La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Humphreys*

Co., 16 Reg't Inf Med Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Mar 1, 1864 Encamped at Franklin  
La making preparations for an  
active Campaign. Mar. 13 Marched  
this evening and arrived at Alex-  
andria La. on Mar. 14. On Mar. 21  
& 22 captured a superior force of  
the 2nd La. rebel Cavalry at  
Henderson's Hill with horses and  
four pieces of Artillery. March 27  
took up the line of March  
with the army for Shreveport.  
Had a severe skirmish with the  
enemy at Crump's Hill. Apr 3 Lost  
one man wounded. Took part in  
battle of Sabine Cross Roads La Apr 8  
Lost fifty five men. Took part  
in battle at Pleasant Hill Apr 9  
Capt. Dorey Comdg Reg. severely wounded  
and 1 man killed. Fell back to  
Grand Ecore, La. and went (over)

Humphreys

APR. 11.

24818640

1893.

into Camp Apr 10. Marched Apr. 20  
and on Apr. 21 skirmished all day near  
Nach-itoches, La. Covering the retreat of  
the Army. Skirmished with the enemy  
on the 22d and had a severe fight with  
the enemy in the afternoon of the same  
day. On the 23d the enemy attacked us  
in force but with the aid of Infantry  
we repulsed them. On the morning of  
Apr. 24 the enemy again attacked us  
but were again repulsed. The Reg. was  
under a severe fire of Artillery. Reached  
Alexandria without further molestation  
on the evening Apr. 25. On the 28th the  
Reg. being on post duty was furiously  
attacked by the enemy and driven some  
distance losing fifteen men.

Total loss during the Expedition  
in killed wounded & missing Eighty-  
one men and officers

*C* Co., *16* Reg't *Inf Med Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Greenville, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(1585)

*Humphrey*

Copyist.

*Co.* *16* *Reg't* *Ind Mts Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Burrows City, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Humphreys*

*Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mtd Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Sept & Oct, 1864,*

shows station of company,

*Brashear City, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Aug 31, 64 were camped at  
Berwick City La Moved to  
Brashear side of bay on the  
30<sup>th</sup> day Oct 1864*

*J. Humphrey*

(3586)

Copyist.

*B* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind Med Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec*, 186*4*.

shows station of company,

*Thibodaux La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Humphrey,*

C Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for June 5 Feb, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Shibadany La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. R. [Signature]



C Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March 1865, 1865,

shows station of company,

Shibouani, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

(3686)

Copyist

C Co., 16 Reg't Md Inf

Company Must-out Roll

dated June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has participated in the following  
Battles viz:

Richmond Ky Aug 30/62;  
Chickasaw Bayou, Dec 29 to Dec 30/62,  
Ark Post, Jan 11, 1863;  
Cort Gibson May 1, 1863,  
Champion Hills May 16, 1863,  
Black River May 17, 1863,  
Siege of Vicksburg May 19 to July 3, 1863,  
Jackson, Miss July 12, 1863,  
Hudson Hill La Mar 21, 1864,  
Sabine Cross Roads La Apr 8, 1864,  
Pleasant Hill La, Apr 9, 1864,  
Come River, La, Apr 23 1864,  
Chattahoochee La Apr 24 1864,  
Alexandria La Apr 28 1864  
Marksville La. May 14 1864.

R. A. Edmondson

Co., 16 Reg't Ind Mt Inf

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

1st Lieut  
Of Captain William A. Ingold  
Company (16), in the Sixteenth Regiment  
of Ind. Mt Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Robert Connor

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of  
August, 1862, to serve for the term of three  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of July, 1865,  
(when last paid,) to the 30 day of  
June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain  
Carl J. Beachboard, at  
Bushville, Ind.

in the month of Aug<sup>r</sup>, 1862, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind,  
where it arrived the 16 of August,  
a distance of 45 miles.

APR. 11.

24818648

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New Orleans La, on this 30<sup>th</sup> day of June, 1895, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

Amelia Hester

Capt: Ousea H

am Mustering Officer.

Muster:

Station

New Orleans La

Date of

June 30 1895

General Notation:

Robert Montgomery



✓

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D 16 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24818649	29
2	24818650	30
3	24818651	31
4	24818652	32
5	24818653	33
6	24818654	34
7	24818655	35
8	24818656	36
9	24818657	37
10	24818658	38
11	24818659	39
12	24818660	40
13	24818661	41
14	24818662	42
15	24818663	43
16	24818664	44
17	24818665	45
18	24818666	46
19	24818667	47
20	24818668	48
21	24818669	49
22		50
23		
24		
25		

✓

See also

D Co., 5 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 17 To Aug 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Lexington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis Aug 9 for Cincinnati via Lawrenceburg from Corrington Ky by R.R. to Lexington Ky by order of Maj Gen Lew Wallace. Regt was ordered to Nicholasville without Camp or Garrison equipment or Knapsacks. Laid in Camp at this place until Sunday eve Aug 24 & recd a despatch from Gen Lew Wallace at 5 pm to make forced march to Richmond Ky immediately via the Toler Creek road arriving at daylight a distance of 26 miles were ordered into Camp in front of Richmond by Gen Nelson on the 26 when Gen Mansueto took command of the 1 Brig. Skirmished with the enemy on the 29 in the eve first battle was fought 6 miles beyond Richmond Aug 30 & lasted 3 hours & 40 minutes when being overpowered were (over)

Alton

APR. 11.

24818650

1893.

Compelled to fall back when we did in some confusion about 3 miles when the 2 battle was fought ordered to fall back again when a third stand was made on or near Richmond by order of Gen Nelson Comd. the forces finding ourselves again overpowered were compelled to fall back behind Richmond some  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles when we ascertained that we were completely surrounded Battery in front & rear. Rather than surrender the command was given by Gen Manson for every man to save himself. about 20 made their way to Lexington on the morning of the 31 Aug



D Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for ..... dated Oct 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Morton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Indianapolis to  
Lexington Ky going through  
Cincinnati which was Aug  
20 1862. Marched from Lexington  
to Nicholasville about 20 miles  
from Nicholasville to Richmond Aug  
24 1862 distance 26 miles Aug  
29 skirmished with the enemy 2  
miles south of Richmond Aug 30  
engaged the enemy in force about  
5 miles south of Richmond the  
rebel force was 6000 strong. Com-  
menced early in the morning was  
very severe for 4 hours when  
the national force was compelled  
to fall back. 3 other engagements  
were fought with the same result  
the principal part of our army  
was compelled to surrender having  
been flanked & surrounded (over)

Atton

APR. 11.

24818651

1893.

Marched from Richmond to  
Louisville Ky via Frankfort  
distance 126 miles marched  
from Louisville to Indianapolis  
(via Railroad) Sept 10 1862  
I now in camp of instruction

D Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Expedition of which the 16 Regt formed a part left the Yazoo River Jan 2 going up the Miss to White River thence up the Ark R landing on the 10 five miles below the river position Ark Post Attacked the enemy on the evening of the 11 The 16 gallantly charging the breast works in the midst of a heavy fire of grape canister & musket shot from the guns of the enemy. After 4 hours of severe fighting the Fort surrendered. The result of this engagement was the capture of 6000 prisoners & a large quantity of Arms Ammunition Commission Stores & C. Left this point on the 17 & started again for Vicksburg Miss. Landed about 12 miles above the latter place (over)

Cabson

APR. 11.

24818653

1893.

Went into camp on the 24  
Feb 14 went up the river on a  
foraging expedition landed at  
Greenville on the 16<sup>th</sup> marched  
out about 7½ miles into the  
country. Returned & on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
proceeded up the river to Cypress  
Bend distant 80 miles. At  
this point a few of the enemy  
were discovered pursued &  
4 captured after driving the  
enemy from this portion of  
country the troops proceeded  
back to G Landing on the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
On the 25<sup>th</sup> started back to  
Camp arriving on the 26<sup>th</sup>  
where we still are at  
this date Feb 28 1863

D Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

In the Field near Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Indianapolis Nov 25 via Terre Haute & Cairo Arrived at Memphis Tenn Nov 29 went into camp on Randolph Road Changed Camp to Raven

Dec 6 left Memphis Dec 21 landed at Milliken's Bend La Dec 24 Marched to Dallas La on the Vicksburg & Texas R.R Burned the Bridge & destroyed the track Marched back to the bend Reembarked landed in Chickasaw Bayou Miss Dec 27 had heavy skirmishing with the enemy the 28 & 29

Attn

D Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Millicens Bend La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

D Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar 7 1863, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Grand Gulf Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 9 June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rear Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.



D Co., 16 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carrollton La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Attest

*A* Co., *16* Reg't *Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1863*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Vermillion Bayou, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*6*

*Harvin*

*D* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind Artillery.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*New Iberia.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3584)

*Tharion*

Copypist.

*ad* Co., 16 Reg't *Ind Artillery*

Company Muster Roll

for

*Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Franklin, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*A* Co., 16 Reg't *Ind. Mtd. Infy.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Alexandria, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*March 11<sup>th</sup>, in camp at Franklin, La., making preparation for an active campaign, March 12<sup>th</sup>, marched this morning and reached Alexandria on Red River on March 19<sup>th</sup>. On 21<sup>st</sup> & 22<sup>nd</sup> of March captured a superior force of the 2<sup>nd</sup> La. Cav. at Henderson Hill with a large number of horses & pieces of artillery. March 27, took up our line of March with the army for New Orleans. Had a severe skirmish with the enemy at Grimes Hill. Took part in battle at Sabine Cross Roads April 8, lost 55 men, took part in battle of Pleasant Hill April 9, Capt. Dorey. Randy kept severely wounded, fell back to Grand Ecore, went into camp April 10, marched again April 20 and on April 21, skirmished all day with the enemy near Rockstock covering the retreat of the army to Alexandria, skirmished with the enemy on morning of 22 and had a severe fight in the afternoon of same day a few miles from Rockstock on the 22. The enemy attacked us in force but with the assistance of Infantry we repulsed them.*

*Marin*

APR. 11.

24818661

1893.

On the morning of April 24, the enemy again attacked us in force but were again repulsed. The regt. was under a severe fire of artillery. Reached Alkandria without further molestation. On the evening of April 25, On the 28 the Regiment being on picket duty was attacked by a superior force of the enemy and driven some distance losing 20 men.

Total loss during the Campaign in killed, wounded and missing 86.

*D* Co., *16* Reg't *1st Mass Regt.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Greenville, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marin.*

D Co., 16 Reg't 1st M.H. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864

shows station of company,

Terre Bonne, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harin.



*A.* Co., *16* Reg'l *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. 1864*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Terre Bonne, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

6

*Marion*

(3586)

Copyright.

*A.* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Thibodaux, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Marin*

*29* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Mtd. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 4 Feb*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Chitodaux La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

Co., 16 Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

shows station of company,

Thibodaux. La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Franklin

D Co., 16 Reg't Ind Art'd Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company participated  
in the following named  
engagements;

Richmond, Ky. May 30/62.

Chickasaw Bayou Decr 20<sup>th</sup>  
2<sup>nd</sup>, 30<sup>th</sup> 31<sup>st</sup> 1862.

Arkansas Post, Jan'y 11/63.

Memphis, Miss. May 1/63.

Champion Hill, May 10, 1863.

Black River Bridge May 17/63

Vicksburg, May 18/63, July 7/63.

Jackson, Miss. July 15-20/63.

Henderson Hill, La. Mar 21-22/64.

Grumpy Hill La. April 2. 64.

Sabine Cross Roads Apr 8, 1864.

Pleasant Hill, La. Apr 9. 1864.

Matchlock, La. Apr. 20-27-28/64.

Clinton, La. Apr 23-24/64.

Morehouse, La. Apr 25/64 (U.S.)

Brachman

APR. 11.

24818668

1893.

Alexandria La. Apr. 28/64.  
Chambers Plantations La. May  
5<sup>th</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup> 1864.

Marksville La. May 15<sup>th</sup> - 16<sup>th</sup>  
1864.

*9* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Mtd. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Daniel W. Moore*,  
Company (*9*), in the *16* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf. Volunteers*, commanded by Colonel  
*Sient Col. R. Conover*

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President of the U.S.*, at  
*Indianapolis, Indiana*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *17<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*August*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 186*5*;  
(when ~~last~~ paid,) to the *30<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*June*, 186*5*, when *discharged*

The company was organized by Captain  
*Columbus Moore*, at  
*Mitchell, Ind.*

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis, Ind.*,  
where it arrived the *17* of *August*,  
a distance of *136* miles.

APR. 11.

24818669

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New  
Orleans La., on this 30 day of  
June, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

U. M. C. Whitaker.

Lieut. 10<sup>th</sup> U.S.C.A.H.

U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Mustering: { Station New Orleans La.  
Date of June 30, 1865.

General Notation:

Bruckner.



D Co., 10 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Columbus Moore's  
Company (.....), in the 10 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel T J Lucas, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 17 day of August, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner discharged  
from this 17 day of August, 1862.

W L Simonson Col USA  
Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 17 1862

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

Adborn



# ✓ RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 16. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24818670	25
2	24818671	26
3	24818672	27
4	24818673	28
5	24818674	29
6	24818675	30
7	24818676	31
8	24818677	32
9	24818678	33
10	24818679	34
11	24818680	35
12	24818681	36
13	24818682	37
14	24818683	38
15	24818684	39
16	24818685	40
17	24818686	41
18	24818687	42
19	24818688	43
20	24818689	44
21	24818690	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

↓  
See also

*Co. E 16 Ind Infy*  
*Capitani's Co., 16 Reg't Ind Infy*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *William H. Truitt's*  
Company (.....), in the *16<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thomas*  
*J. Lucas*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President of the U.S.*  
from the *19* day of *August*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years or during war*

from this *19* day of *August*, 1862.

*Wm. H. Truitt*  
*Col. 16 Ind Infy* Mustering Officer.

Date *August 19 1862*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation : .....

*Geo. H. Fox*

G Co., 16 Reg't Ind Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 9 to Aug. 31, 1862,  
shows station of company.

Lexington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis on  
the 19 Aug. for Cincinnati  
via Lawrenceburg. From  
Cincinnati Ky. by R.R. to  
Lexington Ky. by order of  
Gen. Wallace Reg't was  
ordered to Nicholasville Ky.  
without camp or baggage  
reunions or knapsacks.  
Laid in camp at this  
place until Sunday eve  
Aug 25. Rec'd a dispatch  
from Gen. Wallace at  
5 P.M. to march forward march  
to Richmond Ky. by way of  
the Tates Creek Road. Ar-  
rived at day light a dis-  
tance of 20 miles, were or-  
dered into camp in front  
of Richmond Ky. (Gen. Wallace)

G. M. F.

APR. 11.

24818671

1893.

Wilson on the 28<sup>th</sup>, when  
Gen. Hanson took command  
of the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade. He skirmished  
with the enemy on the 29<sup>th</sup>.  
The first battle was fought  
beyond Richmond Aug. 30<sup>th</sup>.  
Lasted 3 hours and 40 minutes  
when being overpowered, were  
forced to fall back, which  
was done in some confusion  
about 2 miles. When the se-  
cond battle was fought, or-  
dered to fall back again, when  
a third stand was made on  
near Richmond. By order of  
Gen. Wilson, commanding the  
forces, finding, nevertheless, again  
overpowered were compelled  
to fall back behind Richmond  
about 4 miles, when we re-  
certained that we were com-  
pletely surrounded, a Battle  
in front and rear. Rather  
than surrender the command  
was given for <sup>us</sup> to save  
himself. About 20 men made  
their way to Lexington, in the  
morning of the 31<sup>st</sup> August 1862.

Co., 16 Reg't 5th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Muster to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Morton, Indianapolis Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We received orders dated Aug 15 or to go to Lexington where we were transported by rail via Cincinnati. On our arrival at Lexington we received orders to march to Nicholasville a distance of 20 miles this being the 22<sup>nd</sup> day August after bivouacking 4 hours at Nicholasville, we took up our line of march towards Richmond Ky on the evening of the 24<sup>th</sup> after a fatiguing night march of 20 miles we arrived at Richmond on the 25<sup>th</sup>. On the evening of the 29<sup>th</sup> our pickets were attacked by the Confederate forces under Gen.

J. W. M.

APR. 11.

24818672

1893.

Gen. Kirby Smith, four miles south of town, where we were edged out to their support and compelled them to fall back. At six o'clock, the next morning we attacked them with force, the 16<sup>th</sup>, 69<sup>th</sup>, & 71<sup>st</sup> Indiana Regiments being in the engagement. After a severe engagement of two hours in which the enemy greatly outnumbered us we were ordered to retreat when the enemy charged our lines and drove our men in confusion, flanking us both on the right and left. Many gallant Officers and men fell in this engagement among whom was Lt. Col. Wolfe of the 15<sup>th</sup> Ind. Regt. The 16<sup>th</sup> sustained a loss of 40 killed and 100 wounded. Our loss in Prisoners were about 500 all of whom were paroled and are now in Camp of Instruction.



*Co.* *Reg't* *Infy.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left India-  
na July 25/62 (via  
Trenton & Cairo) ar-  
rived at Memphis Tenn.  
Aug. 29 went into Camp  
on the Randolph Road.  
Changed Camp to River  
Avenue Dec. 6 Left Mem-  
phis Dec. 21. Landed at  
Millers Bend La Dec 24  
marched to Dallas on the  
Vicksburg & Natchez R.R. Burn-  
ed the bridges and de-  
stroyed the R.R. track. Re-  
turned back to the Bend Dec  
25. Reembarked Landed in  
Chickasaw Bayou Miss Dec  
27. Had heavy skirmishes  
with the enemy on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
29

*Geo. W. F.*

Co., 1st Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby., 1863,

shows station of company,

Youngs Point, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The expedition which  
they formed a mile  
the Yazoo River on the 2:  
day going up the Mis-  
sissippi River to White  
River, thence up the Ar-  
kansas River, landing on  
the 10<sup>th</sup> six miles below the  
Red River Arkansas  
Post attacked the enemy  
in the evening of the 11<sup>th</sup>, the  
16<sup>th</sup> gallantly charging the  
breastworks in the midst  
of a heavy fire of grape, ca-  
niston and musket shot  
from the guns of the enemy.  
After 4 hours severe fighting  
the Fort surrendered. The re-  
sult of this engagement  
was the capture of 6000 oxen.

Ed. Fox

APR. 11.

24818674

1893.

prisoners, a large quantity of Arms, Ammunition, Commissary stores etc.

Left the river on the 17<sup>th</sup> and started again for Dickburg, Mo. Landed about 12 miles above the latter place and went into Camp on the 24<sup>th</sup>. July 14 went up the river on a foraging expedition. Landed at Greenville on the 16<sup>th</sup> marched out about 7 1/2 miles into the country, returned and on the 18<sup>th</sup> proceeded up the river to Cypress Bend distance 30 miles. At this point a few of the enemy were discovered, pursued and four captured. After driving the enemy from this portion of the country, the troops proceeded back to Gunter Landing on the 23<sup>rd</sup>. On the 25<sup>th</sup> started back to camp arriving on the 26<sup>th</sup> where we are at this date, July 26 83

*C* Co., *16* Reg't *Dist Infy*

Special Muster Roll

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Hilliken's Penn La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., *15* Reg't *Ind Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar 1st*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*near Grand Gulf La*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*C* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Infy*

Company Muster Roll

for *May 1 June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*nearicksburg Miss*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*C* Co., *16* Reg't *Infantry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*9*,  
shows station of company,

*Carrollton La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal dashed lines for recording events.)*

*J. W. Fox*

*E* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Mtd. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Vermillion Bayou, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H M Dixon*

(3586)

Copyright.



*E* Co., 16 Reg't *Ind. Mtd. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*New Iberia, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H M Dixon*

(3586)

Copyist.

*E* Co., 16 Reg't *Ind. Mtd. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Franklin, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*H M Dixon*

Copyist.

E Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandria, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. was engaged in  
the following Battles and  
Skirmishes: Battle of  
son Hill Mar. 21, Battle  
Crumps Hill Apr. 2, Battle  
Mansfield Apr. 8, Battle  
Pleasant Hill Apr. 9, Skirmish  
at Natchitoches Apr. 15 & Apr. 21,  
Battle near Natchitoches Apr. 22,  
Battle Cloutierville Apr. 23,  
Battle near Cane River Apr. 24,  
Battle near Alexandria Apr. 28.

Wm Dixon

Q

**Co.,**

16

Reg't

Sund. Mtd. Evng.

## Company

## Muster Roll

for

May & June

, 1864,

abc

Greenville, La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wm Dixon

E Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Thibodaux, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Wm Dixon

(2586)

Copyist.

*C* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Mtd. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Thibodaux, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Mtd. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Terrebonne Sta., La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*H M Dixon*

*E* Co., 16 Reg't *Ind Int'l*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Thibodaux, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Harris*



*E* Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf. *Ind. Inf. Reg't*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mch. & Apl.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Shibodeaux, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Harris*

Copyist

C Co., 16 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind M<sup>t</sup> Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

dated June 30 " , 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has participated  
in the following Battles and  
Skirmishes, Richmond Ky.

Aug 30/62, Chicassaw Bayou  
Miss., Dec. 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> + 31<sup>st</sup> 1862

Arkansas Post Ark. Jan. 11/63,

Magnolia Hills Miss., May  
1<sup>st</sup>/63, Champion Hills Miss.,

May 16/63, Black River Bridge  
Miss., May 17/63, Siege of

Vicksburg Miss., May 18<sup>th</sup>  
to July 8<sup>th</sup> 1863, Jackson Miss.

July 16<sup>th</sup> to 20/63, Henderson  
Hills La. Mch. 21 + 22 1864

Camp's Hill La. Apl. 2/64  
Sabine Cross Roads La.

Apl. 8/64, Pleasant Hill La.  
Apl. 9/64, Natchitoches La.

Apl. 21 22 + 23 1864 (over)

Harris

APR. 11.

24818689

1893.

Cloutierville La. Apl. 23<sup>rd</sup> +  
24<sup>th</sup> 1864 Mounetts Ferry  
La. Apl. 25<sup>th</sup> 64. Alexan-  
dria, La. Apl. 28<sup>th</sup> 1864  
Chambers Plantation  
La. May 5<sup>th</sup> 64. Marks-  
ville La. May 15<sup>th</sup> + 16<sup>th</sup>  
1864

E. Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

*Lieut. J. H. Hanna (late Capt. James Stevenson)*  
Of *Company E*, in the *16* Regiment

of *Ind. Mtd. Inf.* volunteers, commanded by *Lieut. Colonel*

*Robert Honore (late Col. T. J. Lucas)*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President of the United States*, at

*Indianapolis Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of

*Aug.*, 186*2*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb.*, 186*5*,

(when *last paid*), to the *30* day of

*June*, 186*5*, when *Discharged*

The company was organized by Captain

*William H. Terrill*, at

*Aurora Dearborn Co. Ind.*

in the month of *August*, 186*2*, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis Ind.*,

where it arrived the *14* of *Aug.* 186*2*,

a distance of *100* miles.

(OVER)

APR. 11.

24818690

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New Orleans, La., on this 30 day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

A. M. Allister  
Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A.  
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station New Orleans, La.  
Date of June 30 "1865"

General Notation:

Harris



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F.* 16 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

24818691	25
24818692	26
24818693	27
24818694	28
24818695	29
24818696	30
24818697	31
24818698	32
24818699	33
24818700	34
24818701	35
24818702	36
24818703	37
24818704	38
24818705	39
24818706	40
24818707	41
24818708	42
24818709	43
24818710	44
24818711	45
24818712	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

*F* Co., 16 Regt *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John C Jones*  
Company (.....), in the 16 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Ind Inf*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

..... called  
into service of the United States by *the Pres*  
from the 18 day of *August*, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of .....

from this 18 day of *August*, 1862

*L. J. Simmons*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *August 18/62*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation : .....

*M Jones*  
Copyist.



*F* Co., 16 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18 to Sep 1*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Not given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M Jones*

I Co., 16 Regt Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Muster 62 to Oct 31, 1862,  
(not dated)  
shows station of company,

Camp Morton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Indiana  
polis Ind. to Lexington Ky.  
by way of Cincinnati Ohio  
by Railroad. About the 19<sup>th</sup>  
August 1862 marched from  
Lexington to Nicholasville Ky.  
about 20 miles. Marched  
from Nicholasville to Rich-  
mond August 1862  
distance about 26 miles.  
Aug 29 skirmished with the  
enemy 2 miles south of  
Richmond. Aug 30 engaged  
the enemy in force about  
four miles south of Richmond  
while force about 16,000 Na-  
tional & 3,000 strong. Fighting  
commenced early in the morning  
was very even for about  
four hours when the (arr.)

W Jones

APR. 11.

24818693

1893.

National forces was compelled  
to fall back being overpowered  
by superior numbers two other  
engagements were fought  
with the same result and  
the principal portion of our  
army was compelled to  
surrender having been  
flanked or surrounded.

Marched from Richmond Ky  
to Louisville by way of Frank  
fort distance about 126 miles

Marched from Louisville Ky  
to Indianapolis Ind by  
R.R. Sept 10, 62.

I Co., 16 Regt Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

In field near Vicksburg  
Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Indianapolis  
Ind. Nov 25 for Cairo Ill. via  
I. H. & R. R. - I. H. & R. R.  
R. R. & Illinois Central R. R.  
arrived at Cairo Nov 26 at 10 o'clock  
P. M. a distance of about 225  
miles. we here embarked on board  
Steam Transport Union &  
arrived at Memphis Tenn. on  
the morning of the 29<sup>th</sup> Nov a  
distance of about 260 miles  
landed on the morning of the  
29<sup>th</sup> Nov & went into camp 2 miles  
above City same day. Changed camp  
Dec 6 to Camp Arnold South  
of the City. - Dec 21 embarked  
on board Steam transport J. C.  
Quinn & landed at Milliken's  
 Bend on the Louisiana River  
Dec 25 landed & marched (over)

J. Jones

APR. 11.

24818694

1893.

to Dallas La a distance of  
25 miles from landing where  
we destroyed a large railroad  
bridge on Dec 26, marched  
to landing & embarked on  
transport. Dec 27 landed at  
Chickasaw Bayou & invested  
Vicksburg heavy skirmishing  
on the 28 & 29 Dec.

*F* Co., 16 Regt *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Youngs Point La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Jan 2* was ordered aboard  
of transports last night &  
by daylight had everything on  
board & left landing for down  
the Yazoo river about noon of  
the 2<sup>d</sup> arrived at the mouth of  
the Yazoo fleet run up stream  
to Millikins Bend where we  
landed on the 3<sup>d</sup> left Millikins  
Bend on the 4<sup>th</sup> for up the river  
landed opposite the mouth of the  
White River in Arkansas on the  
night of Jan. 7<sup>th</sup> left that  
landing at noon on the 9<sup>th</sup> ran  
up the White River a few miles  
took the cut off & ran into the  
Arkansas river up which we ran  
about 50 miles land four miles  
from Fort Arkansas Post on the  
Evening of the 9<sup>th</sup> Jan troops (over).

*W Jones*

APR. 11.

24818695

1893.

landed about noon on the 10<sup>th</sup>  
& advanced to attack the fort  
owing to the nature of the ground  
did not get into position until after  
dark the Regiment was under a  
heavy fire of shells during the  
night & had one man killed &  
3 wounded on the 11<sup>th</sup> in the afternoon  
a general engagement ensued  
which lasted four hours & resulted  
in the surrender of the fort with  
a large number of prisoners arms  
forage &c. the Regiment advanced  
to the charge gallantly & never  
waned & was the first in the  
enemy's works loss of Regiment  
seven killed & 64 wounded - Re-  
embarked again & left for down  
the River on the morning of the  
17<sup>th</sup> & arrived opposite the mouth  
of the Yazoo River in Mississippi  
on the 21<sup>st</sup> disembarked & went  
into camp at Young Point La  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> of Jan having  
travelled since first of the month  
over five hundred miles. Feb  
1<sup>st</sup> embarked on Steam transport

County  
I Co., 16 Regt Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Youngs Park La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Argyle this morning run up  
the River to Greenville Miss.  
the whole Brigade alone com-  
manded by Gen. Burbridge  
landed on the 16<sup>th</sup> Feb marched  
into the interior in search of the  
Guerrillas that had been firing  
into our boats at that point &  
after a fatiguing march through  
the mud & rain returned to the  
boats & run up the river to Cypress  
Bend where we landed on the  
Arkansas shore on the 19<sup>th</sup> Feb.  
had a sharp skirmish with  
the Guerrillas a few miles back  
from the River which resulted in  
their rout. Returned to boats &  
run down again to Greenville &  
landed on the 23 Feb & went in  
pursuit of the Guerrillas (over)

W Jones



APR. 11.

24818696

1893.

again had a sharp skirmish  
with them & captured a few  
prisoners - Returned to the boats  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> left on our return on  
the 25<sup>th</sup> Feb at 8 o'clock A.M. &  
reached camp on the 26<sup>th</sup> Feb  
having traveled over five hundred  
miles since leaving camp.

*F* Co., *16* Regt *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Milliken's Bend La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M Jones*

I Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863

shows station of company,

Hard Times La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co has been detached from the Reg't acting as escort to Brig Gen A. J. Smith. Remained at Youngs Point until Mar 10 then embarked on Steamer Pembina went to Mellekas Bend. Remained there until April 15 Apr 15 marched to Richmond Apr 16 marched to McFarland Plantation. Remained at McFarland eight days - Apr 24 marched to Smith's Plantation remained there two days Apr 26 embarked on Steamer Silver Hawk - 27" went to Perkins Plantation 28" marched six miles Lake St Joseph - 29" marched to Hard Times Remained (over)

M Jones

APR. 11.

24818698

1893.

at Hard Times to guard  
Quarter Master & Baggage  
while the Regt crosses the  
Mississippi & marched to  
Port Gibson.

I Co., 16 Regt Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Bar of Vicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1, marched back one  
mile from "Hard Times" to  
Evergreen took possession of  
a Cotton Gin remained  
there five days. May 6 moved  
again to "Hard Times" and  
unmarched. May 7 crossed the  
Mississippi to Grand Gulf  
marched fifteen miles to  
Willow Spring. May 9, marched  
eight miles to Rocky Spring.  
May 11, marched five miles to  
Hicks Plantation. May 13  
marched to bridge on 14 mile  
creek. May 14, marched to  
Bass's Plantation. May 15  
marched through Raymond  
& camped two miles beyond.  
May 16, marched five miles to  
Champion Hills. May 17 (over)

M Jones

APR. 11.

24818699

1893.

marched to Black River  
May 18 crossed Black River  
marched to Battles Plan-  
tation four miles from  
Vicksburg. May 20 moved  
forward two miles to for-  
tifications in rear of Vicks-  
burg. Remained there until  
June 28 when we received  
orders to rejoin the Regt. where  
we now are.

I Co., 16 Regt Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863

shows station of company,

Camp near New Orleans

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the first of July we were in rear of Vicksburg where we remained until the City surrendered - July 5 started after Gen Johnston down his into Jackson Miss. & after fighting for days compelled him to evacuate & cross Pearl River - Returning we reached Vicksburg on the Ev. of July 23 the expedition lasting nine days. Aug 24 started down the Mississippi River on the morning of the 26th reached Carrollton near New Orleans where we disembarked & moved to this camp.

M Jones

*F* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind mtd Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept 2001*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Vermillion Bayou La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2585)

*J. H. Anderson*

Copyright.



4 Co., 16 Reg't Ind Mtd Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near New Iberia La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

J. H. Anderson

Copyist.

*9* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind Mtd Inf*

Company Master Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Franklin La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1864)

*J. W. Woodward*

Copyist.

F Co., 16 Reg't Ind Art'd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March 1864, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Alexandria Lea

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The 16 Ind left Franklin  
Mo. 13 travelled 25 miles  
per day until we reached  
Alexandria. On the 22<sup>nd</sup>  
we were ordered to New  
-derson Hill on a scout  
under Gen Morrey. Our  
forces succeeded in cap-  
turing 300 prisoners, 400  
horses & 4 pieces of Art  
illery. From Alexandria  
we marched to Hatch  
intches where we remain-  
ed until April 6. On the  
7 we moved forward  
to Pleasant Hill and  
had a sharp fight with  
the enemy driving them  
7 miles. On the 8<sup>th</sup> we  
drove them for 10 miles (over)

J Henderson

APR. 11.

24818704

1893.

When they made a stand  
at Mansfield Hill, after  
a 5 hours fight we were  
driven back a short dis-  
tance where they were  
checked by the 19 Corps  
-during the night we fell  
back to Pleasant Hill  
and on the evening of  
the 9<sup>th</sup> we had a 3  
hours Battle, driving the en-  
emy and taking 500 prisoners.  
We continued to fall  
back to Grand Ecore, stay-  
ing there until the 21 when  
we commenced falling back  
to Alexandria reaching  
that place on the 26<sup>th</sup>  
skirmishing & fighting  
every day

F Co., / 6 Reg'd U.S. Army

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864  
shows station of company,

New Orleans La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

J. A. Anderson

Copyist.

*F* Co. 16 Reg't Ind N.Y. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Berwick City*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*J. Henderson*

Copyist.

*F* Co., 16 Reg't *Ind Mtd Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept 2000*, 186 *4*  
shows station of company,

*Berwick Lea*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Remained in camp  
at Berwick Lea. Had  
slight skirmishes with  
 Rebels Sept 25 + 27/64*

*J. Underwood*

F Co., 16 Regt Ind Mtd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Houma La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Moved from Brasher  
Nov 27 to Thibodaux La  
Nov 28 started on a  
Scout to Morganza. Re-  
ached that place Dec  
2. Dec 5 went to Atch-  
aflega and returned Dec  
7 went to Port Hudson  
& returned Dec 11 to  
Atchaflega crossed and  
marched 8 miles. Re-  
turned to Morganza  
Dec 26 went to Thib-  
odaux by way of Don-  
ald some of the traveling  
altogether 350 miles  
Dec 29 marched to Houma  
La 15 miles

J. Henderson



I Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mts. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for January and February, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Donaldsonville, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company History. Houma, La.

Jan. 1<sup>st</sup> '65. Marched from Houma to  
Orancharda Plantation 25 miles.

Jan. 2<sup>nd</sup> '65. Marched to Houma. Jan. 4<sup>th</sup>  
Marched Thibodaux. 15 miles.

Jan. 5<sup>th</sup> '65. Marched to Houma. 15 miles.

1<sup>st</sup> went on a scout made 52 miles.

Jan. 7<sup>th</sup> '65. returned to Houma. 1<sup>st</sup> made a  
scout 22 miles. returned to Houma.

Jan. 15<sup>th</sup> '65. Marched to Thibodaux. 25

Marched to Lake Louis. 8 miles.

Jan. 25<sup>th</sup> '65. arrived at Donaldsonville,

15 miles. 26<sup>th</sup> Marched to Tigueville 32 miles.

Jan. 27<sup>th</sup> '65. Marched to Donaldsonville,

32 miles. 28<sup>th</sup> '65. 1<sup>st</sup> scout & skirmish

at Lake Louis. 12 miles. 1<sup>st</sup> made

a scout to Bayou La Poudre and return

made to Houma.

E. H. Wilson

J Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mts. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for March and April, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Ronaldsonville, La.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

R. E. Wilson

(2586)

**Copyist.**

J Co., 16 Reg't Ind Mts Inf

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated New Orleans, La. June 30, 1865,

shows station of company,

New Orleans, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company has participated  
in the following named engage-  
ments to wit: Richmond, Ky.,  
Aug. 30, 1862. Chicasso Bayou,  
Miss. Dec. 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> & 31<sup>st</sup>, 1862. Arkana-  
sas Post Jan. 10, 1863. Siege of  
Vicksburg, May 18<sup>th</sup> to July 4<sup>th</sup> '63.  
Jackson, Miss. July 26<sup>th</sup> to 28<sup>th</sup> 1863.  
Hudson Hill, La. Mar. 25, 1864.  
Crump's Hill, La. April 2, 1864.  
Mansfield, La. April 8, 1864.  
Pleasant Hill, La. April 9, 1864.  
Natchatooches, La. April 20, 27,  
29, 1864. Cheniterville, La. Apr.  
23, 24, 1864. Normelle Ferry,  
La. Apr. 25, 1864. Alexandria,  
La. Apr. 28, 1864. Chambers  
Plantation, La. May 5<sup>th</sup> to 9<sup>th</sup>, 1864  
and Marksville, La. over

R. E. Wilson

APR. 11.

24818711

1893.

May 15 & 16, 1864 and Grand  
Bayou, La., Apr. 4, 1865.

*F* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Mtd. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James R. Cox* *Late Capt John C Jones*

Company (*F*), in the *16* Regiment

of *Ind. Mtd. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by *Lieut* Colonel

*Robert Smokey*, *Late Col. Thomas J. Lucas*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President of the United States*, at

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *19* day of

*August*, 1862, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb.*, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the *30* day of

*June*, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain *John*

*C. Jones*, at

*Perrin, Indiana*

in the month of *August*, 1862, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis, Indiana*,

where it arrived the *13* of *August*,

a distance of *73* miles.

APR. 11.

24818712

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New Orleans, La., on this 30 day of June, 1867, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

A. M. Allister

Capt. 10<sup>th</sup> U. S. C. A. B.  
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station New Orleans, La.  
Date of Muster Out June 30, 1867

General Notation:

R. E. Wilson



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *G. 16.* INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

24818713	25
24818714	26
24818715	27
24818716	28
24818717	29
24818718	30
24818719	31
24818720	32
24818721	33
24818722	34
24818723	35
24818724	36
24818725	37
24818726	38
24818727	39
24818728	40
24818729	41
24818730	42
24818731	43
24818732	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also



Became Co. B, 16 Ind. Inf.  
Hill's  
Capt. Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Elwood Hill's  
Company (.....), in the 16 Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Ind. Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel J. J. Lucas  
....., called  
into service of the United States by The President  
of the U. S.,  
from the 12 day of August, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years.  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner dis-  
charged  
from this 12 day of August, 1862.

J. D. Simonson  
1st Lieut. U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date

Station

Indianapolis

General Notation :

Lamb

G Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 19 to Aug 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis on the  
19<sup>th</sup> of Aug for Cincinnati  
via Lawrenceburg from  
Covington Ky by Rail  
Road to Lexington Ky  
by order of Maj Genl Lew  
Wallace the Regiment  
was ordered Nicholas-  
ville without camp or  
Garrison equipage or knap-  
sacks laid in camp  
at this place until Sun-  
day eve The 24<sup>th</sup> of Aug  
and received a dispatch  
from Genl Lew Wallace  
at 5 P.M. to make a forced  
march to Richmond Ky im-  
mediately via the Tate's Creek  
Road arriving at daylight  
a distance of 320 miles (over)

Lamb

APR. 11.

24818714

1893.

Were ordered into camp  
in front of Richmond by  
Genl Nelson on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
when Genl Manson took  
command of the first  
Brigade. Skirmished with  
the enemy on the 29<sup>th</sup> in the  
Eve. the first battle was  
fought 6 miles beyond Rich-  
mond Aug 30 and lasted  
three hours and 40 minutes  
when being overpowered were  
compelled to fall back  
which we did in some con-  
fusion about three miles  
when the 2<sup>nd</sup> battle was  
fought were ordered to fall  
back again when a third  
stand was made on or  
near Richmond by order of  
Genl Nelson. Commanding  
forces finding ourselves  
again overpowered were com-  
pelled to fall back behind  
Richmond some 4 1/2 miles  
when we ascertained that we  
were completely surrounded  
Battery in front and rear  
rather than surrender the  
command was given by Genl  
Manson for every man to  
serve himself about 207 men  
made their way to Lexington  
on the morning of the  
31<sup>st</sup> of Aug.

G Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Muster to Oct 31, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Morton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis Ind  
for Lexington Ky. Aug 19<sup>th</sup>  
1862 traveling by Rail-  
way, going by the way  
of Cincinnati and  
Lexington. Marched from  
Lexington to Nicholasville  
Aug 22<sup>nd</sup> distance 12 miles  
thence to Richmond on the  
24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> distance 22  
miles.

On the evening of the 29<sup>th</sup>  
skirmished with the enemy  
four miles south of  
Richmond, and on the  
following morning our  
army numbering 16,300  
engaged the Rebel forces  
16,000 strong and after  
four hours severe fighting  
(over)

Lamb

APR. 11.

24818715

1893.

our troops were compelled to fall back to Richmond where the enemy completely blanketed and surrounded the Federal Troops, when the principal part were forced to surrender.

Those who escaped marched by way of Lexington & Frankford to Louisville Ky. Thence by Rail Road to Indianapolis Ind. arriving Sept 13 1862.

G Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Nov & Dec, 1862,  
shows station of company,

In the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was exchanged on the 17 of Nov 1862 and placed under orders for Memphis Tenn. It left Indianapolis Ind on the 25 of Nov going by Rail to Cairo Ill & thence by the River to Memphis where it arrived on the 28 of Nov & went into camp two miles north of the City on the 29.  
The Regiment remained in this camp until the 6 of Dec when it changed camp two miles south of the City.  
The Regiment was placed in Gen A. J. Smith's (over.)

Lamb

APR. 11.

24818716

1893.

Division & Gen S. G.  
Burbidge's brigade.

The Regiment left Memphis  
Tenn for Vicksburg Miss  
on the 21st of December as  
part of the expedition to ope-  
rate against Vicksburg.  
The expedition landed 112  
miles up the Yazoo River  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> & attacked the ene-  
my, but after two days  
shelling & without affec-  
ting anything our forces  
fell back.

The 16<sup>th</sup> was only engag-  
ed in skirmishing  
with the enemy with  
no loss.

At this date no definite  
results have been attained

G Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company.

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The expedition of which the 16<sup>th</sup> formed a part left the Yazoo River on the 2<sup>nd</sup> of Jan. going up the Miss to the White River thence up the Ark River landing on the 10<sup>th</sup> five miles below the Rebel position, Ark. Post. Attacked the enemy on the evening of the 11<sup>th</sup> the 16<sup>th</sup> gallantly charging the breastworks in the midst of a heavy fire of grape, canister and musket shot from the guns of the enemy. After four hours severe fighting the fort (over)

Lamb



APR. 11.

24818717

1863.

surrendered, the result of the engagement was the capture of 6000 prisoners and a large quantity of arms, ammunition, commissary stores, &c.

Left this point on the 17<sup>th</sup> and started again for Vicksburg, Miss. Landed at Young's Point about twelve miles above Vicksburg and went into camp on the 24<sup>th</sup>. Feb 14<sup>th</sup> went up the

River on a foraging expedition. Landed at Greenville on the 16<sup>th</sup>. Marched out about 1 1/2 miles into the country

Returned on the 18<sup>th</sup>. Proceeded up the river to Cypress Bend Ark. Distance 80 miles. At this point a few of the enemy were discovered, pursued and 4 captured. After driving the enemy from this portion of country the troops proceeded back to Greenville landing on the 23<sup>rd</sup>. On the 25<sup>th</sup> started back to camp arriving on 26<sup>th</sup> where we still are at this date Feb 28<sup>th</sup> 1863

G Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

shows station of company,

Milliken's Bend.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Lamb

G Co. 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Meh & Ape, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Laird

G Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lamb*

G Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1863,

showing station of company,

Carrollton La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lamb

*G* Co., 16 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept Oct*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Vermillion Bayou*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cardozo*

*G* Co., 16 Reg't *Indmry*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov 1863*, 186<sup>3</sup>,

shows station of company,

*New Iberia La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Cardozo* Copyist.

G Co., 16 Reg't *1st Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*near Franklin La*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Carroll*



G Co., 16 Reg't Ind Mt. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apl, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Alexandria, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1<sup>st</sup> in camp at  
Franklin, La, making  
preparations for an active  
campaign.

March 13<sup>th</sup> marched this  
evening & arrived at Alexan-  
dria on Red River on March  
19<sup>th</sup>. March 21<sup>st</sup> captured a  
superior force of the enemy at  
Hendersonville with horses  
& 4 pieces of artillery. March  
27<sup>th</sup> took up the line of march  
with army for Shreveport  
had a severe skirmish on the  
3<sup>rd</sup> April at Brown's Hill  
had one man wounded, took  
part in the battle Sabine Cross  
Roads Apl 8<sup>th</sup>, lost 35 men  
took part in battle Pleasant  
Hill Apl 9<sup>th</sup> Capt, (over)

Cardozo

APR. 11.

24818725

1893.

Dorey Comdg Regt severely  
wounded, one man killed  
Fell back to ground & soon  
went into Camp April 10<sup>th</sup>  
marched Apr 20<sup>th</sup> & skirmished  
all day with the enemy near  
Nachtlichtes covering the retreat  
of the Army to Alexandria La.  
skirmished with the enemy on  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> had a severe fight on  
the afternoon of the day, on the  
23<sup>rd</sup> the enemy attacked us in  
force but with the assistance  
of infantry they were repulsed  
by the morning of the 24<sup>th</sup> of April  
the enemy again attacked us  
but were again repulsed the  
Regt was under a severe fire of  
artillery repulsed Alexandria  
without further molestation  
on the evening of the 25<sup>th</sup> & on  
Apr 28<sup>th</sup> the Regt being on out post  
duty was furiously attacked by  
the enemy & driven some distance  
losing 15 men. Total loss  
in killed & wounded &  
missing during the expedition  
81.

*G* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Greenville, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2586)

*Cardozo*

Copyist.

G Co., 16 Reg't Indm Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July-Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

near Hubodaux, La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Cardozo Copyist.

*L* Co., *16* Reg't *Ont Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*near Thibodaux, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3585)

*Cardozo*  
Copied.

G Co., 16 Reg't Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Shibodaux La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo

*G.* Co., *16* Reg't *Inf.*  
*Ind. Mta*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 186*5*;

shows station of company,

*Phibodunx Lu*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*G* Co., *16* Reg't *Inf.* *Ind. Mtn*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch + Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Thibodaux La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



G Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Aaron McFeely  
Company (G), in the 16 Regiment  
of Ind Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Robert Canover

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the United States, at  
Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of  
Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1865,  
(when last paid), to the 30 day of  
June, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain

Edwood Hill, at  
Carthage Ind

in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind,  
where it arrived the 19 of August,  
a distance of 35 miles.

(OVER)

APR. 11.

24818732

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *New Orleans La*, on this *30* day of *June*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

*A. McAllister Capt.*  
*10 U.S.C. U H*  
*U. C. M.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *New Orleans La*  
Date of *June 30. 1865*

General Notation:

*P. Lucas*



9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. No. 16. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24818733	25
2	24818734	26
3	24818736	27
4	24818737	28
5	24818735	29
6	24818738	30
7	24818739	31
8	24818740	32
9	24818741	33
10	24818742	34
11	24818743	35
12	24818744	36
13	24818745	37
14	24818746	38
15	24818747	39
16	24818748	40
17	24818749	41
18	24818750	42
19	24818751	43
20	24818752	44
21	24818753	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

H. Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain James M Hildrith  
Company ( ), in the 16 Regiment  
( Indiana Brigade), of Thomas  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Thomas  
Lucas, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 16 day of Aug., 1862  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 yrs.,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
boxes and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner  
discharged

from this 16 day of Aug., 1862

J. S. Simmonson,  
Col U. S. A. Mustering Officer.

Date Aug. 16, 1862

Station Indianapolis, Ind

General Notation :  
\_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_

C M Clark

Copyist.

H. Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 16 to 31, 1862  
shows station of company,

Camp near Lexington Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis on Aug 15<sup>th</sup> for Cincinnati, via  
Lawrenceburg, from Lexington Ky. by R.R. to  
Lexington; by order of Maj Gen Lew Wallace the  
Regt. was ordered to Nicholasville without camp  
or provision of any kind or knapsack. Laid in camp  
at this place until Sunday eve, Aug 24<sup>th</sup>; and  
received a dispatch from Gen Lew Wallace at 5  
p.m. to make a forced march to Richmond Ky,  
immediately via the Tates Creek road, arriving at day  
light, a distance of 20 miles. Were ordered into  
camp in front of Richmond by Gen Nelson on 26<sup>th</sup>;  
when Gen Munson took command of 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade  
skirmished with the enemy on 28<sup>th</sup> in the eve.  
First battle was fought 6 miles beyond Richmond  
Aug 30<sup>th</sup>; and lasted 3 hrs + 40 minutes, when being  
overpowered were compelled to fall back, which  
we did in some confusion about 3 miles when  
the 2<sup>nd</sup> battle was fought. Ordered to fall back  
again when a third stand was made in or  
near Richmond by order of Gen Nelson (over)

C. M. Clark

APR. 11.

24818734

1893.

commanding the forces. Finding ourselves again overpowered were compelled to fall back behind Richmond some  $4\frac{1}{2}$  miles, when we ascertained that we were completely surrounded, battery in front and rear and rather than surrender the command was given by Gen Munson for every man to save himself.

About 207 men made their way to Lexington on the morning of the 31<sup>st</sup> of Aug.

H Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Muster to Oct 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Morton

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis, Ind., for  
Lexington, Ky., Aug. 19, 1862,  
travelling by railway and going  
by the way of Cincinnati and Lexington.  
Marched from Lexington to Nicholasville,  
Aug. 22, distant 20 miles. Thence to  
Richmond on the 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup>, distance 26  
miles. On the evening, 25<sup>th</sup>, four miles  
south of Richmond, skirmished with  
the enemy and on the following  
morning our forces numbering  
6,300 men engaged the rebel forces  
14,000 strong, and after four hours  
severe fighting our troops were compelled  
to fall back to Richmond at which place  
the enemy completely flanked and sur-  
rounded us when the Federal forces were  
forced to surrender. Those who escaped  
by way of Lexington, to Frankfurt, to Louisville, Ky., then  
to Indianapolis, by R.R., arriving Sept. 13, 1862.

C. M. Clark



H Co., 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Vicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS

Marched from Indianapolis, Ind, Nov 25, 1862,  
for Cairo, Ill, via T. H. & O. R. R. & I. A. St  
L. R. R. & Ill Cent. and arrived at Cairo  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> at 10 o'clock p. m., a distance  
of about 225 miles, where we embarked  
on Steam transport. Unverse arrived  
at Memphis, Tenn, on the morning of 28<sup>th</sup>,  
a distance of about 260 miles and went  
into camp the same day two miles  
above the city. Changed camp Dec 6<sup>th</sup>  
and removed to Raven Ave, south of the  
city. Dec 21, embarked on board  
Steam transport J. B. Swan and landed  
at Milligans Bend, on the La. shore, Dec 25<sup>th</sup>  
and marched Dallas, La. 25 miles from  
landing where we destroyed a R.R.  
bridge, Dec 26 and marched back to  
landing. We embarked on Steam transport,  
Dec 27. Landed at Chickasaw Bayou &  
invested Vicksburg. Surrendered 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup>

C. M. Clark

H Co., 16 Reg't Inf Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan + Feb., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Young's Point, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The expedition of which the 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't formed a part left the Yazoo river on the 2<sup>nd</sup> Jan., going up the Miss. river to White river, thence up the Arkansas river, landing on the 10<sup>th</sup>, five miles below the rebel position, Arkansas Post. Attacked the enemy on the evening of the 11<sup>th</sup>. The 16<sup>th</sup> gallantly charging the breast works in the midst of a heavy fire of grape, canister & musket shot from the guns of the enemy, after four hours we were fighting the fort surrendered. The result of the engagement was the capture of 6,000 prisoners and a large quantity of arms, ammunition, commissary &c. Left this point on the 17<sup>th</sup> and started again for Vicksburg, Miss. Landed about 12 miles above the latter place, and went into camp on 24<sup>th</sup>. Feb. 14<sup>th</sup>, went up the river on a foraging expedition. Landed at Greenville (Cibola)

C. M. C. L. A. K.

APR. 11.

24818737

1893.

on the 16<sup>th</sup> and marched out about  
7½ miles into the country. Returned  
and on the 18<sup>th</sup> proceeded up the river  
to Cypress Bend, distant about 80  
miles. At this point a few of the  
enemy were discovered, pursued and  
4 captured. After driving the enemy  
from this portion of the country,  
the troops proceeded back to Gains  
Landing on the 23<sup>rd</sup>. On the 24<sup>th</sup>  
started back to camp, arriving  
on the 26<sup>th</sup>, where we still are  
at this date, Feb. 28<sup>th</sup>

H. Co., 16 Reg't Inf. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Milliken Bend, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. M. Clark

*H* Co., *16* Reg't *Inf. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E M Clark*

H. Co., 16 Reg't Inf Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Vicksburg.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3585)

C. M. Clark

Copyist.

H Co., 16 Reg't Inf. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Carrollton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July we were  
in the rear of Vicksburg, where  
we remained until the city sur-  
rendered. July 5<sup>th</sup> started after Gen.  
Johnston, drove him into Jack-  
son, Miss., and after fighting ten  
days compelled him to evacuate  
and cross Pearl river. Returning  
we reached Vicksburg on the evening  
of July 23, the expedition lasting  
19 days. Aug. 24<sup>th</sup> started down  
the Miss. river and on the  
morning of the 26<sup>th</sup> reached  
Carrollton near New Orleans,  
where we disembarked and  
moved to this camp.

C. M. Clark

H Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept., & Oct., 1863

shows station of company,

Vermillion Bayou.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 6<sup>th</sup> of Oct. '63, orders were received to make preparation to leave our Camp at Carrollton immediately - Crossed the River the same night to Algiers. Took the Cars next morning at 10 o'clock for Brashear City at which place we arrived the same evening. Crossed Berwick Bay the same night and went into camp where we remained until the morning of the 9<sup>th</sup> - Received orders and took up our line of march for Franklin, La., at which place we arrived the same evening, a (over)

Ramsey



APR. 11.

24818742

1893.

distance of about 25 miles. On the morning of the 10<sup>th</sup> started for New Iberia, arriving there the same evening, a distance of about 25 miles.

Next morning started for Vermillionville, at which place we arrived the same evening and went into camp, where we remained about 20 days. During this time the Co. was engaged in several skirmishes with the enemy while on scouting expeditions.

*H* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Mtd. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*New Iberia.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Handwritten record area with multiple horizontal lines for entries.

*Ramsey*  
Copyright.

*H* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Mtd. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Franklin, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramsey* Copyist.

H Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apl, 1864,

shows station of company,

Alexandra, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch 1; in camp at Franklin, La, making preparation for an active campaign.

Mch 13; Marched this evening and arrived at Alexandra on Red River on Mch 19<sup>th</sup> the 21<sup>st</sup> captured a superior force of the enemy at Henderson Hill with horses and 4 pieces of artillery. Mch 27<sup>th</sup> took up the line of march with army for Shreveport. Had a severe skirmish on the 3<sup>d</sup> April at Crumps Hill. Lost one man wounded. Took part in the battle of Sabine Cross Roads Apl 8<sup>th</sup>. Lost 55 men. Took part in battle of Pleasant Hill Apr. 9<sup>th</sup>. Capt. (over)

Ramsey

APR. 11.

24818745

1893.

Doxey, Comdg Regt, severely wounded. One man killed.

Fell back to Grand Ecore and went into Camp Apr 10.

Marched Apr 20, and skirmished with the enemy near Nachitoches covering the retreat the army to Alexandria, La. Skirmished with the enemy on the 22. Had a severe fight in the afternoon of the same day. On the 23 the enemy attacked us in force, but, with the assistance of Infantry they were repulsed. On the morning of the 24 of April, the enemy again attacked us, but were again repulsed. The Regt was under a severe fire of artillery. Reached Alexandria without further molestation on the evening of the 25, and on Apr 28, the Regt being on outpost duty, was furiously attacked by the enemy and driven some distance losing 15 men. Total loss in killed wounded and missing during the expedition 81 men.

*H Co., 16 Reg't Ind Mtd Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Greenville, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramsey*

*H* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Mtd. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Thibodaux, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*Ramsey*  
Copyist.

*H* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Mtd. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Thibodaux, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ramsey*



H Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Thibodaux, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Ramsey

J. J. J.

*H* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Thibodaux, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*John H. Green*

Copyist.

*H* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Donaldsonville, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(1561)

*John L. Green*

Copyist.

H Co., 16 Reg'd. *10th Regt.*

Company Muster-out Roll

dated *New Orleans La. June 30*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*New Orleans, La.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. has participated  
in the following battles,  
viz. - Battle of Richmond Ky.  
Aug 3/62. Chickasaw Bayou  
from 27 to 30 of Dec. 1862.  
Ark. Post. Jan 11/63. Port  
Gibson May 1/63. Campion  
Hills May 16/63. Black River  
May 17/63. Siege of Vicksburg  
from May 19 to July 3/63. of  
Jackson Miss. July 12/63.  
Henderson Hill Miss. 24/64.  
Sabine Cross Roads, La.  
Apr. 8/64. Pleasant Hill  
La. Apr. 9/64. Cane River  
Apr. 23/64. Clenterville La.  
Apr. 24/64. Near Alexandria La  
Apr. 28/64. Merkoville, La. May 14/64.  
Bayou Bour La. Apr. 2/65.*

*John F. Green*

H Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain Elijah J. Waddell, (Late  
Co. 2nd Mtd. Inf.)  
Company (H), in the 16 Regiment  
of Ind. Mtd. Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Robert Conover

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the United States, at  
Indianapolis, Ind.  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 16 day of  
August, 1862, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1865,  
(when last paid), to the 30 day of  
June, 1865, when discharged.

The company was organized by Captain  
J. M. Hildreth at  
Rushville, Rush Co., Ind.  
in the month of Aug, 1862, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis, Ind.  
where it arrived the 16 of August,  
a distance of 45 miles.

APR. 11.

24818753

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New Orleans, La., on this 30 day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

A. M. Cullister  
Capt., U.S.C. & H.  
A. C. M. Mustering Officer.

Muster: (Station New Orleans, La.)  
(Date of June 30, 1865)

General Notation:

John F. Green  
Copyist.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 16.* INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24818754	25
2	24818755	26
3	24818756	27
4	24818757	28
5	24818758	29
6	24818759	30
7	24818760	31
8	24818761	32
9	24818762	33
10	24818763	34
11	24818764	35
12	24818765	36
13	24818766	37
14	24818767	38
15	24818768	39
16	24818769	40
17	24818770	41
18	24818771	42
19	24818772	43
20	24818773	44
21	24818774	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also



Ind Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jabez Smith's  
Company ( ) in the 16 Regiment  
( ) Brigade), of Indian Nat  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Thomas J. Lucas called  
into service of the United States by President  
from the 17 day of August, 1862.  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three yrs.  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years, unless sooner  
discharged

from this 17 day of Aug, 1862.

Edmond C. Callahan  
Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 17 62

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation:

Cardozo Copyist.

I Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 17 to 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Lexington, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Regiment left Indianapolis  
on August 19<sup>th</sup> 1862, for Cincinnati, O. via Lawrenceburg crossed  
River & left Covington, Ky. by rail  
road for Lexington, Ky. by order  
of Maj Gen Leitch Wallace, Regiment  
was ordered to Nicholasville  
without camp or garrison  
equipment & knapsacks, laid  
in camp at that place  
until Sunday eve the 24<sup>th</sup> &  
rec'd a despatch fr. Gen Leitch  
Wallace at 5 P.M. to make a  
forced march to Richmond Ky.  
immediately via the Inters  
Creek Road, driving at daylight  
a distance of 26 miles - were  
ordered into camp in front  
of Richmond by Gen Nelson,  
on the 26<sup>th</sup>, where (over)

boards

APR. 11.

24818755

1893.

Genl. Mansson took command of the first brigade. He finished with the enemy on the 29<sup>th</sup> in the eve first battle was fought 6 miles beyond Richmond on the 30<sup>th</sup> & lasted 3 hours 40 minutes when being overpowered we were compelled to fall back which was done in some confusion, about 3 miles when the second battle was fought. ordered to fall back again when a third stand was made on or near Richmond, by order of Genl. Nelson, Comdg the forces find ourselves again overpowered, was compelled to fall back behind Richmond about 4 1/2 miles when we ascertained that we were completely surrounded. Battered in front & rear rather than surrender the command was given by Genl. Mansson for every man to save himself. About 207 men made their way to Lexington on the morning of August 31<sup>st</sup>.

I Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Aug 17 to Oct 31, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Morton,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched fr. Indianapolis  
Ind to Lexington, Ky. by way  
of Cincinnati. On the  
(the rail road) about the  
18th Aug 1862. marched fr.  
Lexington to Nicholasville,  
Ky. about 20 miles. marched  
fr. Nicholasville to Richmond  
August 1862. distance  
about 26 miles.

Aug 29. Skirmish with  
the enemy 2 miles south  
of Richmond. Aug. 30.  
Engaged the enemy in  
force about 5 miles  
south of Richmond. Rebel  
force about 16000; national  
force about 6300 strong.  
fighting commenced early in  
the morning and was very poor,

Cardozo

APR. 11.

24818756

1893.

severe for about four  
hours when the National  
force was compelled to fall  
back being overpowered  
by superior numbers, two  
other engagements were  
fought with the same  
result & the principal  
portion of our army  
was compelled to surrender  
having been flanked &  
surrounded.

Marched fr. Richmond  
to Louisville, Ky, by way  
of Frankfort distance  
about 126 miles.

Marched fr. Louisville,  
Ky to Indianapolis Ind,  
Ind, by rail road.

Sept. 10/62.

I Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

In the field near Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Indianapolis,  
Ind. Nov. 25 '62 for Cairo, Ill.  
via I. H. & R. R. R., I. H. &  
I. L. R. R. & Illinois  
Central R. R. arrived at  
Cairo, Nov. 26<sup>th</sup> at 10 o'clock  
P.M. a distance of about  
225 miles here embarked  
on board Steam Transport  
Univier, arrived at  
Memphis, Tenn. on the  
morning of the 29<sup>th</sup> Nov. at  
distance of about 260 miles  
landed on the morning  
of the 29<sup>th</sup> Nov & went into  
Camp 2 miles above city  
and day changed camp  
Dec. 6<sup>th</sup> to Raven Avenue  
south of city. Dec 21<sup>st</sup>  
embarked on board (over)

Bar dozo

APR. 11.

24818757

1893.

Steam transport J.C. Swan  
landed at Milliken's  
Bend on the Louisiana  
shore Dec 25<sup>th</sup> landed  
same morning & marched  
to Dale's La. distance of  
25 miles fording where  
we destroyed a railroad  
bridge marched to landing  
& reembarked on transport  
Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> arrived at Chicka-  
saw Bayou on Dec 27 &  
landed and invested

Vicksburgh, heavy skirt  
mushing on 28<sup>th</sup> & 29 Dec,

I Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Young's Point, La,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 2<sup>d</sup> was ordered aboard  
of transports last night,  
by daylight had everything  
on board & left landing for  
the Yazoo River about 10 a.m.  
the 2<sup>d</sup> arrived at the mouth of  
the Yazoo & fleet run up stream  
to Milliken's Bend, where we  
landed on the 3<sup>d</sup>, left Milliken's  
Bend on the 4<sup>th</sup> for up the River  
landed opposite the mouth  
of the White River in Arkansas  
on the night of Jan'y 7<sup>th</sup> left that  
landing at noon on the 8<sup>th</sup> run  
up White River a few miles, lost  
the cut off a run into the Arkan-  
sas River up which we run about  
fifty miles & landed five miles  
from Fort Arkayon at 10 p.m.  
evening of the 9<sup>th</sup> Jan'y (over)

Cardozo



APR. 11.

24818758

1893.

troops landed about noon  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> & advanced to attack  
the fort, owing to the nature of  
of the ground did not get  
into position until after  
dark - the Regiment was  
under a heavy fire of shells  
during the night & had one  
man killed & three wounded  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> in the afternoon a  
general engagement ensued,  
which lasted four hours & resulted  
in the surrender of the  
fort & a large number of  
prisoners, arms, forage. The  
Regiment advanced to the  
charge gallantly & was  
was the first in the enemy's  
works, loss of Regiment seven  
killed & 64 wounded.  
reembarked again & left for  
down the River in the morning  
of the 17<sup>th</sup> & arrived opposite  
the mouth of the Yazoo River  
in Mississippi on the  
21<sup>st</sup>. Disembarked & went into  
Camp at Young's Point, La.,  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> of January  
(continued)

Continued

Co., Reg't

Company Muster Roll

for , 186 ,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

having travelled since the first of the month over 500 miles. Feb 14<sup>th</sup> embarked on steam transport Angler this morning & run up the River to Greenville, with the whole Brigade along commended by Capt. M. B. Burbridge landed on the 16<sup>th</sup> Feb & marched into the interior in search of the Guerrillas that had been firing into our boats at that point & after a fatiguing march through the mud & rain returned to the boats & run up the River to Cypress Bend where we landed on the Arkansas shore on the 19 Feb & had a short skirmish with the Guerrillas.

Cardozo

APR. 11.

24818759

1893.

a few miles back from  
the River which resulted  
in their rout. Returned  
to boats & run down again  
to Greenville & landed on  
the 23<sup>rd</sup> Feb & went into  
pursuit of the guerrillas  
again had a sharp  
skirmish with them &  
captured a few prisoners.

Returned to the boats  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> Feb, left on  
our return on the 25<sup>th</sup> Feb  
at 8 AM. reached  
Camp on the Feb 26<sup>th</sup>,  
having travelled over 300  
miles since we left  
Camp.

I Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mulliken's Band, Co.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2585)

Cardozo

Captain.

I Co., 16 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Inf<sup>y</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863  
shows station of company,

In the field at Plantation La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

marched from Milliken's  
Bent, La. April 14<sup>th</sup> 6.3 &  
went into Camp the  
evening of the 15<sup>th</sup> at  
Holmes plantation, a distance  
of 2.1 miles. marched from  
Holmes plantation on the  
evening of the 25<sup>th</sup> April &  
reached Smith's plantation  
at 12 mid night embarked  
on a transport next morning  
running through a narrow  
bayou into the Mississippi  
River below Vicksburg, landed  
at Perkins plantation, La. a  
distance of about 14 miles  
from Holmes plantation &  
embarked again on the  
28<sup>th</sup> April & proceeded with  
fleet carrying (over)

Cardozo

APR. 11.

24818761

1893.

Genl W. E. Bernard's Army  
began to attack Grand Gulf  
Miss which is a distance  
of 26 miles, arrived there  
during the night & landed  
at Hard Diggins a few miles  
above the Gulf - on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
the Gun Boat attacked the  
fortifications at the Gulf  
& after a naval fight of  
6 1/2 hours were compelled  
to withdraw we again  
landed & marched a  
distance of 3 miles to

Plantation below Grand  
Gulf & on the 30<sup>th</sup> of April  
(today) are making prepa-  
rations to cross the river  
& flank the enemy.

I Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

In the field near Vicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cardozo

I Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug 1863,  
shows station of company,

Carrollton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

on the first days of July  
we were in the east  
of the City of Vicksburg  
Miss, where we remained  
during the siege up to  
the surrender of the  
City. On the 5<sup>th</sup> started  
after the Rebel Genl  
Joseph E. Johnson  
drove him into his  
works at Jackson, Miss  
and after a siege of  
10 days compelled them to  
evacuate his works  
& fall back across Pearl  
River. Started back  
& arrived at Vicksburg  
Miss. on the 20<sup>th</sup> July. The  
expedition comprising  
nineteen days over

Bardozo



APR. 11.

24818763

1893.

Aug 24<sup>th</sup> started down  
the Chief River arrived  
at Carrollton, La. on  
the 20<sup>th</sup> & moved  
into camp.

e Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Vermillionville

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1<sup>st</sup> day of October were encamped  
at Carrollton La. Moved on a  
flying expedition through  
Western La. crossed the Mississippi  
River landed at Algiers La.  
6<sup>th</sup> took the cars for Brecher  
City La. at which place we  
arrived in the evening. On the  
Morning of the 7<sup>th</sup> Crossed Burwick  
Bay to Burwick City. 8<sup>th</sup> were  
detained on account of baggage.  
9<sup>th</sup> marched for Franklin La.  
arrived on 11<sup>th</sup> March on 13<sup>th</sup>  
to the front arrived on 15<sup>th</sup> at  
New Iberia La. Marched 16<sup>th</sup> to  
Vermillionville La. arrived on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> Marched to the front  
arrived at Carrion Crow Bayou  
21<sup>st</sup> were ordered back to Ver-  
millionville La. where we (over)

Dallade

APR. 11.

24818764

1893.

encamped. Nov. 16 Marched  
to New Iberia La. 20<sup>th</sup> Surprised  
at Camp Pratt a Detachment  
of the 4<sup>th</sup> + 6<sup>th</sup> Texas (Rebel  
Cavalry) taking 100 enlisted  
men and 12 officers prisoners  
23<sup>rd</sup> marched against the  
enemy Surprised and took  
43 enlisted men and one  
officer. 25<sup>th</sup> marched in  
the direction of Vermillion-  
ville, La. Routed the enemy  
and captured 69 enlisted men  
and one officer of the 3<sup>rd</sup> + 4<sup>th</sup>  
Texas cavalry. 31<sup>st</sup> are  
encamped at New Iberia.

I Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mtd 27

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Ibera La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sallade

*C* Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mtd Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Franklin, Ia.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Sacade*

*D* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Mtd. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Near Alexandria La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*Sallade*  
(3586) *Copyright.*

I Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864  
shows station of company,

Greenville, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., *16* Reg't *Inf. Mtd. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Bayou Beauf, La*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*E* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Mtd Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Feb & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Bayou Beauf La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Saccade*

*I* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind'td*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov + Dec*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Bayou Boeuf, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *16* Reg't *Inf'd* *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Shibodaux La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D* Co., *16* Reg't *1st Dist 1st Regt*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar + Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Shibodaux La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf & Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain <sup>Late Capt.</sup> William E. <sup>Jabez Smith</sup> Chenoweth,

Company (I), in the 16 Regiment  
of Ind Inf & Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Robert Canover <sup>Late Col.</sup> Lucas

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the U S, at  
Indianapolis Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of  
Aug., 1862, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of Feb., 1865,

(when last paid,) to the day of  
1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Jabez  
Smith, at  
Indianapolis Ind

in the month of Aug., 1862, and marched  
thence to Indianapolis Ind,

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

APR. 11.

24818774

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New Orleans La, on this 30 day of June, 1865, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States.

A McAllister  
Capt 10 USCA Mustering Officer.  
A C M

Muster: { Station New Orleans La  
Date of MO June 30/65

General Notation:

Lawrence



✓  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(Company)

Co. K. 16 INDIANA INF.

**CARD NUMBERS.**

24818775	25
24818776	26
24818777	27
24818778	28
24818779	29
24818780	30
24818781	31
24818782	32
24818783	33
24818784	34
24818785	35
24818786	36
24818787	37
24818788	38
24818789	39
24818790	40
24818791	41
24818792	42
24818793	43
24818794	44
24818795	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓  
See also



K Co., 16 Reg't - Indiana Ill. 4<sup>th</sup> Reg't

### Company Muster-out Roll

dated June 30, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Orleans La

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

These men have been furnished Sub-  
sistence for the passage to Indian-  
apolis Ind & are entitled to pay  
Ten days beyond date of muster out  
for travelling to that place from  
New Orleans La

This Company has participated in  
the following Battles viz

✓ Battle of Richmond Ky Aug 30 1862

Battle of Chickasaw Bayou Miss Dec  
29. 30. 31. 1862

Battle of Arkansas Post Ark Jan  
11. 1863

Battle of Magnolia Miss May  
11. 1863

Battle of Champion Will Miss  
Nov 16. 1863 (over)

assessors

APR. 11.

24818794

1893.

Battle of Black River Bridge Miss  
May 17. 1863

Battle & Siege of Vicksburg Miss  
from May 18 to July 4. 1863

Battle of Jackson Miss July 16 to  
20. 1863

Battle of Henderson Hill Louisiana

March 21. 22. 1864

Battle of Camp Wier Louisiana April  
2. 1864

Battle of Sabine Cross Roads Louisiana  
April 8. 1864

Battle of Pleasant Hill Louisiana April 9  
1864. Battle of Natchitoches Louisiana

April 20. 21. 22. 1864. Battle of  
Eleutherie Louisiana April 23. 24. 1864

Battle of Hammetts Run Louisiana April  
25. 1864. Battle of Alexandria

Louisiana April 28. 1864. Battle  
of Chambers Plantation Louisiana May 3  
1864. Battle of Mansfield Loui-  
siana May 15. 1864

K Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Charles T. Doxey's*  
Company (.....), in the *16* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Thomas*  
*J. Lucas*, ..... called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *19* day of *August*, 186*2*  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years, unless sooner discharged.*

from this *19* day of *August*, 186*2*,  
*Henry B. Carrington*  
*Col, 1st Inf. Ind.* (over)  
Mustering Officer.

Date *August 19, 1862,*  
Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation : .....

APR. 11.

24818775

1893.

all entered in the  
marginal remarks  
as this day mustered  
by me.

Col. Henry B. Carrington  
Col. 18<sup>th</sup> Inf. U.S.A.,  
M. O.

K Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Muster to Oct. 31, 1862

shows station of company,

Indianapolis,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Indianapolis, Ind. to Lexington, Ky., by way of Cincinnati (by Rail Road), about the 19<sup>th</sup> August 1862, Marched from Lexington to Nicholasville, Ky., about 20 miles, Marched from Nicholasville to Richmond Aug 24/62, about 26 miles. Aug 27<sup>th</sup> skirmished with the enemy 2 miles South of Richmond. Rebel force about 16000 Strong. National force 6300 Strong. fighting commenced early in the morning, was very severe about 4 hours, when the National force was compelled to fall back, being overpowered by superior numbers. Two other engagements were fought with the same result & the principal portion of our Army were compelled to surrender, having being flanked (over)

Amson.

APR. 11.

24818777

1893.

and surrounded,  
marched from Richmond  
to Louisville, Ky. by way  
of Frankfort, distance  
about 126 miles. Marched  
from Louisville, Ky. to  
Indianapolis, Ind, by  
Rail Road. Sept. 10/62,

X As on Roll.

K Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for November<sup>th</sup> & December, 1862

shows station of company,

Chickasaw Bayou.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Samuel

K Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for January & February, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Young Point La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 2<sup>d</sup> was ordered on board  
of transport at last night, and by  
daylight had everything on  
board & left landing for  
down Yazoo River. About noon  
of the 2<sup>d</sup> arrived at the mouth  
of the Yazoo. Fleet ran up  
stream to Millikeno Bend, where  
we landed on the 3<sup>d</sup>; left  
Millikeno Bend on the 4<sup>th</sup> for  
up the River, & landed up the River  
on Arkansas. On the night of  
Jan'y 7; left that landing at  
noon on the 9<sup>th</sup> & ran up the  
White River a few miles. Took  
a cut off & ran into the Arkans-  
as River, up which we run  
about 50 miles & landed, 5 miles  
from Fort Lost Arkansas!  
On the evening of the 9<sup>th</sup> (over)

Hawson



APR. 11.

24818779

1893.

Troops landed about noon on the 10<sup>th</sup> & advanced to attack the Fort, owing to the nature of the ground did not get in to position until after dark. Regiment was under heavy fire of shells, during the night. It had one man killed 13 wounded, on the 11<sup>th</sup> in the afternoon a general engagement ensued, which lasted 4 hours & resulted in the surrender of the Fort & a large number of prisoners, arms, forage &c. The Regiment advanced to the charge, gallantly & never wavered & was the first in the enemies works. Loss of Regt. 7 killed & 64 wounded, re-embarked again & left for down the River on the morning of 17<sup>th</sup> & arrived opposite the mouth of Yazoo River in morn on the 21<sup>st</sup> disembarked & went into camp at Youngs Point, La. on the 24<sup>th</sup> day, having traveled since 1<sup>st</sup> of the month over 500 miles.

K Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863

shows station of company,

Milliken's Band Co.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hanson.

*K* Co./6 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Marched April*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Bemis Landing,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hanson,*

*K* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*May and June*

*(1863)*

shows station of company,

*Rear of Vicksburg, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hanson,*

K Co., 16 Reg' Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July<sup>24</sup> August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Carrollton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July we were  
in rear of Vicksburg, Miss.  
we remained till the  
City surrendered. July 5<sup>th</sup> started  
after Genl Johnson, drove him  
into Jackson, missed after  
fighting ten days, Compelled  
him to evacuate & cross Pearl  
River. returning we reached  
Vicksburg on the evening of  
July 23, the expedition  
lasting 19 days.

Aug 24<sup>th</sup> started down  
Miss. River & landed at  
Carrollton, near New Orleans,  
on the morning of the 26<sup>th</sup>.  
moved to this camp same  
day.

Hanson.

*K* Co., 16 Reg *Ind. Mtd Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Unionville Pa.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dahill*



*K* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Mtd Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Franklin La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



K Co., 16 Reg<sup>t</sup> Cal. Mtd Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. Apr, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Alexandria La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Franklin La.  
on the 13<sup>th</sup> of Mar. Travelling  
at the rate of 25 miles  
per day until reaching  
Alexandria La. On the  
22<sup>nd</sup> went on a scout un-  
der Gen. Mower & Hender-  
son Hill & captured 300  
prisoners & 400 horses &  
4 pieces of Artillery.  
Marched to Hatchitoches La.  
where we remained until Apr  
6. when we moved forward  
skirmishing with the enemy  
next day had a sharp skir-  
mish at Pleasant Hill driv-  
ing the enemy 7 miles. On  
the 8<sup>th</sup> we again met the  
enemy driving them forward

Chell

APR. 11.

24818787

1893.

for 10 miles, when they made  
a stand at Mansfield Hill  
we fought them for 4 hours  
but not being supported  
our small force was  
compelled to fall back  
the enemy driving us  $3\frac{1}{2}$   
miles when the 19<sup>th</sup> Army  
Corps arrived and checked  
the advancing foe. The  
loss on our side was  
great besides losing 22  
pieces of Art. 150 Wagon  
& a quantity of ammuni-  
tion. During the night  
we fell back to Pleasant  
Hill, the enemy following  
us very close. Toward  
evening on the 9<sup>th</sup> we again  
gave battle and drove  
the enemy after a 3 hours  
fight the enemy loss was  
very severe, still on the  
retreat we reached Grand  
Ecce on the 12<sup>th</sup>. Left that  
place on the 21<sup>st</sup> followed by  
the enemy and on the 26<sup>th</sup>  
reached Alexandria, fighting  
and skirmishing every day.  
On the 28<sup>th</sup> the enemy made an  
attack lasted 3 hours but were  
driven back.

*K* Co., 16 Reg *Ind Mtd Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Greenville La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*K* Co., 16 Reg<sup>ment</sup> *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864  
shows station of company,

*Thibodaux La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cahell*

*K* Co., *16* Regt *Ind. Mtd. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Thibodaux La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K Co., 16 Reg<sup>2nd</sup> Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Shibohany La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Calhoun

K Co., 16 Reg't. Indiana 11th<sup>th</sup> Reg't

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. Feb., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Donaldsonville La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. Sumner

*K* Co., *16* Reg't. *Indiana 11th Regt*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & Apr*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Donaldsonville La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



K Co., 16 Reg't Indiana Inf. Regt

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain James E. McCracken  
Company ( 16 ), in the 16 Regiment  
of Indiana Inf. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Robert C. Conner

called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the United States, at  
Indianapolis Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19 day of  
Aug, 1862, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 28 day of February, 1865;  
(when last paid ) to the 31 day of  
June, 1865, when discharged

The company was organized by Captain Charles  
J. Dwyer, at  
Indianapolis Ind.

in the month of August, 1862, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. 11.

24818795

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at New

Orleans La, on this 30 day of

June, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

A. M. Allister

Capt 10 U.S. Army

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station New Orleans La  
Date of June 30 65

General Notation:

efficiency

Copyist.

*K* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

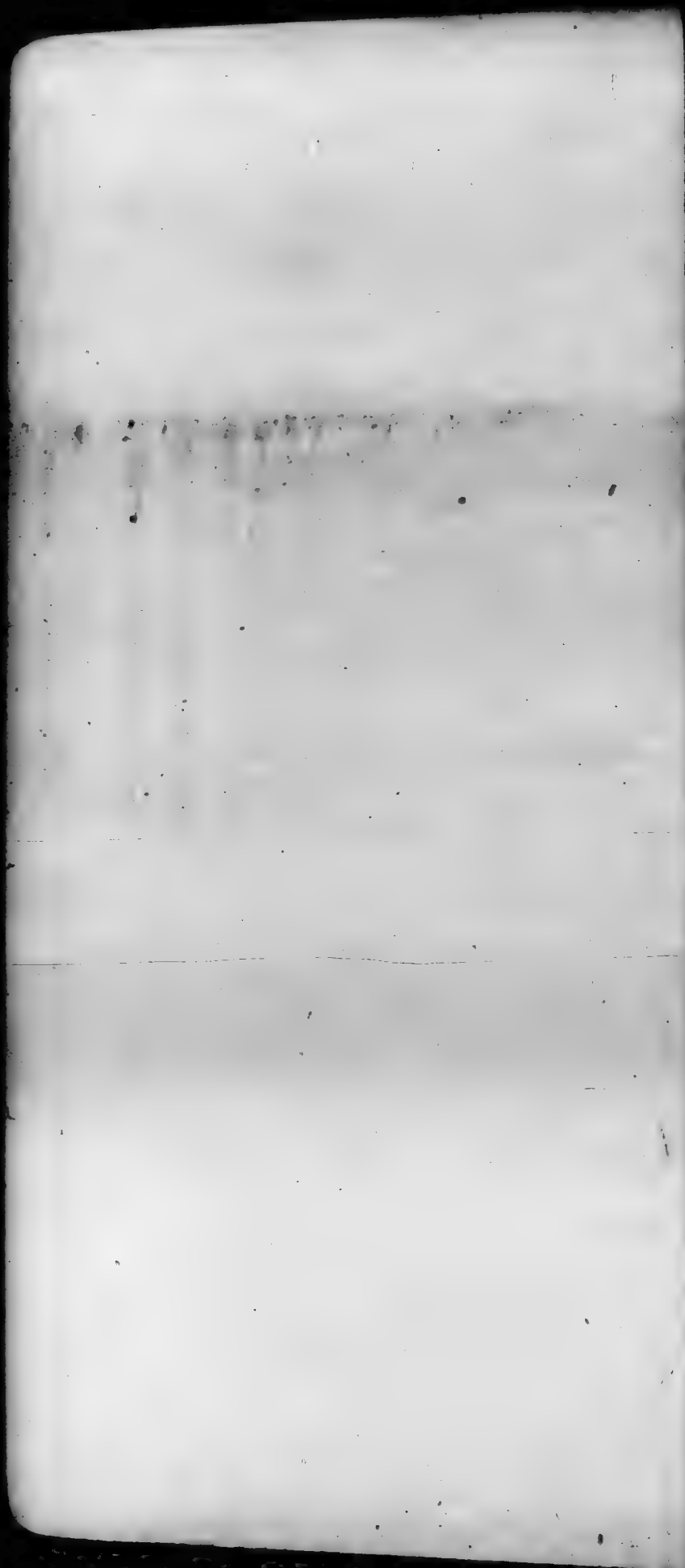
for *August 19 to 31*, 186*2*.

shows station of company,

*Lexington, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Summ.*



[illegible]

16 Ind. Vols. Co. B.

GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: *Fin. 665-1867 with*  
*Fin. 375-1867*

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington, April 23, 1868.

"All discharges of the men of  
this Co. at the time of its muster  
out were made out and signed  
by Corporal J. E. Macklin  
Co. B. 16 Ind. Vols. (now 1<sup>st</sup> Light  
31<sup>st</sup> U.S. Infy.")

The book-mark of this  
general notation has not  
been stamped on any  
card or jacket.  
R. A.

Thompson  
Copyright.



1-a

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

16<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

(1 Year.)

CARD NUMBERS.

24824227	25
24824228	26
24824229	27
24824230	28
24824231	29
24824232	30
36053864	31
36053865	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also



Field & Staff, 16 Reg't <sup>(1 year)</sup> Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Dated Aug 31, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Near Darnstown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was accepted by  
The President of the United States  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of July 1861. As  
it was, and transferred to the  
United States by Governor Mor-  
ton July 23<sup>rd</sup> 1861. Ordered by  
Secretary of War to Washington  
July 22<sup>nd</sup> 1861. At Huntington  
near Altoona on way to Wash-  
ington received dispatch from  
Gen. Scott to procure transpor-  
tation at Baltimore and proceed  
to Harper's Ferry. Arrived at  
Sandy Hook July 27<sup>th</sup> 1861. and  
ordered into camp near Sandy  
Hook by Maj Gen. Banks. Put  
into 2<sup>nd</sup> Brig. of Army Shenandoah  
and have been under orders ever since  
at different encampments

By Second Auditor's Roll. (over)

Washington

APR. 12.

24824227

1893.

*with 2<sup>d</sup> Brigade.*

*P. A. Hackleman  
levl. Comdy.*

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Ind. 1st (year)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station,

Camp near Sineca Mills.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment was transferred to the service of the United States by Governor Morton on the 28<sup>th</sup> day of July 1861 and since last payment has been stationed at Camp near Darnestown, Camp near Dawsonville, has been across into Virginia at Edwards Ferry, and is now stationed at Camp near Sineca Mills.

(signed) P. A. Hackleman.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Calloway

Field & Staff, 16 Reg't Ind Inf (1 year)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station,

Camp Hicks

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

From 2<sup>d</sup> Aud. Roll.

Heimer

Field & Staff, <sup>10</sup> Reg't Ind Inf (17th)

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station,

Indianapolis, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment landed at  
Sandy Point July 27. Camp  
ed there then three miles up Pleasant  
and Valley - marched thence to Buckeye  
town thence to Matteson thence to Sumner  
town thence to Cassville - made a forced  
march of 20 miles Oct 21 to Edwards  
Ferry - camped there and remained  
there 42 hours was present at  
the march of 22 October - crossed  
with a small force to Memphis  
Tennessee. Thence thence to Paducah Ky  
27.11.62 - marched to Sandy fork crossed  
to Harper's Ferry & skirmished at Shen-  
andoah City where Regt was mustered for  
May 22 1862. Thence marched to  
Charleston. Made a night march to  
Cold Spring, returned. Thence marched  
to Brownsville Texas - and night march

APR. 12.

24824230

1893.

to Winchester. Returned and built  
bridge over the Shenandoah at Gosh  
man's Ferry. afterwards marched to  
die Made a forced march at night  
back to Goshman's Ferry to reinforce  
Gen Shields. Fought over and march  
ed back to aid in chance to Centerville  
Bull Run. Manassas and War  
renton. surching. The regiment  
has made about forty distinct  
campaigns since it has been in  
the U. S. Service.

Reg't

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

186

~~shows station,~~

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

[illegible]

Handwritten signature: *Handwritten signature*

APR. 12.

24824231

1893.

Brigade coming up the Reg-  
iment marched thence to Al-  
die, thence back to ~~the~~ Castle  
man Ferry, thence back to Gen  
Goulds Bufl Run, Mangasos and  
Warrenton Junction While on the  
way back the Regiment & the  
13<sup>th</sup> Massachusetts while at Long  
Beach made a reconnaissance  
to Middleton. found no enemy  
in arms - returned to camp six  
hours before Col. Lincolns arrival



*F & S Co., 16 Reg't IND. INF. (1 year)*

*Field & Staff*  
*Company Muster-out Roll*

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Field, Staff & Band.*

~~Company~~ ( ) ~~of~~ the *16* Regiment

of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Thomas J. Lucas*

called into the service of the United States by the

*President of the United States*, at

*Richmond Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *23* day of

*July*, 1861, to serve for the term of *to May*

*14 1862*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 1862,

(when last mustered,) to the day of

, 1862,

*Regiment*  
The ~~company~~ was organized by Captain *Sommer*

*Moston*, at

*Richmond*

in the month of *May*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Sandy Hook, Md.*,

where it arrived the *27* of *July 1861*,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. 12.

24824232

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Washington, D.C.*, on this *23* day of

*May*, 186*2*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States .....

*John Ellwood*  
*Capt U.S.A.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: {

Station

*Washington D.C.*

Date of

*May 23 1862*

General Notation: .....

(479)

*Morgan Spencer*

*Captain*

16" Reg't Indiana Inf (1 yr)

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Near Seneca Mills and*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rosenblum*

16

Reg't Inda. Infy (14th)

**Regimental Return**

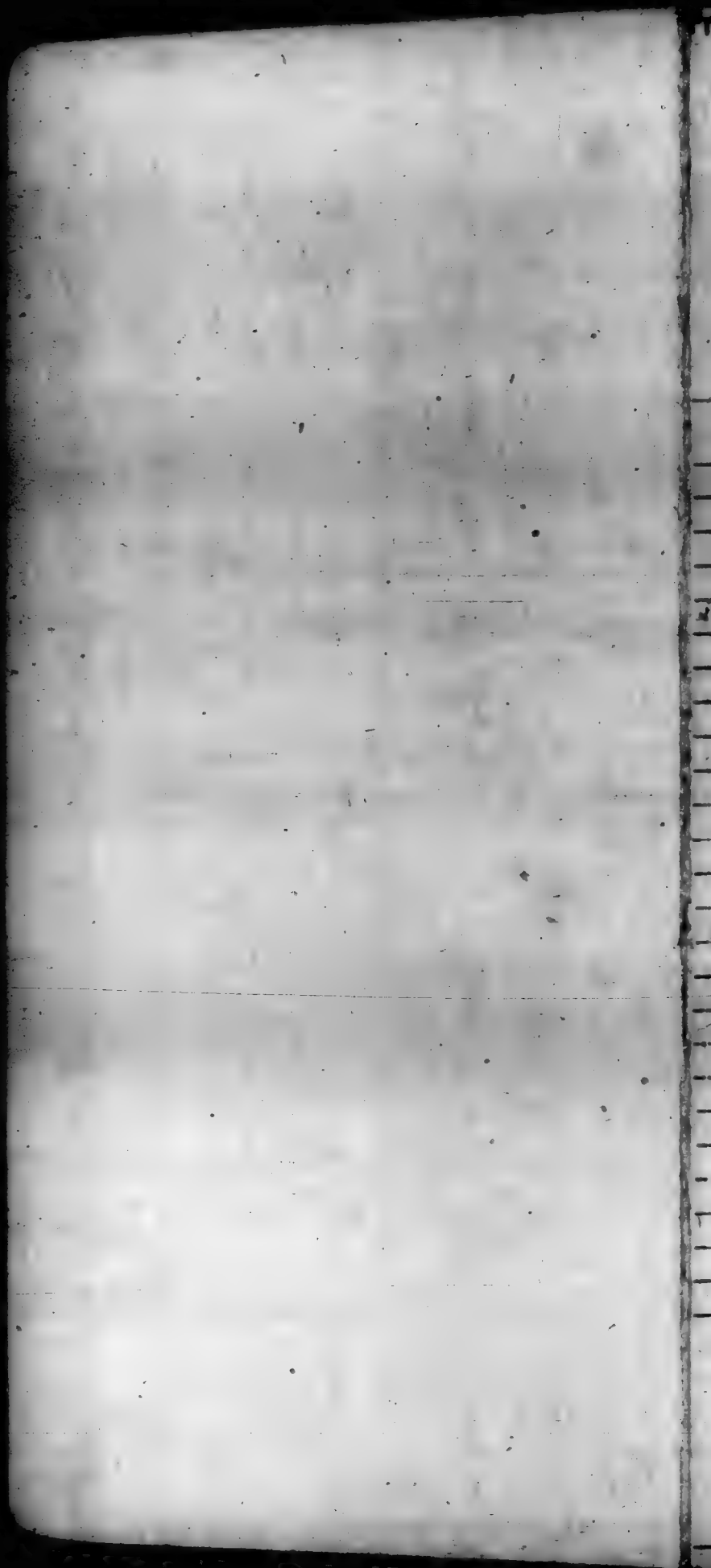
for the month of *April*, 186*8*  
*Lt Col Hamilton* *June 1st* *May 1st*  
shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

*Not stated*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Korenbaum*



Previous number.

1-a

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A.* *16.* INDIANA INF.

(1 Year)

### CARD NUMBERS.

1	24,824233	2
2	24,824234	3
3	24,824235	4
4	24,824236	5
5	24,824237	6
6	24,824238	7
7		8
8		9
9		10
10		11
11		12
12		13
13		14
14		15
15		16
16		17
17		18
18		19
19		20
20		21
21		22
22		23
23		24
24		25
25		26

See also

*A* Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf (year)

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated August 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Darnestown,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

*Ind. Inf.*

*A* Co., 16 Regt *Ind Inf (14)*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Date of Oct 31* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Anson Mills*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll,**

*W L Houston*

(2586)

Captain.



*A* <sup>[1 year]</sup> Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf'y

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec. 31,* 186*1,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Hicks, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll**

*A. B. Keefer.*

*A* Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf (1 yr)

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Warrenton Junction*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Kemp*  
Capt.

*A* Co., 16 Reg't *Ind. Inf. (1 year)*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Feb 30*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Warrenton, Oregon*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Charles*

A Co., 16 Reg't Inf (1-yr)  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain J. A. M. Farland  
Company (A), in the 16 Regiment  
of Ind Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Thomas A. Lucas

called into the service of the United States by

The President of U. S., at  
Richmond, Ind

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of  
July, 1861, to serve for the term of to

May 14/2 from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 30 day of Apr, 1862,

(when last mustered), to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain

Thomas A. M. Farland, at  
Shelbyville, Ind

in the month of Apr, 1861, and marched

thence to Sandy Hook, Md

where it arrived the 27 of July 1861,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

APR. 12.

24824238

1093.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Washn DC*, on this *23* day of  
*May*, 186 *2*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*John E. Wood*  
Capt. U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Washn DC*  
Date of *May 23/62*

General Notation: .....

*Bayer*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 18. 16. INDIANA INF.  
(1 Year)

## CARD NUMBERS.

24824239	28
24824240	29
24824241	30
24824242	31
24824243	32
24824244	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

*B* Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Aug. 31*, 1861,

shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Brody*



B. Co., 16 Reg't <sup>(1 year)</sup> Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Octo 31, 186 1,

shows station of company,

Camp near Seneca Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Not stated

From Second Auditor's Roll,

Lean

B Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf (1 year)

Company Muster Roll

for dated Dec. 31, 1881,

shows station of company,

not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

L.M. Kennedy

*B* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Waverton Junction Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bayer*

*B* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Warrenton Junction, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Beger.*

B Co., 16 Reg't Ind. (1 year)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John S. Lee  
Company (B), in the Sixteenth Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Pleasant A. Hackleman

called into the service of the United States by

at  
Richmond Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 14<sup>th</sup> day of  
May, 1861, to serve for the term of one  
year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 14<sup>th</sup> day of May, 1861,  
(when Enrolled), to the 14<sup>th</sup> day of  
May, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain John S. Lee  
at

Richmond Ind.

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. 12.

24824244

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Washington D.C.*, on this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of

*May*

, 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*John Elwood*

*Capt U.S.A.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster:

{ Station

*Washington D.C.*

{ Date of

*May 23, 1862,*

General Notation: .....

*Kerst*



4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. Co. 16 INDIANA INF.  
(1 Year)

## CARD NUMBERS.

24824245	25
24824246	26
24824247	27
24824248	28
24824249	29
24824250	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also



<sup>1 year</sup>  
C Co., 16 Reg't 2nd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Darnestown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The first Regiment I joined with my company was the 13th Ind (now commanded by Col Sullivan). Was transferred by Brig Gen Reynolds to the 16th Regt on June 5th. Left Camp Sullivan, Indianapolis, for Camp Wayne Richmond, on the 5th of June and arrived on the 6th (since which time I have been with the 16th Regt).

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Coyers

*B* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Seneca Mills*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

*Agnew*

C Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for dated Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hicks near Frederick, Md

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

Conyers

Co., 16 Reg't 2d (Mys.)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. 1862,  
shows station of company,

Land at Warrenton Junction, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company of Capt. J. P. Gillespie was  
ordered from the 1st Division, Va. on the  
23rd day of Oct. 1861. (The day after Battle of Bull Run)  
to take hold a Bridge on Goose Creek 1/2  
mile from its mouth & towards Lexington,  
Va. which service was gallantly performed  
and the position held for 48 hours until  
ordered to retire by order of Genl. R. E. Lee and  
during the time an attack was  
made by the 11th Min. Rebel Regt.  
(and Capt. Gillespie) who was in front  
of the position having been engaged  
previously to the attack, was with  
his force entering for a time and off from  
the main body of the army, the Rebels  
captured in his retreat, behaved gallantly  
during the fight which lasted for about  
one hour (Capt. J. P. Gillespie, Co. A. C. 16.  
2d. Vt.)

J. P. Gillespie

Co., 16 Reg't Inf. (4/24/92)

## Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

**shows station of company,**

Samuel Harrison, Esq., Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. H. Clarke*

**Superior**

C Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf. (regt)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *J. P. Gillespies*  
Company ( *C* ), in the *16* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*P. A. Hackelman*

called into the service of the United States by *Abra-*  
*ham Lincoln* President U. S., at  
*Camp Wayne Richmond Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *14* day of  
*May*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *one*  
*year*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *14* day of *May*, 186*1*,  
(when *mustered in*), to the *14* day of  
*May*, 186*2*,

The company was organized by Captain *James*  
*Perry Gillespie*, at  
*New Albany*

in the month of *April*, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis*,  
where it arrived the *22* of *April*,  
a distance of *109* miles.

(OVER)

APR. 12.

24824250

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Washington*  
*ton D.C.*, on this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of  
*May*, 186*2*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*John E. Wood*  
*Capt. U. S. A.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station *Washington City D.C.*  
Date of *May 23<sup>rd</sup> 1862*

General Notation:

*J. D. Males*

65



5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 10. 16. INDIANA INF.

(1 Year)

CARD NUMBERS.

24824251	21
24824252	22
24824253	23
24824254	24
24824255	25
24824256	26
	27
	28
	29
	30
	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

D Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf (1/400)

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Aug. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Darnetown

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll,

Hershey

*(one year)*  
D. Co., 16 Reg't *and Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct 3,* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Seneca Mills*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H* Co., *H* Reg't *Inf* *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated* *10* *Apr* *31*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Hicks Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Book**

*Muster*

*D* Co., 16 Reg't *and on (1 year)*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Warrenton Junction Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The Rolls sent to the  
Paymaster General showed  
where & by whom  
mustered, in the  
service. All to serve  
until the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
May 1862*

2 Co., 16 Reg't Ind Ar. (1 year)

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mich & Opl, 186 2,

shows station of company,

not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., / 6 Reg't Ind Inf (year)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John C. McQuiston's  
Company (D), in the 16 Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

P. A. Mackleman

called into the service of the United States by The  
President of the U.S., at  
Richmond, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of  
July, 1861, to serve for the term of one  
year, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 14 day of May, 1861,  
(when mustered,) to the 14 day of  
May, 1862.

The company was organized by Captain John  
C. McQuiston, at  
Morris, Indiana  
in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Richmond, Ind.,

where it arrived the of  
a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. 12.

24824256

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wash-*  
*ington, D.C.*, on this *23* day of  
*May*, 186*2*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*John Elwood,*  
*Capt U.S.A*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Washington, D.C.*  
Date of *May 23/62.*

General Notation:





6

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E, 16 INDIANA INF.  
(1 Year.)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24824258	■
2	24824257	■
3	24824259	■
4	24824260	■
5	24824261	■
6	24824262	■
7		■
8		■
9		■
10		■
11		■
12		■
13		■
14		■
15		■
16		■
17		■
18		■
19		■
20		■
21		■
22		47
23		■
24		■
25		■

See also

E Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf. (1 year)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Geo. M. Orr's  
Company (E), in the 16 Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Thos. J. Lucas

called into the service of the United States by Gov.

O. P. Morton, at  
Richmond, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of

Apr., 1861, to serve for the term of 12

months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 14 day of May, 1861,

(when mustered in) to the 23<sup>x</sup> 14 day of

May, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain Joseph

Marshall, at

Smereville, Ind.

in the month of April, 1861, and marched

thence to Richmond, Ind.,

where it arrived the 10 of May, 1861,

a distance of 21 miles.

x D. on Roll

(OVER)

APR. 12.

24824262

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Wash-*  
*ington, D.C.*, on this *23* day of  
*May*, 186*2* carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*John Edward*  
*Capt U.S.A.*  
Mustering Officer.

Mustered: { Station *Washington, D.C.*  
Date of *May 23/62*

General Notation:

*Hastie*

*E* Co., 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf. 11<sup>th</sup> Year

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct. 31<sup>st</sup>*, 1861,

shows station of company, *Camp*

*near Seneca Mills.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*M. W. Murphy*

(1422)  
E Co., 16 Reg't And Infantry

Company Muster Roll

for Date Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hicks, Near Fredericksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll,

(1422)

Morland

Captain.

E Co., 16 Reg't <sup>(11 year)</sup> Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb. 1862

shows station of company,

Warrenton Junction, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. B. Keifer

E Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf (42)

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Warrenton June 7<sup>th</sup>.

RECORD OF EVENTS.



*E* Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf (1 year)

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Aug. 31, 1861,*  
shows station of company, *Camp*  
*near Barnstow.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll,

*Hastie*  
Copied.



7

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F.* *16.* INDIANA INF.  
(1 Year)

CARD NUMBERS.

24824263	28
24824264	29
24824265	30
24824266	31
24824267	32
24824268	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓  
See also

*H* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind Inf (17th)*

Company Muster Roll

for *Not dated*, 186 ,

shows station of company

*Not Stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Accompanying this shows  
payment to Aug. 31 1861.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Whitely*

*F.* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Inf. (1 year)*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Oct. 31*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Seneca Mills, Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll**

*F* Co., *16* Reg't *(1 year)* *Indep*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186 *1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Hicks, N.Y.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Not stated*

Second Auditor's Roll,

*Seam*

*F* Co., 16 Reg't *Inf* *Inf*  
*(year)*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Warrenton Junction, La*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*The Roll sent to the Paymaster  
General showed when, where and  
by whom each man was mustered  
into the service. All are to  
serve until the 14<sup>th</sup> day of May  
186*2*.*

*Walton*

*F* Co., 16 Reg't *Inf.*  
*(1 Year.)*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp at Warrenton Junction, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hanson*



*F* Co., *16* Reg't Ind Inf (*14*)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Paul J. Beachbard*  
Company (*F*), in the *16* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Thomas J. Lucas*.

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President of the U. S.*, at  
*Richmond Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *23* day of  
*July*, 186 *1*, to serve for ~~the term of~~ *to the 14<sup>th</sup>*  
*of May 1862*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *30* day of *April*, 186 *2*,  
(when *last mustered*), to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 *2*,

The company was organized by Captain *Joel*  
*Wolfe* - \_\_\_\_\_, at  
*Rushville Ind.*

in the month of *April*, 186 *1*, and marched  
thence to *Sandy Hook Ind*,  
where it arrived the *27* of *July*,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. 12.

24824268

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Washington D.C.*, on this *23<sup>d</sup>* day of

*May*

, 186*2*, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States

*John Elwood*  
*Capt U.S.A.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: {

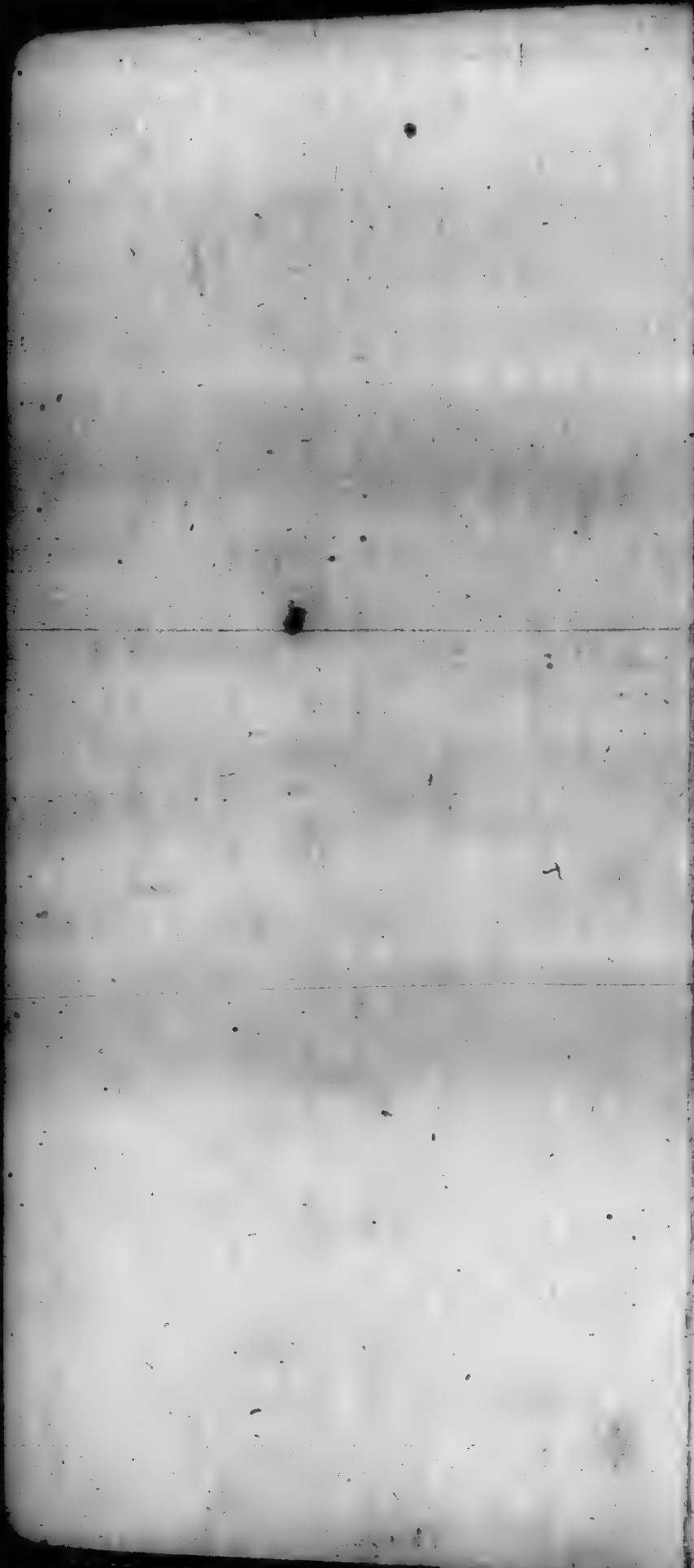
Station

*Washington D.C.*

Date of

*May 23/62*

General Notation:



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. G. 16. INDIANA INF.  
( 1 Year )

## CARD NUMBERS.

24824269	26
24824270	27
24824271	28
24824272	29
24824273	30
24824274	31
	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

G<sup>11</sup> Co., 16 Reg't <sup>(1 year)</sup> Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

camp near Darnstown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Henry Webb

(2586)

Captain.

G. Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf (1st) (2nd)

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp near Seneca Mills

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Dickerson.

*G. Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.*  
*(1 Year)*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Dec 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Verde near Frederick City Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll**

*Lopez*

*G. Co., 16. Regt Ind. Inf. (472)*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Apr. 22*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Warrenton Junction*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bussins*



*G* Co., 16. Reg't Ind Inf. (42)

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr.*, 1867,

shows station of company, *Apr. 30. 1862*

*Warrenton Junction Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Bussine*

G Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf (1 year)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Albert G. Dennis*  
Company (*G*), in the *16* Regiment  
of *Ind.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at  
*Camp Wayne*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *23* day of  
*July*, 1861, to serve for the term of *one*  
*year*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *14* day of *May*, 1861,  
(when *mustered*), to the *14* day of  
*May*, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain *Thomas*  
*J. Lucas*, at  
*Laurenceburgh*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Waplesburg to Richmond*,  
where it arrived the *11* of *May*,  
a distance of *170* miles.

(OVER)

APR. 12.

24824274

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

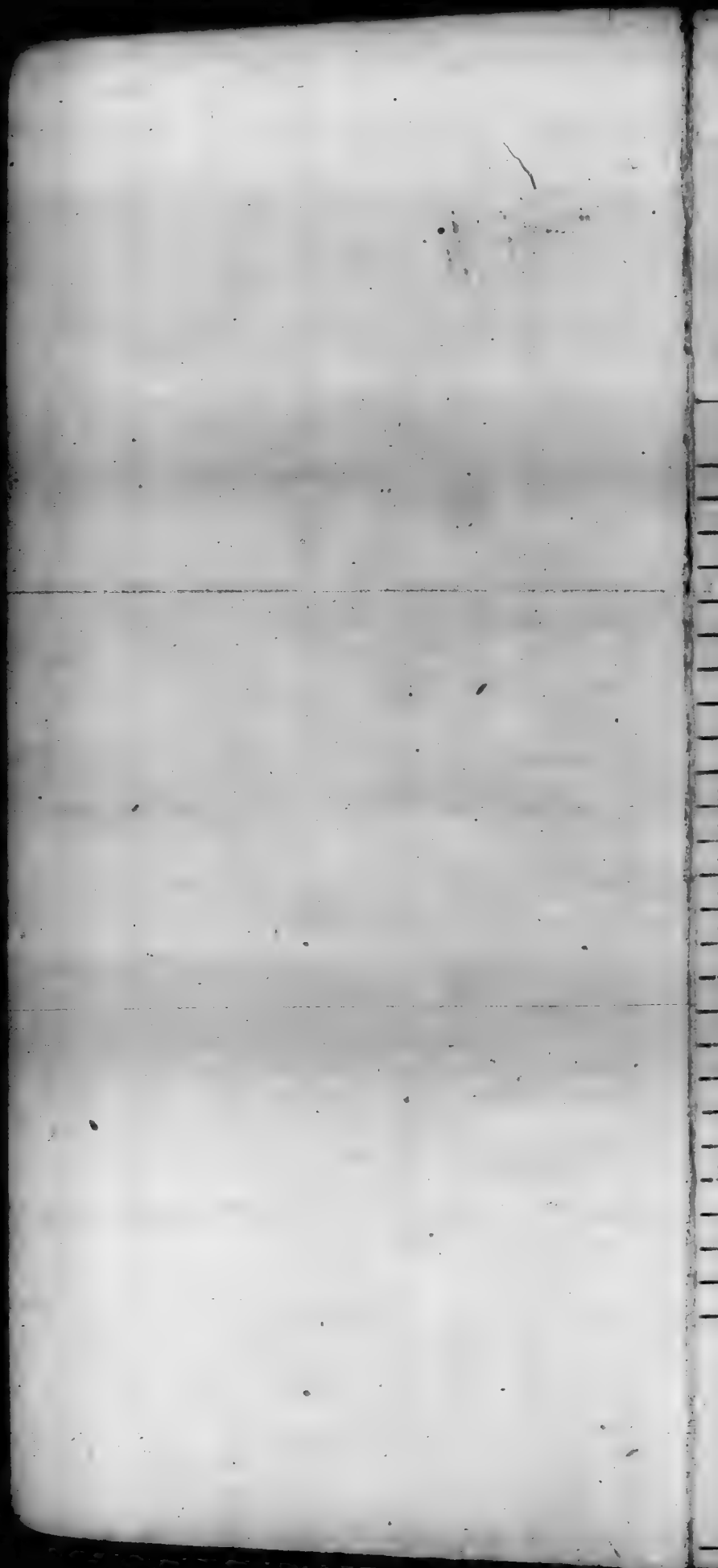
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Wash. D.C.*, on this *23* day of  
*May*, 186*2*, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered ~~the company~~ *him* for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

*John Edwood*  
*Capt U.S.A*  
 Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Washington D.C.*  
 Date of *May 23. 1862*

General Notation:

*O'Dea*



9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 26. 16. INDIANA INF.  
(1 Year)

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	24 824 275	25
2	24 824 276	26
3	24 824 277	27
4	24 824 278	28
5	24 824 279	29
6	24 824 280	30
7		31
8		32
9		33
10		34
11		35
12		36
13		37
14		38
15		39
16		40
17		41
18		42
19		43
20		44
21		45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

*A.* Co., 16 Reg't *Ind Inf (1 yr.)*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Darnestown*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

~~From Second Auditor's Roll~~

*H* Co., 16 Reg't *Ind by (copy)*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct 31*, 186 / ,

shows station of company,

*camp near Seneca Mills*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

*H. H. H. H. H.*  
*H. H. H. H. H.*

*A* Co., *1st* Reg't *Am. Inf.*  
*(1st Reg't)*

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp Hoke Md*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll



26 Co., 16 Reg't *Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862

shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*2*

*Pills*

76 Co., 16 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Mar + Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Warrenton Junction Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

26 Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Wm Jenkins  
Company ( 26 ), in the 16 Regiment  
of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Pleasant A. Hackleman  
called into the service of the United States by the  
President of the U. S., at

Camp Wayne, Indiana  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 23 day of  
July, 1861, to serve for the term of 12  
months, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 14 day of May, 1861,  
(when Enrolled) to the 14 day of  
May, 1862

The company was organized by Captain

William Jenkins, at  
Fairland Ind.

in the month of April, 1861, and marched  
thence to Camp Wayne Ind.,  
where it arrived the 11 of May,  
a distance of 90 miles.

APR. 12.

24824280

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

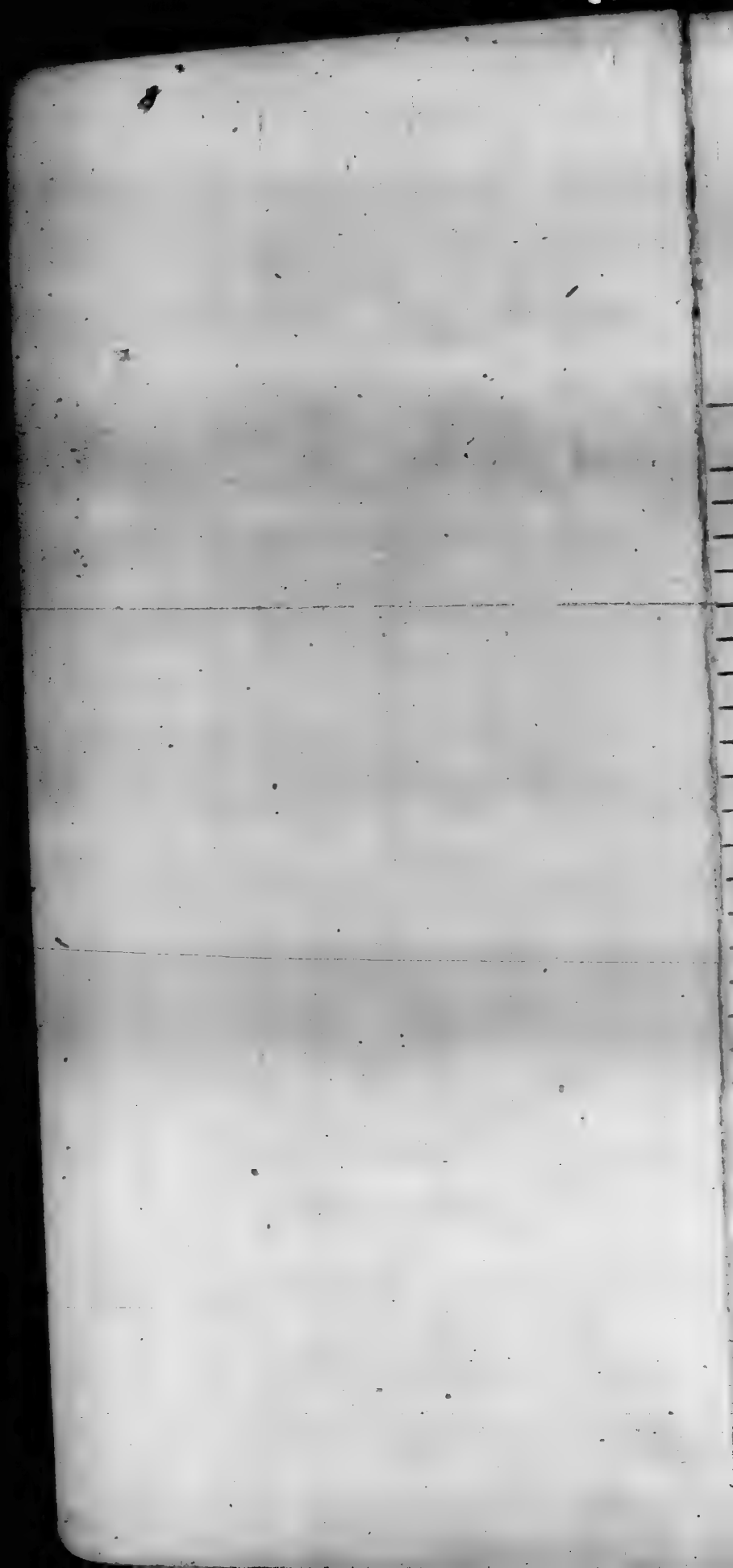
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Washington Dc*, on this *23* day of  
*May*, 186*2*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*John Elwood*  
*Capt. U.S.A.* Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Washington Dc*  
Date of *May 23-1862*

General Notation:

*C. G. Smith*



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *J. 16.* INDIANA INF.  
(1 Year)

CARD NUMBERS.

1	24824281	28
2	24824282	29
3	24824283	30
4	24824284	31
5	24824285	32
6	24824286	33
7		34
8		35
9		36
10		37
11		38
12		39
13		40
14		41
15		42
16		43
17		44
18		45
19		46
20		47
21		48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

See also

*I* Co., 16<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.  
(1 Year).

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Date Aug. 31, 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Danstown, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll,**

*Rantier.*

*[1 year]*  
d Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Oct. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company, *camp near*  
*Seneca Mills*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll,**

*AB Keeper*



*I* Co., *16* Reg't *Ind. Inf. (4 years)*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Dated Dec. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Hicke*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

*Henderson*

I Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf. (1 year)

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp at Warrenton Junction

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*I* Co., 16 Reg't <sup>(1 year)</sup> *Infy.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company, *not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. J. Malin*

*Co., 16 Reg't Ind Inf. (1 year)*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John A. Patter*  
Company (*16*), in the *Eighteenth* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*G. A. Hackleman*

called into the service of the United States by *The*  
*President thereof*, at  
*Richmond, Indiana*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *22<sup>d</sup>* day of  
*April*, 1861, to serve for the term of *one*  
*year*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of *May*, 1861,  
(when *mustered*.) to the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*May*, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain *John A.*  
*Patter*, at  
*Aurora*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Richmond, Indiana*,  
where it arrived the *10<sup>th</sup>* of *May*,  
a distance of *150* miles.

(OVER)

APR. 12.

24824286

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

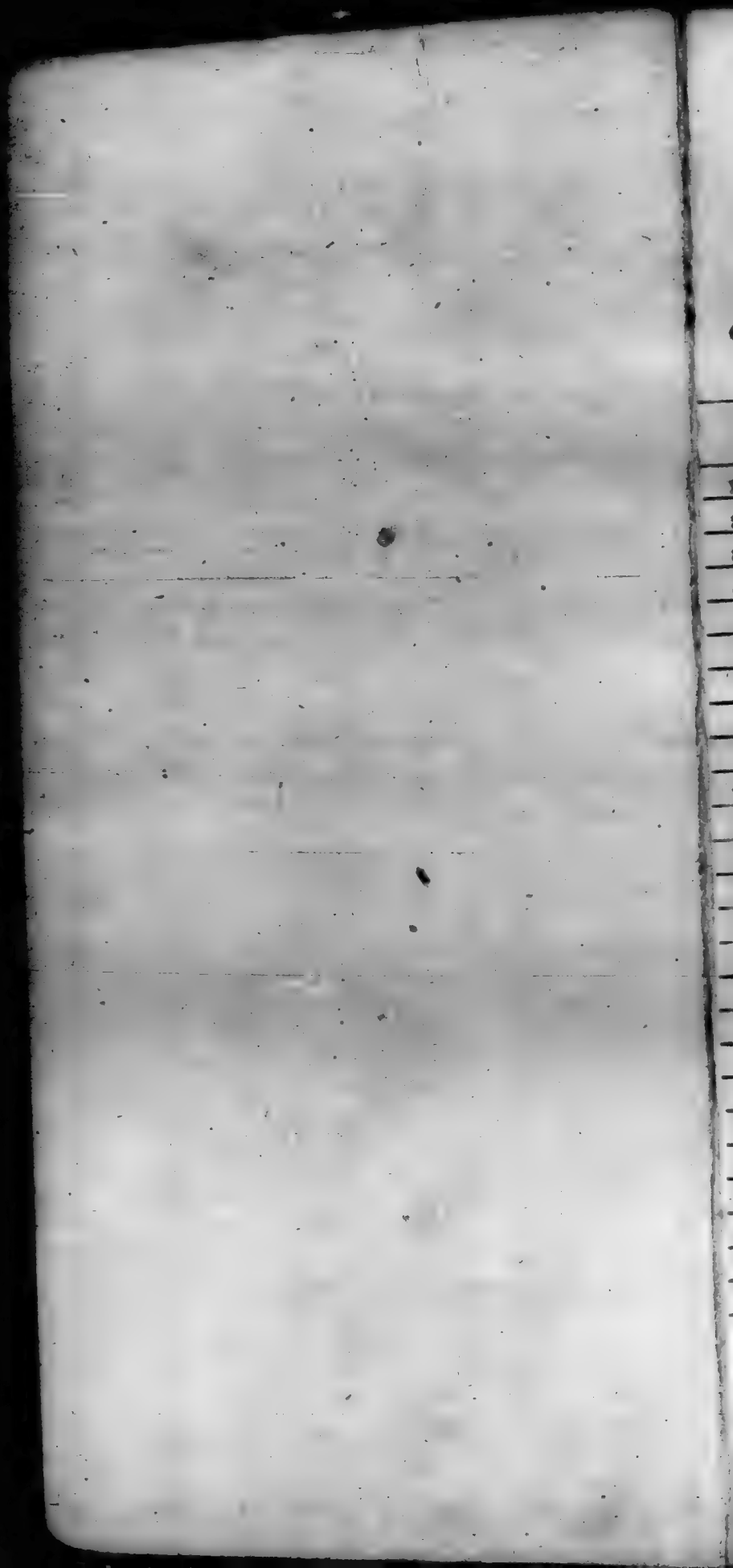
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Wash-  
ington, D.C., on this 23<sup>d</sup> day of  
May, 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

John Edward  
Capt U.S.A. Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Washington D.C.  
Date of May 23<sup>d</sup> 1862

General Notation:

Graves



11

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. K. 16. INDIANA INF.  
( 1 Year )

## CARD NUMBERS.

24824287	27
24824288	28
24824289	29
24824290	30
24824291	31
24824292	32
	33
	34
	35
	36
	37
	38
	39
	40
	41
	42
	43
	44
	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

*K* Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Ind Inf (yr)*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated Aug 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Darkestown*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

*Hollbrook*



*K* Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf. (1 Yr.)

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Oct 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Smea Mills*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

*C. L. Parker*

*K* Co., 16 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *dated Dec 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Hicks Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll,

*F. E. Pack*

*K* Co., 16 Reg't. *Ind. Inf.* (1 Year)

Company Muster Roll

for *January & February*, 1862,  
(*Dated April 22, 1862*)  
shows station of company,

*Warrenton Junction Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hill*

*K* Co., 16 Reg't *Ind. Inf.* <sup>(42401)</sup>

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Warrington Junction Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hillman*

*K* Co., 16 Reg't Ind. Inf. (1 year)

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Alfred J. Hawen*  
Company ( *K* ), in the *Sixteenth* Regiment  
of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Thomas J. Lucas*

called into the service of the United States by  
*President - Lincoln*, at  
*Richmond, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of  
*July*, 1861, to serve for the term of *one*  
*year*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of *April*, 1861,  
(when enrolled,) to the *14<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*May*, 1862,

The company was organized by Captain  
*John R. Mahan*, at  
*Green Castle, Ind.*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched  
thence to *Indianapolis*; thence to *Terre*,  
*Haute*; thence to *Richmond*,  
where it arrived the *5<sup>th</sup>* of *June*,  
*Two hundred & fifty*  
a distance of *7* miles

(OVER)

APR. 13.

24824292

1093.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

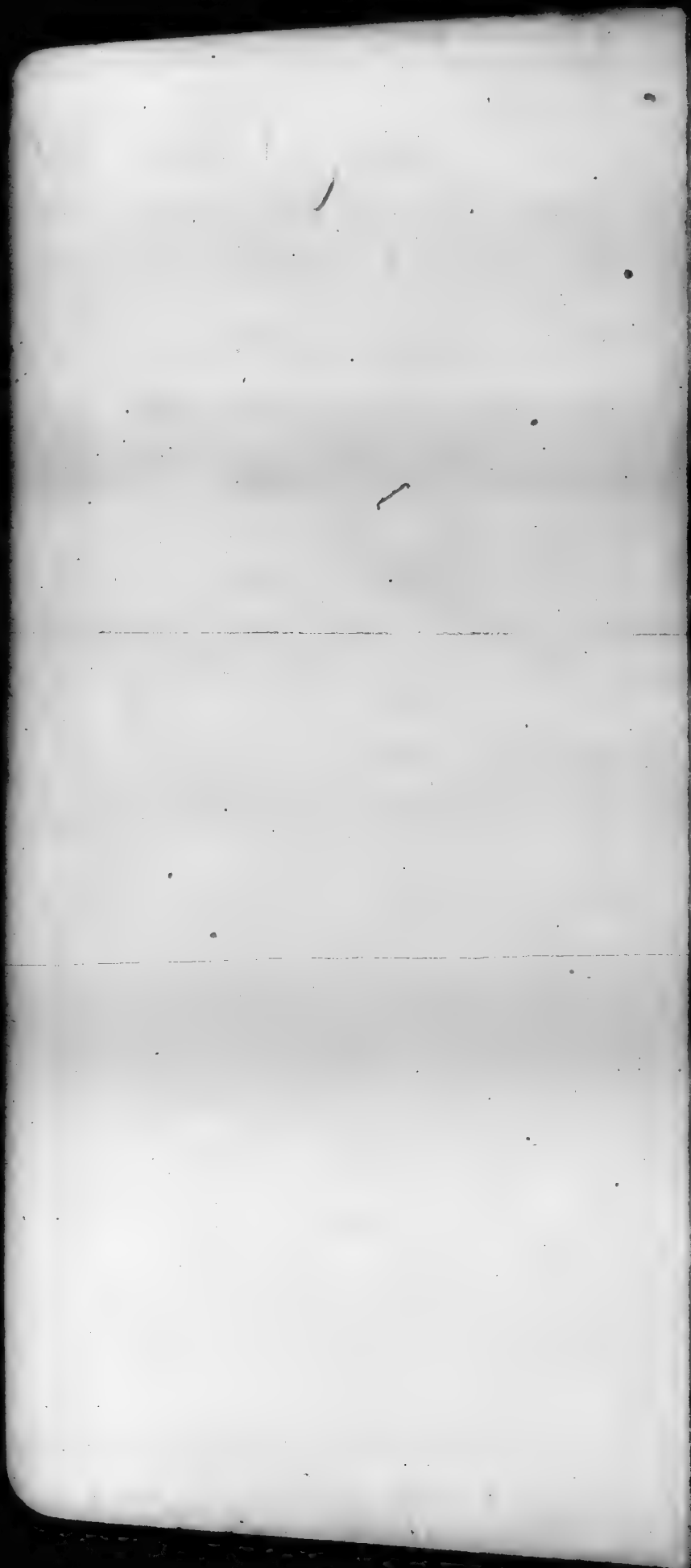
I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
*Washington, D.C.*, on this *23<sup>rd</sup>* day of  
*May*, 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*John E. Wood*  
*Capt. U.S.A.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Washington, D.C.*  
Date of *May 23, 1862,*

General Notation:

*C. R. Owen.*



## GENERAL NOTATIONS.

[illegible]



17th Reg't Ind. Vols.

GENERAL NOTATION.

Book mark: 5803-A. 1878.

War Department,

Adjutant General's Office,

Washington. June 18, 1878.

"This reg't having expressed a desire to re-enlist in the veteran service, that portion of the reg't that so desired was ordered to proceed to Nashville, Tenn., for the purpose of being mustered into service as veteran volunteers, turning the horses and equipments &c. in. Their possession over to the 3d Brig. 2d Can. Div., and those who did not intend to re-enlist were ordered to remain and be assigned to duty in the reg't. of that Brigade by G.O. No. 4, Ad. 2d Can. Div., Pulaski, Tenn. of June 4, 1878.

The bookmark of this General-  
Notation has not been stamped  
on any card or jacket. Ad.  
(4776)



## RECORD OF EVENTS.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Detachment)

17<sup>th</sup> INDIANA *Infly*

**CARD NUMBERS.**

25577998

25577999

25578000

**See also**

17 Reg't Ind Inf

Detachment Muster Roll

for from Enrollment to Oct 31 1862  
shows station,

Camp Morton Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis Aug  
26 arrived at Louisville  
Same day Left Louisville  
Aug 29 and reached  
Murfordsville Aug 30  
Was in the Engagements  
of Sunday and Tuesday  
Sept 14 & 16. - Taken  
prisoners and paroled  
Sept 17. Marched  
to the Ohio River.  
via of Bowling Green  
And reached Indian-  
apolis Oct 1/62

Reynolds

17 Reg't Ind Inf

Detachment Muster Roll

for ~~from~~ day of Muster Oct 3, 1862.  
shows station,

Indianapolis Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Detachment Left  
Indianapolis Aug 26"  
1862 and arrived at  
Louisville same day  
distance 100 miles  
Left Louisville Aug  
29" and arrived at  
Munfordsville Aug 30"  
Was in the engagements  
of Sunday and Tuesday  
Sept 14 & 16 losing one  
man killed one slightly  
wounded. Taken Prisoners  
and Paroled Sept  
17" Marched through  
to the Ohio River via  
Bowling Green, and  
arrived at Indianapolis  
Oct 1/62 having traveled  
a distance of about 250 miles

Reynolds

17 Reg't Ind Inf

Detachment Muster Roll

for Jan & Feby 1863.

shows station,

Stewart's Creek Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Detachment  
was in the Battle  
of Stone River  
from the 30<sup>th</sup> of  
December, 1862  
until the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Jan.  
1863 and behaved  
with honor to their  
Country

Reynolds



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

17<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25578001	2	25578026
2	25578002	3	36057051
3	25578003	4	36057052
4	25578005	5	36057054
5	25578004	6	36057053
6	25578006	7	36057055
7	25578007	8	36057056
8	25578008	9	36057057
9	25578009	10	36057058
10	25578010	11	36057059
11	25578011	12	36057060
12	25578012	13	36057061
13	25578013	14	36057062
14	25578014	15	36057063
15	25578015	16	36057064
16	25578016	17	36057065
17	25578017	18	36057066
18	25578018	19	36057067
19	25578019	20	36057068
20	25578020	21	36057069
21	25578021	22	36057070
22	25578022	23	36057071
23	25578023	24	36057072
24	25578024	25	36057073
25	25578025	26	36057075

See also



36057074

36057075

36057076

36057077

36057078

36057079

36057080

36057081

36057082

36057083

36057084

36057085

36057086

36057087

36057088

36057089

M. Schreiber  
Qr.



*F. S. Band* 17 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

*F. S. Band* Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *The F. S. N. C. S. & Band*  
Company (.....), in the *17* Regiment  
(*2* Brigade), of *Ind. Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Milo*  
*S. Haswell*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *12* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*

*years*  
from this *12* day of *June*, 1861.  
*Th. J. Wood, Lt. Col. 1 Cav.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *June 12, 1861*  
Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

Field & Staff, *17* Reg't *Inf. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June 12 to Aug. 31*, 186*1*,

shows station,

*Chest Mountain Pass, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From *Second Auditor's* Roll.

(3575)

*Cooke*  
Capt.

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for June 12 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station,

Huttonsville, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Service Address - Roll.

(3576)

Cooke

App't.

*1st Band*  
Field & Staff, *17* Reg't. *Inf. Div.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *June 12 to Dec. 31, 1861,*  
shows station,

*Camp Wickliffe, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Band  
Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862,  
shows station,

Camp near Belltown, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Camp Nickliffe  
Feb'y 10<sup>th</sup> and marched to Camp  
Glen Brook on Green River  
Ky distance 20 miles.

Feb'y 13<sup>th</sup> the Regt crossed  
Green River in flat boats  
and 14<sup>th</sup> marched to Mun-  
fordville 10 miles. Feb'y 22<sup>nd</sup>  
and 25<sup>th</sup> marched to old present  
Camp and commenced work-  
ing on the L. & N. R.R. distance  
20 miles.

Cooke

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mc'h & Apr, 1862,

shows station,

Field of Shiloh.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mc'h 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>nd</sup> The regt marched from  
Bells Tavern to Bowling Green, Ky.  
23 miles. Mc'h 7, 8 & 9 marched  
to Camp Andy Johnson 59 miles.  
12<sup>th</sup> marched to Camp Andrew  
Jackson near Nashville 11  
miles. Apr Mc'h 29, 30 & 31<sup>st</sup>  
marched to Spring Hill 38  
miles. Apr 1<sup>st</sup>, 2<sup>nd</sup> & 3<sup>rd</sup> to Henry  
ville, Tenn. 32. 4<sup>th</sup> to Lawrence-  
burg & back 20 miles. 5, 6 & 7 to  
Savannah 60 miles. 8<sup>th</sup> to Pitts-  
burg Landing by boat 8 miles.  
Rode across the battle field  
of Shiloh 5 miles and  
encamped.

Cooke



Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station,

Not stated.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From 1<sup>st</sup> of May to 30<sup>th</sup> be-  
tween Shiloh and Corinth,  
Miss. June 1<sup>st</sup> to 30<sup>th</sup> between  
Corinth & Decatur, Ala.

Field & Staff, / 7 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for

July <sup>1</sup> to Aug. 2, 1862,

shows station,

Camp near McMinnville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regt marched from Courtland to  
Decatur, Ala. July 1st. Distance 15 mi.  
July 6<sup>th</sup> marched from Decatur to Mor-  
ville, 9 mi. July 13<sup>th</sup> to July 17<sup>th</sup> marched  
from Decatur, Ala. to Shelby. Tenn.  
84 mi. July 19<sup>th</sup> marched from Shel-  
byville to Winchester 24 mi. July 25<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Decherd 3 mi. Aug 14<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Manchester 20 mi. Aug 17<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Fountain Grove 8 mi. Aug.  
20<sup>th</sup> marched to Verrilla 6 mi. Aug 23<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Hickory Creek 2.3 mi.  
Aug. 25<sup>th</sup> marched to Altamont and  
back to Hickory Creek 16 mi. Aug.  
26<sup>th</sup> Returned to Verrilla 8 mi. Aug.  
27<sup>th</sup> Present Camp 5 mi. Aug.  
30<sup>th</sup> Tented with 6 Cos. at 4 P.M. March-  
ed 9 miles routed Forests Cav. and  
returned to Camp (over)

Cooke

APR. 13.

25578008

1893.

at 11 o'clock P.M. distance  
marched 18 mi. Total 241  
miles.

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1862,

shows station,

Near Glasgow, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. 7 Dec.*, 186*2*,

shows station,

*Bear Mallow, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

FROM *Small* *Am...* *Roll*

*Cook*

Field & Staff, 17 Regt Ind. Inf.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan'y and Feby, 186 3,  
shows station,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. S. Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Arty.*

*F. S. Co.* Muster Roll

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE JUNE 1863,

*Cooke*

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,

shows station,

Manchester, Tenn.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(8576)

Copyright



Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1863,

shows station,

Opposite Chattanooga, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Inf.

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. and Oct., 186 3,

shows station,

Not Stated.

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cooke

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec., 1863,

shows station,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next roll on file Apr. 1864.

(8576)

Cooke

Copyist.

Field & Staff 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch May Ape, 1864,

shows station,

Columbia, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,

shows station,

Normandy Creek, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Int. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1864,

shows station,

Mt Zion Church, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\*Corrected Oct 26/94 J. J. L.

Cooper

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Inf. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station,

Rome, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station,

Elizabethtown, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3573)

Cooke

Original.



Field & Staff, 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1865,  
shows station,

Gravelly Springs, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff 17 Reg't Inf. Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station,

Macon, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, / 7 Reg't *Inf. Inf.*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May and June*, 186*5*,

shows station,

*Macon, Georgia*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Band Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.*  
**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *The Band*  
Company ( ), in the *17* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Milo S. Haswell*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of

*June*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *12* day of *June*, 186*1*,

(when *Organized*,) to the *29* day of

*July*, 186*2*,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

APR. 13.

25578025

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have *Louis-*  
*ville, Ky.*, on this *29* day of  
*June*, 186*2*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the *band* ~~company~~ for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

*L. C. Gilbert*  
*Capt 1<sup>st</sup> Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Not stated*  
Date of *29<sup>th</sup> June 1862.*

General Notation:

*Cooke*

*Frd Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *The Field and Staff*  
Company ( ) of the *17* Regiment  
*Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Jacob G. Weil*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of

*June*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the day of , 186 ,

(when ,) to the day of

, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR 13.

25578026

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Ma-  
con, Ga., on this 8 day of  
August, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States

J. S. Culbertson  
J. R. H. U. S. Inf.  
Comy muster Muster Officer.  
U. S. Cav. Force, Ga.  
 Muster: { Station Macon, Ga.  
 { Date of Aug. 8, 1865

General Notation:

Cooke

17<sup>th</sup>

Reg't Indiana Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Camp Wood Indianapolis

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Long



14<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Pendleton Md.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. left Indianapolis on July 1<sup>st</sup> 1861 on the C. & I. R. Road for Cincinnati Ohio 120 miles where it arrived on the 2<sup>nd</sup> and encamped at Camp Clay until the 4<sup>th</sup> when the Regt. left for Parkersburg Va on the C. & M. R. Road 210 miles where it arrived the 5<sup>th</sup> and went into camp at Camp Haswell Va and on the 9<sup>th</sup> Companies B. E. G. & K. accompanied by Surg. J. Y. Helt and the Hqs. & Stew. Commanded by Lt. Col. Wilder started on the march for Elisebethsburg and after arriving there continued their march to Spencer and from thence to Waldon where the command arrived on the 18<sup>th</sup> and the next day the command

(over)

Long

Copyist.

MAY-6.

36057052

1885.

started on the march to rejoin the Regt. and arrived at Camp Hascall on the 21<sup>st</sup> the Command marched during their absence the distance of 200 miles besides scouting they did while out, and one man of Co. "K" William H. Morrow was wounded in the thigh with a musket ball shot at him by a concealed enemy. The Regt. left Camp Hascall on the B. & O. R.R. on the 1<sup>st</sup> of July for Oakland Md. 145 miles where it arrived on the 24<sup>th</sup> and went into Camp and on the 26<sup>th</sup> started on the march for the Camp Pendleton at the Bridge across the N. Branch of the Potomac River, and arrived here the same evening distance 16 miles. On July 28<sup>th</sup> there was a detail of 1 Captain 2 Lieuts and 10 sergeants with 200 Privates to cut down timber and build a fortification at the aforesaid bridge on a hill immediately fronting the bridge. The detail is relieved each day by fresh men.

\* Figures torn out.

17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Aug., 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Cheat Mountain Pass. Va.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt. on the 7<sup>th</sup> inst. marched from Camp Pendleton to Oakland Md. 16 miles and on the 8<sup>th</sup> proceeded by Rail Road to Webster Va. 45 miles and on the 9<sup>th</sup> took the march to this place 60 miles where the Regt. arrived on the 12<sup>th</sup> inst. and on the night of the 19<sup>th</sup> the Regt. proceeded by a quick march to the summit of Cheat Mountain 11 miles in a heavy rain and on the 21<sup>st</sup> returned back again to our present camp 11 miles. Total marched this month 143 miles.

17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Sept, 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Elk Water Va.

except as follows :

*Not Reported on file Dec. 1861.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt left Cheat Mountain Pass  
Sept. 8 and marched to Bradys <sup>2</sup> etc  
a distance of 18 miles and remained  
on picket there until the 12<sup>th</sup> when  
it marched to the present camp  
at Elk Water - distance 8 miles  
Co. C. had a skirmish with the ene-  
my on the 12<sup>th</sup> without loss to the  
Co. On the 15<sup>th</sup> the Regt. went on  
forced march to Cheat Mountain  
Summit and back to Camp on the  
16<sup>th</sup> distance there 14 miles and on  
the 19<sup>th</sup> marched out 5 miles towards  
the enemys works 5 miles and back  
to Camp the same evening, on the 26<sup>th</sup>  
Sept. marched to Cheat Point Mountain  
Lower

MAY.-6.

36057053

1895.

distance 10 miles and remained on picket until the 29<sup>th</sup> when it returned to Camp. Total distance marched this month 84 miles.

17 Reg't Indiana Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec., 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Wickliffe Ky.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Regiment marched from Louis-  
ville on the 10<sup>th</sup> and reached  
Camp Wickliffe Ky. on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
of Dec. 1861. Distance  
travelled this month 10 miles.

17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Jan, 1862  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp Wickliffe Ky.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Not returned since May 1862.

Long

17th

Reg't

Indiana Inf.

# Regimental Return

for the month of

March, 1862,

dated April 10, 1862

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Field of Shiloh Tenn.

except as follows :

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

Not Returned file M.R. 1862

Long



17th Reg't Indiana Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,  
dated Jan 7, 1862  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Bear Creek Miss.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Next RETURN FILE JAN 18 63

17

Reg't *Indiana Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Jan*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*In Camp Murfreesboro Tenn.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*For g*

17

Reg't *Indiana Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Feb.*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Murfreesboro Tenn.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

17 Reg'l Indiana Inf.

### Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Murfreesboro Tenn.  
except as follows :

#### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched to Redsville on the 3<sup>d</sup> inst. on  
reconnoissance 4<sup>th</sup> inst advanced  
towards Woodbury. Returned same day  
5<sup>th</sup> foraged to the front. 6<sup>th</sup>  
advanced towards Woodbury  
driving out the enemy, losing one  
man captured who subsequently  
escaped and returned.

Captured 17 Prisoners.  
7<sup>th</sup> returned to Woodbury, 8<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Auburn, thence to Murfreesboro  
via Milton. 9<sup>th</sup> to 24<sup>th</sup> made  
three expeditions for forage.  
24<sup>th</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> marched to Nashville  
and returned 29<sup>th</sup> on Patrol duty.  
Total distance marched during the  
month 221 miles. The Regt. is Cover

Long

RAY.-6.

36057061

1895.

*well mounted + equipped and  
is operating as mounted Infantry*

14<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Murfreesboro Tenn.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

17 Reg't *Indiana Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186 *3*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Murfreesboro Tenn.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

17

Reg't *Indiana Infy.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Duck River, Tenn.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Carey*



17" Reg't Indiana Infantry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Decherd, Tenn.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

36

(3526)

*Cary*

Copyright.

17 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp Near Mayville Ala*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Weaver*

17" Reg't *Indiana Infy.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*opposite Chattanooga, Tenn.*  
except as follows : \_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

24.

(3525)

*Cosby*

*Cosby*

17" Reg't Indiana Infy.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Maypsville, Ala.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Casey*

17" Reg't Indiana Infantry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Benton, Polk County, Tenn.*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

96.  
(3524)

*Rey*

*Copied.*

17 Reg't Indiana Infantry.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Pulaski, Tenn.*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

76.  
(8528)

*Coy*

Copyright.

17 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Indianapolis Ind  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regt reenlisted and  
was mustered as Vet Vols.  
Jan'y 4/64. Proceeded to  
Indianapolis via Nash-  
ville and arrived there  
Jan. 26 and remained  
there until receiving  
their furloughs.

11"

Reg't

Indiana Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

except as follows :

*Next Return on file Apr. 1864*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*61*

(2526)

*(Casey)*

Copyist



17

Reg't *Indiana Infantry.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864,  
*18<sup>th</sup> June 18<sup>th</sup> 1864.*

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Big Shanty, Ga.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

33

(3526)

*Cass.*

*Copyist.*

17" Reg't *Indiana Infy.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*4*,  
*dated June 1, 1864*  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Big Shanty, Ga.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*20*

*Cosby.*

(3525)

Copyist.

17"

Reg't *Indiana Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *June*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*near Big Shanty, Ga.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Casey*

17 Reg't 2nd Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Peach Tree Creek

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During this month the Regt  
marched from Kennesaw mts to  
Marietta thence to Roswell Ga.  
skirmishing nearly all the way.  
Assisted to destroy the factories at  
Roswell and at Deep Creek - on  
the 10<sup>th</sup> moved to Roswell - on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
moved from Roswell via Kippie  
Bridge - on the 17<sup>th</sup> assisted in des-  
troying the R.R. at Stone Mountain  
and defeating Dill's Rebel  
Brigade - on the 22<sup>th</sup> started on a  
raid to Cornington Ga. where we  
destroyed the R.R. and cars; on  
the 27<sup>th</sup> moved with Stoneman  
towards Griffin Ga. (over)

Wear

"JAY.-B.

36057076

1895.

Remained at Flat Rock  
Ga and had a fight with the  
Rebs. defeating them in a  
Charge. Returns thence  
via Lithonia Ga. to near  
Buckhead Ga. where we are  
encamped now on Peach tree  
Creek.

17 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of August, 1864  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Mt Zion Ga

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wear

17 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of **September**, 186**4**,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

**Blake's Mills Ga**

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**Weaver**

17 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of October, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rome Georgia

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver



17 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Louisville Ky

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

17 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 186*4*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Elizabethtown Ky.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Weaver*

17 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Gravelly Springs Ala  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

17 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Gravelly Springs Ala  
except as follows:

Unassigned Recruits at  
Louisville Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

17 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Monterville Ala  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. W. H.

17 Reg't Incl Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Macon Ga.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Weaver

17 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Macon Ga*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Weaver*

17 Reg't 1st Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Macon Ga

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. Jones



17 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Macon Ga*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W. Lawrence*

17 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Macon Ga*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Weaver*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *A* 17. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

25578027	28
25578028	29
25578029	30
25578030	31
25578031	32
25578032	33
25578033	34
25578034	35
25578035	36
25578036	37
25578037	38
25578038	39
25578039	40
25578040	41
25578041	42
25578042	43
25578043	44
25578044	45
25578045	46
25578046	47
	48
	49
	50
	51
	52
	53
	54
	55
	56
	57
	58
	59
	60

See also

Subsequently became Co. A. 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.  
Capt.  
Henley's Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster-in Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Henry Henley's  
Company ( C ), in the 17<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
(   Brigade ), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Hilder

, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 14<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years unless sooner discharged

from this 14<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1862.

Louis J. Morris  
1<sup>st</sup> Lt 19<sup>th</sup> Inf. 2<sup>nd</sup> La. Mustering Officer.

Date August 18. 1862

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

*A* Co., *17<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *from enrollment to Oct. 31*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Morton*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *17<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. and Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp in the field Kentucky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *17th* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y. and Feby.*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



A Co., 17th Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *17<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Incl. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *March and April*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp in the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *17* Reg't *Incl. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug.*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Chattanooga*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *17<sup>th</sup>* Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept and Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Brownboro. c. Fla.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Pulaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

(3586)

*Callings*

Copyist.

*A* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y and Feb'y*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and April*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Columbia Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



A Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Big Shanty, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

*A* Co., 17 Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Atlanta, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Rome, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J. Baker

*A* Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Elizabeth, Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1566)

*J. B. B. B.*  
Copyright.

*1st*  
*Ind Inf*  
*N*  
A Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*J. Parker*

A Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon, Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Macon, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2586)

J. D. Baker  
Copyist.

A Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Chas. H. McCarty's  
Company ( A ), in the 17<sup>th</sup> Regiment

of Indiana Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Jacob C. Dail

called into the service of the United States by the

President

, at Indianapolis

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 19<sup>th</sup> day of

August, 1862, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186  ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186  , and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_



APR. 13.

25578046

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Macon, Ga., on this 8<sup>th</sup> day of

August, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

S. S. Culbertson,

1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 19<sup>th</sup> U.S. Inf.

C. M. U.S.

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station

Macon, Ga.

{ Date of

Aug. 5, 1865.

General Notation: .....

J. Baker



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. B: 17 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25578047	25	25578072
2	25578048	26	25578073
3	25578049	27	
4	25578050	28	
5	25578051	29	
6	25578052	30	
7	25578053	31	
8	25578054	32	
9	25578055	33	
10	25578056	34	
11	25578057	35	
12	25578057	36	
13	25578059	37	
14	25578060	38	
15	25578061	39	
16	25578062	40	
17	25578063	41	
18	25578064	42	
19	25578065	43	
20	25578066	44	
21	25578067	45	
22	25578068	46	
23	25578069	47	
24	25578070	48	
25	25578071	49	

See also

B Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Peter A. Huffman's  
Company (B), in the 17 Regiment  
(2<sup>nd</sup> Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Milo S.  
Hessell, called  
into service of the United States by the Pres.,  
from the 12 day of June, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years

from this 12 day of June, 1861.

Th J. Wood

1st Col 1 Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date June 12, 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

*D* Co., 17 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May 7* to *Aug 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

From Second Auditor's Roll,

*Ches Mountain Top Va,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the first day of July 1861 The Company left Springfield and arrived at Cincinnati on the 5<sup>th</sup> of July. Thence we camped until the 10<sup>th</sup>. Then we marched from Cincinnati to Parkersburg a whole distance of

on July 9 1861. We marched from Parkersburg to Ellettsville arriving there on July 10<sup>th</sup>. distance of 20 miles. Camped there until July 11<sup>th</sup>. Then we marched to Downing Springs distance of 10 miles. On the 12<sup>th</sup> we marched from there to Spencer arriving there on July 14<sup>th</sup>. distance of 30 miles. Camped there until the 17<sup>th</sup> of July when we marched from there to Arnold's Forge distance of 15 miles and on July 19<sup>th</sup> 61 marched toward Parkersburg over

*W. H. Scott,*

APR. 13.

25578048

1893.

arriving there on July 22. 61,  
a distance of 75 miles. Camped  
there until 25 of July when we  
marched to Oakland, Md. distance  
7 miles. Camped there  
until July 29. 61 and marched from  
there to Camp Pendleton. distance of  
16 miles. camped there until Aug 6. 61.  
when we marched to Oakland.  
distance of 16 miles. On the 9<sup>th</sup> of Aug  
we marched from Oakland, to Winter  
distance of 44 miles. from thence  
to Philippi distance of 14 miles,  
and from thence to Beverly distance  
of 34 miles, from there to Cheat  
mountain pass. distance of 12  
miles. on Aug 20. 61, on marched  
to Cheat River and return to  
Cheat mountain pass distance  
20 miles where we are now  
encamped up to,

B Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 7 to Oct 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Huttonville Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 7 to Dec 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Cp. Nickliffe, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On Nov 2/61 the Co.  
marched from Huttonsville  
Va. to Beverly Va. arrived  
there on the same day pitched  
tents, having traveled a distance  
of 15 miles on the  
morning of the 2<sup>d</sup> the  
Co. started on march to  
Philip Va. distance 30 miles  
arrived there on the 27 day  
of Nov 1861 the Co was  
camped there till the 29<sup>th</sup>  
when we marched to Helotes  
and from thence Parkersburg,  
Va. a distance of one  
hundred and twenty miles.  
Hailed from Parkersburg to  
Louisville Ky where we  
arrived on the day of  
(over)

Symons



APR. 13.

25578050

1893.

1861 distance of  
miles, the Co was  
camped at Louisville  
until the 11th day of Dec 1861  
When we started on march  
for New Haven Ky. a  
distance of 65 miles, where  
we arrived on the 16 day of  
Dec 1861 and then marched  
from thence to Camp  
Nickliff the Co. was stationed  
on picket Dec 26/61  
where we remained  
until the 27 when we  
returned to Camp where  
we are now stationed.

B Co., 17 Reg'ted Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Belle Taverney

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Field Shiloh Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1 June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Courtland Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. left Camp near  
Courtland, Miss June 2/62  
arrived at Camp on the  
Charleston & Memphis R.R.  
June 4/62 distance  
24 miles. Co. left camp  
June 8/62 arrived at  
Tusculum, Ala. June 10/62  
distance 33 miles. Co.  
left Tusculum, Ala. June 28/62  
and encamped near  
Decatur, Ala. July 1/62  
distance 45 miles.

Simon

B Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for June Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Mc Minnville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 marched from Ky. Camp Ala.  
distance 15 miles

July 6 marched from Decatur  
Ala. distance 5 miles.

July 13 marched from  
Mcminnville Ala. distance  
82 miles.

July 19 marched by  
Phillipsville Tenn. distance  
55 miles.

Aug 14 marched from  
Richardson Tenn. distance  
44 miles.

Aug 30 marched on a  
boat distance 16 miles.

B Co., '77 Reg't 2d Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept + Oct, 1867,

shows station of company,

Lt. Col. Glasgow, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L. J. ...

B Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Glasgow, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

*B* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



13 Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich + apl, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 11 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. engaged the enemy  
at Hoover's Gap, Tenn.  
June 24/63. One  
exhausted man killed and  
three wounded.

B Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. has marched near  
three hundred miles  
since last muster.

B Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Mayville, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. engaged the enemy  
at Ringold Ia. Sept 10  
at Rock Springs the 12,  
near Lee and Gordons Mills  
the 13, at Chickasaw the  
18, 19 & 20 with loss of one  
man killed and two wounded.  
Engaged Wheeler's force at  
foot of Cumberland, Miss Tenn,  
Oct 3, one man wounded  
near Mc Minnville Tenn the 4  
one man wounded at Farmington,  
Tenn. the 7 one man wounded.

Dymon

B Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*B* Co., 17 Reg't Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany. & Feby*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mustered into U.S. Service  
June 12, 64, remained in  
active service until  
Jany. 4, 64, where the Regt.  
re-enlisted for 3 years  
and on the 5<sup>th</sup> of Jany.  
Started for home on  
Det. Furlough.  
Then furloughed for  
30 days from Feby. 29, 64.*

*J. A. Stewart*

B Co., 17 Reg't Ind.

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Columbia, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

2

(2586)

J. C. Stewart

Copyist.



*B* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *4*,  
shows station of company,

*Near Big Shanty, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*J. A. Stewart*

Copyist.

*B* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*East Port, Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Rome, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*B* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Mtd. In.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Elisabeth Town, Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. L. Stewart*

B Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. & Feby, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs, Ala.  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. S. Stewart

*B* Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Md. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Macon, Georgia*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. A. Stewart*

*B* Co., *17* Reg't *Incl. Med. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June* .., 1865,

shows station of company,

*Macon, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2585)

*J. Stewart*

Copyist.

B Co., 17 Reg't Ind.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain John C. Samson's  
Company (B), in the 17 Regiment  
of Ind. Vol. Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

J. G. Vail

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at

Indianapolis, Ind.

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 12 day of

June, 1861, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 1861,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.



APR. 13.

25578073

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

Macon Ga, on this 8<sup>th</sup> day of  
August, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

S. S. Culbertson

1st. 19 U.S. Inf.

Mustering Officer.

C. M. U.S. Forces. Ga.

Master: { Station Macon, Ga.  
Date of Aug. 8. 65.

General Notation: M. O. to date from  
Aug. 8. 65. per G. O. 94 M. O. 65.  
Trans. from H. Q. Mil. Div. Tenn.

J. M. Stewart

Copyist.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. C. 17 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25578074	25578099
2	25578075	25578100
3	25578077	
4	25578076	
5	25578078	
6	25578079	
7	25578080	
8	25578081	
9	25578082	
10	25578083	
11	25578084	
12	25578085	
13	25578086	
14	25578087	
15	25578088	
16	25578089	
17	25578090	
18	25578091	
19	25578092	
20	25578093	
21	25578094	
22	25578095	
23	25578096	
24	25578097	
25	25578098	

See also

C. Co., 17. Reg't Ind. Inf.,

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Henry Jordan.*  
Company (*C.*), in the *17<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(*2<sup>nd</sup>* Brigade), of *Indiana* Post  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Milo S. Bassall.*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years.*

from this *17<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1861.

*R. J. Wood,*  
Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. Mustering Officer.

Date *June 12, 1861.*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*Springsteen*

C Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 31 to Aug 31, 1861,  
From Second Auditor's Roll.  
shows station of company,

Cheat Mountain Pass,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

1<sup>st</sup> day of July, 1861, Company  
started by rail from Indianapolis  
for Cincinnati, Ohio, Arrived at  
that place July 2. Distance  
120 miles, July 4<sup>th</sup> 61

Company started by rail for  
Parkersburg. 10<sup>th</sup> of July, Arrived on the  
5<sup>th</sup> of July 61. Distance 210  
miles July 23-61. Com-  
pany started by rail  
for Oakland, Ind.,  
arrived there July 24/61,  
distance 154 miles

July 26. Company marched  
from Oakland to Bridge  
over the north branch of  
the Potomac river  
distance 16 miles Aug 7  
Company marched (over)

M. H. Scott,

APR. 13.

25578075

1893.

back to Oakland. distance  
16 miles Aug. 8. 1861. Company  
started by rail for Heister  
va. arrived there Aug 9.  
distance 54 miles Aug 10.  
Company started on march  
to Chief Mountain Pass.  
arrived there Aug 13<sup>th</sup> 61,

C. Co., 17. Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 31 to Oct. 31., 1861,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched from  
Camp Cheat Mountain Pass  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> day of Sept. to  
Brady's Gate, distance 20  
miles & was on picket duty  
until the morning of the  
eleventh, On the 11<sup>th</sup> of Sept.  
had a skirmish with the  
advance guard of the En-  
emy at the junction of  
the Huntersville turnpike  
with the unfinished turn-  
pike leading to Brady's  
Gate. Enemy's loss 4; ours  
none, returned same day to  
Elkwater - distance 12 miles  
Sept 15, Co. marched to Cheat  
Mountain Summit & returned  
same day - distance 20 miles  
Sept 19, marched to Marshall  
over

APR. 13.

25578077

1893.

Store & returned same day - distance 18 miles.

Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> Co. marched from Elkwater to Cheat Mountain Summit & remained at Cheat Mtn. Summit until the morning of the third.

Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup> Co. marched this morning at one o'clock to Camp Bartow on Green Briar River & attack the Enemy in their position, battle lasting four hours after which we returned to Cheat Mtn. Summit same day distance 24 miles.

Oct. 4. Marched from Cheat Mtn. Summit to Elkwater. distance 8 miles.

Oct. 10<sup>th</sup> Co. Marched from Elkwater to Huntonville - distance 7 miles.



C. Co., 17. Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 31 to Dec, 31., 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Michliffe, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Huttonsville, Nov.  
19. Marched to Webster  
where we arrived Nov. 28,  
distance 60 miles. Left  
Nov. 28 reached Parkersburgh  
29<sup>th</sup> distance 100 miles.  
Left Parkersburgh on steam  
er for Louisville, Ky. where  
we arrived on the 1<sup>st</sup> of  
Dec. 1861. Distance 450 miles.  
Left Louisville, on the 10<sup>th</sup>  
for our present camp Mich-  
liffe, Ky. where we arrived  
on the 14<sup>th</sup> of Dec. dis-  
tance 65 miles.

C. Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 4<sup>th</sup> Feb., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Near Bells Tavern, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company left Camp Wick-  
liffe, Larue Co. Ky. on the  
10<sup>th</sup> of Feb. & arrived at Camp  
Glenbrook, on Green River,  
in the same state on the  
11<sup>th</sup> distance 22 miles.  
Left Camp Glenbrook, on the  
19<sup>th</sup> of Feb. & arrived at  
Camp on the south side  
of Green River, opposite  
Munfordsville, on the 20<sup>th</sup>  
distance 12 miles. Left  
Camp opposite Munfords-  
ville, on the 24<sup>th</sup> of Feb. &  
arrived at Bells Tavern  
on the 25<sup>th</sup> distance 19  
miles.

C. Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp field of Shiloh, Tenn.  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. Marched from Bell's  
Tavern Ky. Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> and ar-  
rived at Bowling Green  
March 2<sup>nd</sup> distance 22 miles.  
Left Bowling Green, Mar. 6<sup>th</sup>  
& arrived at Camp Andy  
Johnson, near Nashville  
on the 10<sup>th</sup> distance 71  
miles. Left Camp Andy  
Johnson, passed through  
Nashville, & arrived at Camp  
Andrew Jackson, on the 12<sup>th</sup>  
of March, distance 12 miles.  
Left Camp Andrew Jackson, on  
the 29<sup>th</sup> of March & arrived at  
a point 49 miles from Adam-  
nah on the 4<sup>th</sup> of April.  
- distance 104 miles. April  
5<sup>th</sup> on scouting Expedition  
to Lawrenceburg, Tenn., re-

Springsteen

APR. 13.

25578079

1893.

turned same day. distance 22 miles. April 6<sup>th</sup> en route for Savannah. where we arrived Apr. 7<sup>th</sup> distance 49. miles. Left Savannah, on Steamboat on the 7<sup>th</sup> & arrived at Pittsburg Landing next morning distance 8 miles. Apr. 16. Co. on Scouting expedition returned same day. distance 12. miles. Left Camp at Pittsburg Landing on the 29<sup>th</sup> & arrived at Camp — same day. distance 5 miles.

C. Co., 17. Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Near Decatur,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp at Sick Creek  
for Corinth, May 3. reached  
Camp before Corinth, May 17.  
distance 17. Left Camp be-  
fore Corinth. June 2, &  
arrived in camp at  
Bear Creek June 4; distance  
26 miles, Left Bear Creek  
June 8, & arrived at Tus-  
cumbia, June 9. distance  
25 miles, Left Tuscumbia  
Ala, June 19. & arrived at  
Camp near Cortland June  
30. distance 26 miles,

Springsteen

C. Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Near McMinville,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. Marched from Cortland to  
Decatur Ala, July 4. Distance  
fifteen miles. C. Marched from  
Decatur to Moresville, July 6.  
distance nine miles. Mar-  
ched from Moresville, Ala, to  
Shelbyville, Tenn, from July 13  
to July 17. distance Eighty  
one miles. Marched from Shelby-  
ville, to Winchester July 19.  
distance twenty nine miles.  
Marched to Decherd, July 21.  
distance three miles. Com-  
pany on a foraging expedition  
& marched twenty eight miles.  
Marched from Decherd, to Camp  
near Manchester Tenn Aug 14.  
Distance twenty miles. Left  
Camp near Manchester Aug.  
17 & marched nine miles.

APR 13.

25578081

1893.

Marched to Verville Aug. 19.  
distance six miles, Com-  
pany marched to Decherd  
as Escort for Div. Train  
Aug. 21" distance thirty-three  
miles. Marched back to  
Viola. Aug 23" distance  
twenty eight miles. Joined  
the Division near Viola &  
marched to Altamont Aug  
24. distance nine miles,  
Returned to Verville. Aug 25"  
distance fifteen miles.  
Marched to Camp near Mc  
Minville, Aug 26" distance  
six miles

C. Co., 17. Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Glasgow, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left M' Munnville,  
Sept. 3/62, & marched  
two hundred & sixty two  
miles, arriving at Louis-  
ville, Ky. Sept. 25/62.  
Left Louisville, Oct. 2/62,  
and marched one hundred  
and forty three miles  
and arrived near Glasgow  
Oct 31/62.



C. Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Glasgow, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Passed through Glasgow, on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Nov. Camped 1 mile beyond. Left Camp on the 4<sup>th</sup> & on the 5<sup>th</sup> arrived at Scottsville, distance 22 miles, Marched on the 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> to Gallatin, distance 37 miles, Marched on the 9<sup>th</sup> to Middlesville, Tenn. 23 miles, On the 10<sup>th</sup> marched to Silver Springs Tenn. distance 40 miles on the 15<sup>th</sup> marched to Lebanon and returned same day distance 28 miles, on 17 & 20<sup>th</sup> moved Camp towards Nashville, distance 11 miles, on 22<sup>nd</sup> moved Camp Near Nashville, distance 8 miles, Left Nashville, on 21<sup>st</sup> of Dec, and  
over

APR. 13.

25578083

1893.

Arrived at Gallatin,  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> distance 32  
miles, On the 26<sup>th</sup> marched  
for Glasgow, & arrived on  
the 29<sup>th</sup> distance 51 miles,  
left on the 31<sup>st</sup> & marched  
12 miles to Camp Barwallow.

C. Co., 17. Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 2<sup>d</sup> marched from  
Bear Wallow to Cave City.  
distance 7 miles, Jan. 4.  
Went to Nashville by Rail,  
distance 105 miles, Jan. 6.  
Marched through Nashville,  
& camped, distance 5 miles,  
Jan 9. Marched to Murfrees-  
boro, 79 miles, Jan 16. Com-  
pany on picket 3/4 of a mile  
from camp went beyond the  
line & returned, distance  
8 miles. Jan 23<sup>d</sup> on scouting  
expedition & returned distance  
marched 35 miles, Jan. 28.  
Marched to Nashville & re-  
turned Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> distance 58  
miles, Feb. 3. Scouting expe-  
dition to Liberty Tenn, & re-  
turned on the 7<sup>th</sup> to camp. over

Springsteen

APR. 13.

25578084

1893.

distance 65 miles.

Feb. 9<sup>th</sup> Forage party two days marching. distance 30 miles. Feb. 12<sup>th</sup> in service of Horses 3 days, marched 53 miles.

Feb. 17. With Forage train 3 days distance marched 24 miles. Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> Forage train 2 days marched 30 miles. Feb. 28. Company marched towards Liberty for forage distance 19 miles.

*C. Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.,*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2584)

*Springsteen*  
Copies.

C. Co., 17. Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Murfreesboro, Tenn.,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched  
on scouting Expeditions  
five hundred and eight  
miles.

C. Co., 17. Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 6-7-8-9-10-11 & 12 Co.  
on scout via Lawrence Silver  
Springer Lebanon & Gladestown  
Total distance marched 126 miles.

May 24-25 & 26. Co. on scout via  
Rudysville. Distance 59 miles.

May 31. Co. Marched to Canesville,  
& back, Distance 30. miles.

June 4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12 & 13. Co.  
on scout via Alexander States-  
ville, Cherryvalley Middleton  
& Lebanon. Distance marched

184 miles. June 24. Co. marched  
with Regt. to Horners Gap Tenn.

& engaged the enemy five times,  
lost three wounded. Distance

marched 73 miles. June 26. Co.  
marched with Regt. towards

Rudysville. Distance marched  
20 miles. June 27. Co. Marched  
over

APR. 13.

25578087

1893.

with Brigade took possession  
of Manchester, distance  
marched 18. miles; June 28-  
29 & 30. Co. marched with  
Brig. on Raid via Hills-  
boro, Lebanon, Hoopersville,  
Dechard & Cowan, Total  
distance marched 106.

Total distance marched  
since last Muster 571  
miles.



*Co.* *Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Near Chattanooga Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Company has marched  
since last muster Four  
hundred & six (406) miles.*

*Springsteen*

C. Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Mayeville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has marched  
since last Muster Four  
hundred and seventy five  
(475) miles.

Springsteen

*Co.* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*C* Co., *17<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mich & Apl, 1864,

shows station of company,

Columbia Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dashed lines for recording events]

Gustin

*C* Co., *17<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Big Shanty Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sep & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Louisville Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*C* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Elizabethtown Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Guston

*C* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mch & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Macon Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*Gustis*

*C* Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Macon Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Bress J O'Bannon*  
Company ( *C* ), in the *17* Regiment  
of *Ind. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*J. H. Vail*

called into the service of the United States by

*the President*, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of

*June*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*,

(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_

\_\_\_\_\_, at

in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

APR. 13.

25578100

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Macon Ga.*, on this *8* day of*Aug.*, 186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the United States .....*S. S. Culbertson**1<sup>st</sup> Lt. 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf. Com.**Mus. U. S. Cav. Forces. Ga.*

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Macon Ga.*  
Date of *Aug. 8<sup>th</sup> 1865.*

General Notation: .....

*Gustin*

Co

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

6

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

D. 17 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

25578101	"	25578126
25578102	"	25578127
25578103	"	
25578104	"	
25578105	"	
25578106	"	
25578107	"	
25578108	"	
25578109	"	
25578110	"	
25578111	"	
25578112	"	
25578113	"	
25578114	"	
25578115	"	
25578116	"	
25578117	"	
25578118	"	
25578119	"	
25578120	"	
25578122	"	
25578121	"	
25578123	"	
25578124	"	
25578125	"	

See also



2 Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain George W. Allison  
Company (2), in the 17 Regiment  
(2 Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Mills  
S. MacCall, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 12 day of June A.D., 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three (3) years  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
names and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years

from this 12 day of June, 1861.

Thos. J. Wood  
St. Col't Co. Ind. Mustering Officer.

Date June 12 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation :

Brandon

Co., 17 Reg't 1st Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May 15 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Chest Mountain Pass Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Company marched  
from Camp Wood  
Indianapolis Ind.  
on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of July  
arrived at Camp  
Clay near Cincinnati  
Ohio on the 2<sup>d</sup> day of  
July 20 miles left  
Camp Clay on the 4<sup>th</sup>  
day of July and arrived  
at Parkersburg Va  
on the 5<sup>th</sup> of July 210  
miles Marched from  
Parkersburg on the  
23<sup>d</sup> of July and arrived  
at Oakland Maryland  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> 151 miles  
Marched from Oakland  
to Camp Pendleton Md  
on the 26<sup>th</sup> of July (over)

Reynolds

APR. 13.

25578102

1893.

16 miles. on the 7<sup>th</sup>  
of Aug the Company  
marched back to  
Oakland 16 miles.  
and on the 8<sup>th</sup>  
proceeded by Rail to  
Webster, Va. 45  
miles where it  
arrived on the 9<sup>th</sup>  
and commenced the  
March to the present  
position at Cheat  
Mountain Pass  
distance 60 miles

D. Co., 7 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct., 1861,  
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company marched with  
the regt on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Oct.  
1861 to the Summit of Cheat  
Mountain & bivouaced for the  
night - a distance of 14 miles. On  
the morning of the 3<sup>rd</sup> inst. the  
march was continued to the  
miners Camp on Green  
Brook River. The Regt. in  
Company with the other regts  
under command of Brig. Gen.  
Keybold made an army re-  
connaissance of the enemies  
camp & engaged there in an  
artillery fight for 5 hours  
& 40 minutes. The march  
was 12 miles. On the evening  
of the 3<sup>rd</sup> the Regt. marched  
back to the Summit of  
Cheat Mountain & bivouaced  
over

Prandon

APR. 13.

25578103

1893.

Again for the night  
On the morning of  
the 4<sup>th</sup> the Company  
Marched Marched back  
to the camp at E. C.

Water Loss none  
On the 10<sup>th</sup> the company  
marches to Huttonville

7 miles where it is  
now encamped with the  
Regt.

L. Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 15 to Dec. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Nickliffe Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Comp'y started from  
Huttonville Mo. on the 19<sup>th</sup>  
day of Nov. 1861 for  
Lancaster Ky. where it  
arrived on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
Dec.

Thence it marched to Camp  
Nickliffe Lane Co. Ky.  
leaving Lancaster Dec.  
10<sup>th</sup> arriving at Camp  
Nickliffe Dec. 14/61. Total  
distance 650

Brandon

2.

Co.,

7

Reg't

Indiana

## Company Muster Roll

for

Jan. &amp; Feb.

1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Bells Tavern Ky

## RECORD OF EVENTS

On the 10<sup>th</sup> of Feb. 1862marched from Camp  
Pickliffe to Camp near  
Green River distant 14  
miles Feb. 11 marched6 miles to Camp Glen  
brook Feb. 19 marchedfrom Camp Glenbrook  
crossed Green River &  
went into Camp Feb 20continued the march  
& arrived oppositeMunfordville & went  
into Camp distance

12 miles Feb. 24 Marched

12 miles &amp; encamped

on L. &amp; N. R. R. Feb.

25 - continued the march

&amp; went into Camp near

Bells Tavern 14 miles

Brandon

*N. Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. 10 Apr.*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Field 4 Chiloah Term.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*Brandon*



D Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 1<sup>st</sup> June, 1862

shows station of company,

On march from Tusculum to Decatur

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last must.  
The Co. has marched  
from Corinth Miss. to  
Pitts. 16 miles of Decatur.  
Distance miles

Brandon

D Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Near M<sup>c</sup> Minnville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 6<sup>th</sup> marched from  
Decatur to Mooresville Ala.  
7 miles - July 14<sup>th</sup> Marched  
from Mooresville towards  
Huntsville Ala. 14 miles -  
July 15<sup>th</sup> Marched through  
Huntsville towards Fayetteville  
Tenn. - 26 miles - July  
16<sup>th</sup> marched to Fayetteville Tenn.  
29 miles - July 17<sup>th</sup> Marched  
from Fayetteville towards  
Shelbyville 20 miles July 18<sup>th</sup>  
marched from Shelbyville  
towards Winchester 8 miles  
July 20<sup>th</sup> marched from  
Shelbyville towards Winchester  
10 miles July 21<sup>st</sup> marched to  
Winchester Springs 14 miles  
July 22<sup>nd</sup> marched to Winchester  
7 miles - July 23<sup>rd</sup> marched  
(over)

Grandon

APR. 13.

25578108

1893.

to Dickard 3 miles

Aug. 14. Marched from  
Dickard towards Man-  
chester 14 miles - Aug.

17. Marched from  
Manchester towards  
Verilla 10 miles Aug.

20 Marched to Verilla

20 miles Aug. 25 Marched

from Verilla to Albamnon

18 miles - Aug. 26 Marched

from Albamnon to Verilla

18 miles - Aug. 27.

Marched from Verilla to  
present Camp 7 miles.

D. Co., 17 Reg't *1st*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*near Glasgow Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Grandon*

*H. Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 20<sup>th</sup> Dec.*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Clear Mallow Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Brandon*

D. Co., 17 Reg't *Indef*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. 1863*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Prandon*

B. Co., 17 Reg't 1st S. div

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 1861, 1861

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

We have marched five  
hundred and eight  
miles since last  
mustered

Grandon



D. Co., 17 Reg't Sav. Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for May & June 1863  
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 6-7-8-9-10-11-12

Marched on scout via  
Lanesburg Glendonville

Silver Springs Lebanon

Total distances marched

127 miles May 24, 25-26

on scout via Readyville

distances 59 miles

May 31 marched to Cass

ville. Total 31 miles June

4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12-13

on scout via Alexandria

Statesville Cherry Valley

Middleton Lebanon

distances 184 miles June

24 marched with Regt.

to Hoover's Gap Tenn.

I engaged the enemy

5 horses & 3 men (3)

wounded distance 23 (over)

Brandon

APR. 13.

25578114

1893.

June 26 Marched  
with Byrd on Re-  
connaissance toward  
Reedynill distance  
Marched 25 miles

27<sup>th</sup> Marched with  
Byrd. & took possession  
of Manchester dis-  
tances Marched

18 miles June 28,

29, 30 Marched with  
Byrd. on Raid via Hills.  
bore Pelham Hoopermill  
Derhard & Cowan distance  
on Road 1.06 Total  
distances last months 5.71

D Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Opposite Chattanooga Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has marched  
since last muster  
four hundred & ten  
miles -

Chandler

D. Co., 17 Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. 8*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Camp near Mayville Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Davidson*

20 Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

(2556)

Collins

Copyist.

L Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feb, 1864

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 17 Reg't Chas. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Columbia Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 17 Reg't Chad Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Big Shanty

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Crossing



19 Co., 17 Reg't *Quincy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July and Aug*, 186*4*  
shows station of company,

*Louisville Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

D Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept and Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Louisville Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

D Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov and Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Elizabethtown Ky  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 17 Reg't Infantry

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan and Feby 1865;  
shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs Ala  
**RECORD OF EVENTS**

D Co., 17 Reg't Chas. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865;  
shows station of company,

Near Macon Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Christy

D Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June 1865,  
shows station of company,

Macon Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf  
**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain William A Owens  
Company ( Co ), in the 17<sup>th</sup> Regiment  
of Ind Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Jacob G Vail  
called into the service of the United States by

The President, at  
Indianapolis Ind  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 12 day of  
June, 1861, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the 12 day of June, 1861,  
(when Mustered ) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
August, 1865,

The company was organized by Captain  
George W Allison, at  
Indianapolis  
in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 1861, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. 13.

25578127

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Macon Ga*, on this *8* day of

*August*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*J. J. Culbertson*  
*1st Lt. 19 US Inf*  
*6th Cav Forces Ga*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Macon Ga*  
Date of *August 8/65*

General Notation: .....





1

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E 17 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

25578128	25578153
25578129	25578154
25578130	
25578131	
25578132	
25578133	
25578134	
25578135	
25578136	
25578137	
25578138	
25578139	
25578140	
25578141	
25578142	
25578143	
25578144	
25578145	
25578146	
25578147	
25578148	
25578149	
25578150	
25578151	
25578152	

See also

E. Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain George W. Stough's  
Company (E in the 17 Regiment  
(2<sup>d</sup> Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Wm. S. Hascall, called  
into service of the United States by the President of U.S.  
from the 12 day of June, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years

from this 12 day of June, 1861.

Th. J. Moore  
Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date June 12, 1861.

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :

Rippa

E Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Apr 21 to Aug 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Cheat Mountain Pass, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Marched from Indianapolis July  
1/61 to Cincinnati O. distance 120  
miles. From Cincinnati O. July the  
4 for Parkersburg Va. distance  
210 miles; from Parkersburg (the  
following companies, R.E. & A.)  
for Spencer Va. July the 9<sup>th</sup> arrived  
the 13<sup>th</sup> distance 60 miles; from  
Spencer for Parkersburg the 9<sup>th</sup>  
distance 60 miles; from Parkersburg  
to Oakland Maryland July the 23<sup>rd</sup>  
Arrived at Oakland Md. the 24<sup>th</sup>  
distance 145 miles; from Oakland  
Md. to Potomac Bridge July the 26<sup>th</sup>  
distance 16 miles - arrived same day;  
from Potomac Bridge (Camp Pendleton)  
to Oakland Md. Aug. 7<sup>th</sup> distance 16  
miles; from Oakland Md. Aug. the 8<sup>th</sup>  
for Webster Va. distance 45 miles; from  
Webster August the 9<sup>th</sup> for Camp Over)

Wattraway

APR. 13.

25578129

1893.

Great Mountain Pass Va.  
Distance 57 miles.

E Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for April 21 to Oct. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp at Huttonville.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 7 the entire Regiment  
marched to Brady's belt, dis-  
tance 19 miles, and remained  
there on picket until the 11<sup>th</sup>  
when we marched back to the  
Camp at Elkwater. On the 12,  
+ 13 was attacked by Gen.  
Lee's command at Camp  
Elkwater. On the 15 the Co.  
accompanied the Regiment to  
Chest Mountain Summit and  
returned the next day, total  
distance 24 miles. On 19,  
went out on picket in advance  
of the works - 6 days.

Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> marched with the  
Regt to Chest Mountain Sum-  
mit. On the 3<sup>rd</sup> marched out to  
Greenbrier and was engaged  
in the reconnaissance (over)

Ripps

APR. 13.

25578130

1893.

3 and ~~to~~<sup>to</sup> home and returned  
to the summit of Cheat  
Mountain the same day.  
On the 4<sup>th</sup> we marched  
with the regiment back  
to the camp at Elkwater  
14 miles. On the 11, marched  
to our present camp at  
Huttonville 7 miles.

E Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for April 21 to Dec. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Wickliffe, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 21, 1861 the Comp'y  
marched from Huttonsville  
to Beverly, distance 12 miles,  
and started thence on the 23<sup>d</sup>  
for Philipe distance 30 mi.,  
and arrived there the 25<sup>th</sup> and  
started thence to Webster on  
the 29<sup>th</sup>, distance 12 miles,  
where it arrived the same  
day & at 8<sup>1</sup>/<sub>2</sub> P. M. the same  
day started on the cars for  
Paduksburg and arrived  
there next morning dis-  
tance 100 miles, and  
the same day went on board  
of steam boat, and pro-  
ceeded to Louisville, Ky.  
where it arrived Dec. 1/1861.  
distance 300 miles, and  
went to camp 1 mile (over)

Ripps



APR. 13.

25578131

1893.

from the City, and on the  
11th started for our  
present camp 65 miles  
by marches, and arrived  
there the 14th inst., since  
which time the company  
has been on picket 4  
miles from camp on  
the 22, + 30, instant.

E Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

January 1<sup>st</sup> 2, 3, 4 + 27  
company on Picket from  
Camp Wickliffe, Ky. Feb 10 + 11,  
company on march from  
Camp Wickliffe to Green River  
distance 20 miles.

Feb. 14 company went on  
Picket from Camp Glen Brook  
Ky. Feb. 18 Comp. crossed  
Green River by boats.

Feb. 19, company marched to  
Munfordsville Ky. distance  
10 miles. Feb. 24 + 25 comp.  
marched from Munfordsville  
to Cane City on the Louisville  
+ Nashville R.R. Distance  
23 miles. Feb. 27, worked  
on the Railroad.

Ripps

E. Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. + Apr. 1862

shows station of company

Camp at Shiloh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 1<sup>st</sup> + 2<sup>d</sup> Comp'y marched from Belle Tavern to B. Green 123 miles. Mar. 6, 7, 8 + 9. Comp'y marched from B. Green to Camp A. Johnson 59 miles. Mar. 12. Marched to Camp A. Jackson 3 miles from Nashville, distance 11 miles.

Mar. 29, 30 + 31 Comp'y marched from Camp A. Jackson to Spring Hill 38 miles.

April 1, 2 + 3<sup>d</sup> marched from Spring Hill to beyond Henryville 32 miles.

Apr. 4 on reconnaissance to Lawrenceburg + back 20 mi.

April 5, 6 + 7. Marched from Camp at Henryville (over)

Ripps

APR. 13.

25578133

1893.

to Savannah 60 miles.

April 8 Compij came from Savannah to Pittsburg Landing by steam boat 8 miles and marched to battle field of Shiloh 5 mi. Apr. 12, on picket 2 miles from camp. April 24, on picket 3 miles from camp, and went on reconnoissance 2 miles beyond our lines. Apr. 27, went 6 mi in front on reconnoissance.

E. Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862

shows station of company

Camp at Big Spring, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company moved from  
Link Creek to 9 miles of Corinth  
May 3. May 4 went on recon-  
noisance to within 4 miles  
of Corinth. May 7 moved  
camp 4 miles nearer Corinth.  
May 10 moved camp 4 miles  
to the left. May 15 Went on  
picket, engaged with enemy's  
pickets. May 27. Went on  
picket & engaged with enemy's  
pickets. June 1<sup>st</sup> went on  
picket, beyond Corinth and  
returned the 2<sup>d</sup>. June 3, 4 & 5  
marched with Reg't to Bear  
River, Miss. 33 miles.

June 6, worked on bridge  
over Bear River. (over)

Ripps

APR. 13.

25578134

1893.

June 7 + 8 marched to  
Columbia Ala. 28 miles.

June 11, 18, 23 + 26, on  
picket.

June 29 + 30 on march  
towards Decatur, Ala.  
28 miles.

E. Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp 2 miles from Mc Minnville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 6 marched to Morristonville  
7 miles. July 14 Marched from  
Morristonville towards Huntsville  
14 miles. July 15 marched  
through Huntsville towards  
Fayetteville 26 miles. July 16  
Marched to Fayetteville 20 mi.  
July 17 marched towards Shelby-  
ville 20 miles. July 18. march'd  
through Shelbyville 8 miles.  
July 20. marched towards  
Winchester 10 miles July 21  
marched within 6 miles of  
Winchester to the springs  
14 miles. July 22. marched  
through Winchester 7 miles.  
July 23, marched to Dickard  
3 miles. July 25 marched  
with train to grind corn  
5 miles. July 26. marched (over)

APR. 13.

25578135

1893.

back to camp. 5 miles.

Aug. 5 went on scout & back  
12 miles. Aug 10 marched went  
in search of Nig ers got 18.  
15 miles. Aug. 12 marched  
with the Forage train as guard  
24 miles. Aug 14. marched  
with Regt towards Manchester  
14 miles. Aug. 15 marched to  
Manchester 17 miles. Aug 17.  
Marched from Manchester 10 mi.  
Aug. 20 marched to Camp Va. Villa  
6 mi. Aug 22. marched towards  
Deckard 22 miles. Aug 23 marchid  
to Deckard 10 miles. Aug 23 went  
to M. Minnerville by R. Road 46  
miles. Aug 24. went to Manchester  
by R. Road 23 miles. Aug. 25  
Marchid towards Camp 14 miles.  
Aug 26. marchid to camp 7 miles.  
Aug 27 marched to present camp  
5 miles. Aug 28 started with part of Regt  
at 4 P. M. went 9 mi. routed Forrester's Guard  
& back to camp by 11 P. M. total marchid  
18 miles. Total marches 372 miles.



E Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1862

shows station of company,

Glasgow

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company left McMinnville, Tenn. Sept. 3, 1862 and arrived at Louisville Ky. Sept. 26, distance marched 270 miles. Left Louisville on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct. arriving at Bardstown on the 5<sup>th</sup> when the company was left on duty Oct. 18, when it marched to Springfield and Lebanon and Crab Orchard road, when it was ordered to Lebanon where it arrived on Oct. 22<sup>d</sup>. Distance marched 85 miles. Left Lebanon on the 26<sup>th</sup> arrived at Glasgow Oct. 31/62 distance marched 84 miles.

Ripps

'E' Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Bear Wallow, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> 1862. Company marched to Glasgow, distance 6 miles.

Nov. 4, 5, 6 + 7 Comp. marched to Gallatin, distance 60 miles.

Nov. 9 + 10. Comp. marched to Michellsville, + back to Silver Springs 64 miles. Nov. 15

Comp. marched to Lebanon and returned 30 miles. Nov 17, Comp. on Picket 1 mi from camp.

Nov. 19 + 20 Comp. marched to Honey Creek, 12 mi.

Nov. 26. Comp. marched to Rail Road to Nashville 10 mi. Nov. 28, Comp.

on Picket one mile from camp.

Dec. 4 Comp. marched 8 mi for forage and returned distance 16 miles. Dec. 11 Comp. marched

towards Murfreesboro + back 20 miles. Dec 18 Comp. (over)

Ripps

APR. 13.

25578137

1893.

marched towards Lebanon  
& returned 24 miles.

Dec. 21 + 22 Comp march'd  
to Bledsoe Creek Distance  
38 miles. Dec. 26, 27, 28 + 29  
Comp. marched to Glasgow  
distance 59 miles.

Dec. 31 Comp march'd to  
Bear Wallow 13 miles.

Total distance marched  
since last winter 340 mi.

E Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 2 company marched  
from Bear Station Ky. to Cave  
City 7 miles. Jan'y 4 comp. went  
from Cave City to Nashville by  
R. R. 105 mi. Jan'y 6, 7, + 8 comp.  
marched to Murfreesboro, Tenn.  
32 miles. Jan'y 16 company on  
Picket, made a reconnaissance  
four miles + back, 8 miles.  
Jan'y 21, comp. marched after  
forage distance 12 miles.  
Jan'y 23, 24 + 25 comp. marched  
to Bradyville + back 37 miles.  
Jan'y 28 + 29 Marched to Nash-  
ville distance 32 miles.  
Jan'y 31 comp. marched towards  
Camp distance 18 miles.  
Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> comp. marched to Camp  
distance 14 miles. Feb. 3, 4, 5, 6 + 7  
comp. marched on boat (over)

Ripps

APR. 13.

25578138

1893.

by way of Liberty and Lebanon  
and back to Camp near  
Murfreesboro, distance 80 mi.

Feb. 9 + 10 Comp. marched to  
Smyrna for forage (Returned)  
30 miles. Feb. 12, 13 + 14,

Comp. marched on foraging  
expedition towards Smyrna  
distance 61 miles. Feb. 17, 18 +

19, Comp. marched with forage  
train towards Shelbyville  
distance 26 miles. Feb. 23 + 24,

Comp. marched with forage  
train distance 30 miles.

Feb 27 + 28 Comp. marched  
with forage train distance  
29 miles.

Total distance marched  
since last muster 521 mi.

E. Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ripps

Captain

E. Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 1<sup>st</sup> 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 + 8 Comp.  
marched with Regt on scouting  
expedition via Reedyville +  
Hoodburry Distance marched  
95 miles. Mar. 13, 14 + 15 Co.

marched with Regt on foraging  
expedition via LaSalle's  
Distance marched 43 miles.

Mar. 20 + 21 Comp. marched  
for forage via Truine 30 mi.

Mar. 24 + 26 Comp. marched  
to Nashville, Tenn. and re-  
turned to camp near Mur-  
freesboro Distance 63 miles.

April 1, 2, 3, 4, 5, 6, 7 + 8, Comp.  
marched with Regt on  
scouting expedition via  
Lebanon, Rome, Carthage,  
Middleton, Lancaster + Liberty.  
Distance marched 138 mi. (over)

Ripps

APR. 13.

25578140

1893.

Apr. 11, 12 + 13, Compy  
marched with Regt on  
scouting expedition via  
Laverghne, Nolinsville, +  
Franklin 100 miles.

Apr. 17 Comp. marched with  
Regt. to Reedyville + Returned  
to camp near Memphisboro,  
Tenn. Distance 27 miles.

April 20, 21, 22, 23, 24, 25, 26,  
27-28, 29 + 30 Company marched  
with Regt on scouting expedi-  
tion via Reedyville, Wood-  
bury, Mc Minnville, Smith-  
ville, Liberty, Alexandria, +  
Lebanon, Distance marched  
224 miles.

Total distance marched since  
last muster 720 miles.



E. Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for May + June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 6-7-8-9-10-11+12 Comp.  
on Scout via Lavegn, Silver  
Springs, Lebanon, Bladenville  
Total distance marched 126 m.

May 24, 25 + 26 Co. on Scout  
via Rudyville distance 59 m.

May 31, Co. marched to  
beherville + back distance  
marched 30 miles.

June 4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12+13,  
Comp. on scout via Alexander,  
Statesville, Cherry Valley, Middle-  
ton + Lebanon distance march'd  
184 miles. June 24 Co. march'd  
with Reg't to Horner's Gap.

Tenn. and engaged the  
enemy five times. Loss  
1 killed + 2 wounded,  
Distance marched 23 miles.

June 26. Company. (over)

Ripps

APR. 13.

25578141

1893.

marched with Brigade on  
Reconnoissance towards  
Reedville, distance marched  
25 miles. June 27 Comp  
marched with Brig. and  
took possession of Man-  
chester, distance marched  
18 miles. June 28, 29 + 30  
Comp. marched with Brig.  
on raid via Hillsboro,  
Pelham, Hopperville,  
Dechard + Cowan, total  
distance marched 106 m.  
Total distance marched  
since last muster 571 m.

E. Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July + Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Chattanooga Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ripps

E Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. + Oct., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Maysville, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company has marched  
since last muster 620 miles.  
has engaged the enemy 12  
times as follows:  
at Ringold, Va. Sept 11/63  
at Rock Springs, Va. Sept 12/63  
at Lee + Woods Mills, Va. Sept 13/63  
at Chickamauga, Ga. Sept 18,  
19 + 20, 1863. At the foot of  
the Cumberland Mts. Tenn. Oct 3/63  
at McMinnville, Tenn. Oct. 4/63.  
at Glass Rocks, Tenn 9 miles  
from McMinnville Oct 4/63.  
at Shelbyville, Tenn Oct 7/63  
at Cross Roads 6 miles from  
Shelbyville; Tenn. Oct. 7/63.  
at Farmington, Tenn. Oct. 7/63  
Casualties 2 killed 1 missing  
in action 1 Captain + 11 enlisted  
wounded.

Ripps

E Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov 12<sup>th</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pulaski, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Symons

E Co., 17 Reg't Inds. Masch.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Indianapolis Inds.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

I certify that the  
above is a true copy.  
Wm. E. Doyle, Capt.  
17 Ind. Vols.

14-2-65.

Doyle

*E* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Rosoff*

E Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Artillery.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Big Shanty Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Porphy



E Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Mts. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Mt. Gillett Church Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosay  
Copyist.

E Co., 17 Reg'd Md. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1864  
shows station of company,

Rome Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Corrigan  
Copyright.

E Co., 17 Reg'd Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Elizabethtown Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Travelled by rail since  
last muster - 416 miles

Travelled on horse back  
since last muster 102 miles

Total 518 "

Roroff

E Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,

shows station of company,

Grandly Springs, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf't.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch. & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rosafy Copyist.

E Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Macon Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

Conroy  
Copyist.

E Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *David Garver*

Company ( *E* ), in the *17* Regiment

~~of Ind. Inf.~~ Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*J. S. Vail* —

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Indianapolis Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of

*June*, 1861, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *12* day of *June*, 1861,

(when *mustered*), to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

*Aug.*, 186*5*.

The company was organized by Captain *George*

*W. Stough*, at

*Columbia City Ind.*

in the month of *April*, 1861, and marched

thence to *Indianapolis Ind.*

where it arrived the *22* of *May*,

a distance of *152* miles.

APR. 13.

25578154

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Macon Ga*, on this *8* day of

*Aug.*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*J. S. Culbertson*

*1 Lt. 19 U. S. Inf. C. M.*

*U. S. Cavalry Forces Ga*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster:

{ Station

*Macon Ga.*

{ Date of

*Aug 8/65*

General Notation:

*Rosoff*





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *F.* 17. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

25578/55	25578/80
25578/56	
25578/57	
25578/58	
25578/59	
25578/60	
25578/61	
25578/62	
25578/63	
25578/64	
25578/65	
25578/66	
25578/67	
25578/68	
25578/69	
25578/70	
25578/71	
25578/72	
25578/73	
25578/74	
25578/75	
25578/76	
25578/77	
25578/78	
25578/79	

See also

*I* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James Thompson*  
Company (*I*), in the *17* Regiment  
(*2* Brigade), of *Indiana* *Foot.*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Chas. S.*  
*Haskell*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *12* day of *June*, 186*1*,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*

from this *12* day of *June*, 186*1*.

*H. J. Wood*  
*Lt. Col. V. Liberty* Mustering Officer.

Date *June 12* *1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

G Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Apr. 25 to Aug. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Cheat Mountain Pass &c

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Sergeant and Auditor's Roll.

Collings

Copyist.

F Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 3, Oct, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Huttonville Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company marched with the Reg't Oct 1/61  
from Cribbsley's Laurel Landing, from  
Camp Elk Water to Cheat Mt Summit  
where it arrived 8 o'clock P.M. Oct 1/61  
Distance 8 miles. Company marched with  
Reg't Oct 2/61 at 1 o'clock A.M. from Cheat  
Mt Summit to Gunbrier River  
Distance 9 miles. I was present at the  
renewance of that place Oct 3/61  
to J. J. Reynolds Brig Gen. Landing  
I returned to Cheat Mt. Summit  
the same day. Marched from the Sum-  
mit of Cheat Mt Oct 4/61 Elk Water  
where the Company arrived same day  
Oct 10/61 Company marched with  
Reg't to Huttonville distance 6  
miles

Cornell

F Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Term April 25 to Dec 3, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Hickliffe Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 18/61 Company with Regt  
marched from Chattanooga Tenn  
to Webster when it arrived the 28<sup>th</sup>

Nov 1861 & thence took the cars  
for Paducah on the Pal & Ohio

Railroad where it arrived the morning  
of the 29 of Nov. 61. Same day em-

barked aboard the Steam Boat

Kenton for Louisville Ky where it  
arrived the 1<sup>st</sup> day of Dec 61. Same

day marched to Camp at Oakland.

Dec 19/61 Company with Regt

marched to Camp Hickliffe

where it arrived the evening of  
the 14 Dec 61. Distance 54 miles

F Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y 9, Feby, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Belle Tavern Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS

Feby 10/62 Company with Regiment  
marched from Camp Wickliffe Ky to  
Camp Salt River Distance 13 miles

Feby 19/62 Regt. marched from  
Camp Salt River to Green River  
distance 5 miles Feby 19/62 Regt

crossed Green River in a flat boat

Feby 20/62 Regt marched from  
Green River to Horseonville  
Distance 9 miles

Feby 23/62 Regiment marched  
to Belle Tavern Distance 9 miles

Feby 24/63 Co with Regt marched  
to Belle Tavern Dist 9 miles

F Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Fields of Shiloh Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 12 Company with Regt on  
march from Belle Meade Dist. 13 miles  
March 12 from Dover River to Bowling  
Green Dist 7 miles Mch 5-6-7-  
8 march from Bowling Green to  
within 7 miles of Nashville Distance  
33 miles Mch 12/63 Co with Regt  
on march through Nashville to  
Camp Anderson Jackson distance 10 miles  
Mch 19 to Apr 1/63 company marches  
with Regt towards Savannah distance  
89 miles Apr 5/63 went under  
orders towards Launcetown. Re-  
turned to the main road at night  
distance 12 miles Apr 6 & 7 Co  
with Regt on march to Savannah  
distance 43 miles Apr 12 Co with  
Regt on board the steamer Plamnet  
steamed up to Pellaburg Landing  
& took position on the Battle Creek

Cornell



APR. 13.

25578160

1893.

field. Apl 29/62 took up  
position 6 miles further to  
the front

F. Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 3 June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Decatur Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 2<sup>nd</sup> marched from camp  
near Cornith 10 miles June 3<sup>rd</sup>  
marched from camp 10 miles June  
4<sup>th</sup> marched from camp 9 miles  
June 5<sup>th</sup> marched from Beach Creek  
9 miles June 9<sup>th</sup> marched from  
to Tuscumbea 19 miles June 10<sup>th</sup>  
marched from marches 15 miles

Cottrell

F Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Mt. Mansfield Vermont

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1/62 Company with Regt encamped  
near Duxbury having marched 15 miles.

July 2/62 encamped on north side of James  
and then marched 6 miles July 3/62.

Encamped near Morrisville N.H. having 10  
miles July 13/62 taking up line from arch

encamped 16 miles from Morrisville July

14/62 passed through Keamsville N.H.  
marching 20 miles July 14/62 Encamped at

Forgettable Tenn having marched 14 miles

July 16/62 encamped within 2 miles of Shelby  
ville marched 20 miles July 17/62 En-

camped on the east side of Shelbyville  
marched 7 miles July 18 & 19/62 En-

camped at Manchester Springs marched 24  
miles July 21/62 Encamped at Pea Ridge

near Winchester Tenn July 22/62 En-  
camped near Decherd Station 4 miles.

August 1/62 Encamped on the Manchester road  
and marched 16 miles Aug 20 (over)

Cossill

APR. 13.

25578162

1893.

Encamped near Overville Iron dist 14  
miles. Aug 24 Encamped at foot of  
Cumberland Mountains 8 miles  
Aug 24 returned to Overville distance  
marched 8 miles Aug 27/62 encamped  
near McMinnville dist 6 miles  
Aug 30/62 Co with Regt in pursuit of  
Fornal Rebel Cavalry marched 9 miles  
in one hour & 20 minutes. Routed  
the enemy & returned to camp  
same night.

I Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 9/ Oct, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Glasgow Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company with Reg't left Man-  
ville Tenn Sept 3/62 arrived at Louis-  
ville Ky Sept 24/62 distance marched  
270 miles. Sept 30/62 at Louisville  
Ky company engaged in a  
skirmish with the rear guard of Bragg's  
Army. Left Louisville Oct 1/62 arrived  
at Bardonia Ky Oct 3/62 where  
the company was left on duty until  
Oct 18/62 when it marched via  
Springfield Lebanon & Crab Orchard  
Road when it was ordered to Leba-  
non arrived Oct 20/62 Dist  
marched 65 miles. Left Lebanon  
Oct 24/62 arrived at Glasgow  
Oct 31/62 dist marched 76 miles

Cornell

F Co., 17 Reg't Indiana Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9, Dec, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Bear Wallow

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co with Regt left Glasgow Ky  
Nov 4/62 arrived at Gallatin Tenn  
Nov 8/62 distance marched 60 miles  
Marched to Hutchsville Nov 9/62 to  
guard provision train distance 25  
miles. Marched from Hutchsville to  
Silver Springs Nov 10/62 distance  
40 miles. Nov 15 the Co with Regt  
marched on an expedition after  
Morgans returned same day  
distance 28 miles. Nov 23/62 the  
Co with Regt marched in to camp 3  
miles south of Nashville dist-  
ance 20 miles. Dec 2/62 the Co with  
Regt left Wood Division near  
Nashville to join Ruggles' Div-  
ision near Gallatin Tenn where  
they joined it six miles east of  
town distance 35 miles. Dec 26  
the Co with Regt left camp (over)

C. C. C.

APR. 13.

25578164

1893.

near Gallatin Ry arrived at  
Lylesford Ky Dec 31/62 dis-  
tance 60 miles.

whole distance marched  
268 miles

*F* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y 3*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp near Muskrat Lake*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.



F Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Munfordsburg, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 3<sup>rd</sup> Co with Regt on march to  
Ridgeville. March 4<sup>th</sup> & 5<sup>th</sup> Co with Regt on a  
foraging expedition. March 6<sup>th</sup> Co on advance  
marched towards Woodbury. Engaged  
the enemy. Captured 11 Rebel Prisoners  
lost 1st Lt. Edwards & 3 horses but Ed-  
wards made his escape & returned  
without a scratch on the 16<sup>th</sup> day of  
March. March 14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> company  
with Regt on a foraging expedition.  
March 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> Co with Regt marched to  
Ashville. April 1<sup>st</sup> Co with Regt  
left Munfordsburg on a scouting  
expedition. Returned the 8<sup>th</sup> of April.  
Whole distance marched 330 miles.

Cornell

F Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 3 '63, Co. with the Regt-  
on march to Ridgville - Mar 4 -  
5 - Co. on a foraging expedition  
Mar. 6, Co. on the march to Wood-  
bury engaged the enemy captur-  
ed 11 prisoners lost Sgt-  
Edwards & three horses & equip-  
ments Sgt. Edwards made his  
escape from the rebels without  
parole - Mar 25 - 26 - Co. with  
Regt. on a foraging expedition  
Apr. 1 Co. with Regt. on a  
scouting expedition until the  
8<sup>th</sup> Apr - Apr. 20 to Apr. 30 Co.  
with Regt. on a scouting ex-  
pedition towards McMinnville  
thence to Lebanon Briste  
James Smith was captured

A C Black

(2586)

over

Copyist.

APR. 13.

25578167

1893.

by the Rebels and  
Wounded then shot three  
times left for dead.  
He recovered some and  
made his way to the camp  
of his Regiment in a crit-  
ical condition

F Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 6 to May 12/63 Company

with Regt on scouting expedition

May 24 to with Regt marched to

Ridgville May 25 to with Regt

marched toward McMansville

May 30 to with Regt marched to

Chenoweth and returned same night

June 4 Company with Regt marched

toward Alexandria captured a lot

of mules & returned to Camp 8

June 11/63 Company with Regt one

half gone toward Liberty the re-

maining to Lebanon. Moved

Camp the 20 June 24/63 to with

Regt marched to Hethers Gap

Engaged the enemy the Rebels

compelled to return Company had

one man wounded June 27

marched to Manchester June 28

marched to Dickens Station Ind

C. H. Bell

APR. 13.

25578168

1893.

Burnt Depot Ten  
up the railroad track &c  
June 29 crossed the Con-  
necticut Mountains Ten  
up track &c Returned to  
Manchester the evening  
of June 30/63

*F* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 9 Aug*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp in the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cottrell*

*F* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept* *9* *Oct*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Maysville, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Nov Dec, 1863*

shows station of company,

*Oulaski, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Next roll on file Apr. 1864.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Symon*



*Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *dated April 30*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Columbia, Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chandler*

*F* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Marietta, Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chandler*

*A* Co., 17 Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Mar Sandtown, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *17* Reg't. *Ind. Mtd. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Rome, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Chandler*

*F* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. Dec.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Elizabethtown, Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Candler*

*F* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Gravelly Springs, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Co.* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Macon, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

F Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. Chandler



*F* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Mtd. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John W. Collins*  
Company (*F*), in the *17* Regiment

*Ind. Mtd. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Jacob G. Vail*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President of the United States*, at

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of

*June*, 1861, to serve for the term of *Three*

*Years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *12* day of *June*, 1861,

(when *Mustered*), to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of

\_\_\_\_\_, 186 \_\_\_\_\_,

The company was organized by Captain

*James Thompson*, at  
*Indianapolis, Ind.*

in the month of *April & May* 1861, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

APR. 13.

25578180

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Macon, Georgia, on this Eighth day of  
Aug., 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

S. S. Culbertson  
1st. 19th U. S. Inf. Mustering Officer.  
C. M. U. S. Cav. Force, Georgia.

Muster: { Station Macon, Ga.  
Date of Aug. 8. 1865

General Notation:

Chandler



9

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 17 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25578181	2	25578206
2	25578182	3	25578207
3	25578183	4	
4	25578184	5	
5	25578185	6	
6	25578186	7	
7	25578187	8	
8	25578188	9	
9	25578189	10	
10	25578190	11	
11	25578191	12	
12	25578192	13	
13	25578193	14	
14	25578194	15	
15	25578195	16	
16	25578196	17	
17	25578197	18	
18	25578198	19	
19	25578199	20	
20	25578200	21	
21	25578201	22	
22	25578202	23	
23	25578203	24	
24	25578204	25	
25	25578205	26	

See also

*G* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Robert C. Reide*  
Company (*G*), in the *17<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(*2<sup>d</sup>* Brigade), of *Ind. foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Wm*  
*S. Hascall*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *12* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*Years*,

from this *12* day of *June*, 1861.

*Thos. J. Wood*

*Lt Col. T. Carly.* Mustering Officer.

Date *June 17, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*Schuyler*  
Copyist.

9 Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 24 to Aug. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Cheat Mountain Pass, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

On the 1 day of July 1861 the Co. left Indianapolis and arrived at Cincinnati on the 2 where it was marched into Camp Clay four miles above until the 4 from whence it marched to Parkersburg, Va., the distance being 70. On the 9 marching from Parkersburg to Elizabethton arriving there on the 10. Then marched 25 miles and camped until the 12, after which we marched to Spencer, arriving there on the 12 of July. Marching 30 miles where we camped until the 19. Then took up line of march for Parkersburg, where we arrived the 22 of July, and camping there once more on the 25. It was  
(over)

C. Collins

APR. 13.

25578182

1893.

then marched to Oakland, Md.  
a distance of miles where it  
camped until the 27; from  
thence it marched to Camp  
Pendleton 16 miles distant,  
camping there until the 6 of Aug.  
1861, from whence it marched  
again to Oakland 16 miles;  
thence to Webster 44 miles;  
thence to Phillippi 14 miles; thence  
to Beverly 34 miles; thence to  
Cheat Mountain Pass, where  
it is now encamped, and on  
the 20 Aug. marched to Cheat  
~~Mountain Pass~~ River Bridge  
and return a distance of 16  
miles and are now encamped  
at Cheat Mountain Pass.

on roll.

G Co., 17 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 11 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 6/61, Marched from Cheat Mountain Pass to Point Mountain, Scouting - returning to Camp Elkhater Va, on the 12<sup>th</sup> having marched twenty eight miles, on the 15<sup>th</sup> Marched from Camp Elkhater to Camp Kimball and returned same date - distance Marched twenty three miles. Oct. 1/61 Marched from Camp Elkhater to Camp Kimball distance ten miles, and on the 3<sup>rd</sup> from thence to Green Bear, twelve miles distant - engaged with the enemy, three hours and forty minutes, returning to Camp Kimball same date, (distance 12 miles) Oct. 4<sup>th</sup> returned to Elkhater over

Schaff  
Sgt.



APR. 13.

25578183

1893.

(distance 10 miles) and  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> marched to Camp  
at Huttonville Va, (distance  
7 miles)

G Co., 17 Regt Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr. 24 to Dec. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Hickliffe, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 18<sup>th</sup> day Nov. 1861, the  
Regt. marched from Huston  
Va. via Parkersburg, and  
Ohio River to Louisville  
Ky. where after an en-  
campment of 9 days it  
was marched to New  
Haven & from thence  
to Camp Hickliffe where  
it now is.

Schaf

G Co., 17 Regt *Chas. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Lt Andrew Jackson* <sup>*Wm*</sup> *Asst. Surgeon* *Thos.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*G* Co., *17* Reg't *Rind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Field of Shiloh*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Near Decatur Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Schag*

G Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Winchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 5. of July took up our  
line of march from Decatur  
& went into Camp at Moorville  
Ala. On the 6<sup>th</sup> Distance Marched  
8 miles. On the 13<sup>th</sup> resumed  
our line of march for  
Skellyville Tenn. by way of  
Hunterville - & went into Camp  
on the 17<sup>th</sup> - Distance Marched  
81 miles. On the 19<sup>th</sup> resumed  
the line of march - & the  
21<sup>st</sup> went into camp near  
Winchester Tenn. Distance  
marched 29 miles, Remained  
there until Aug. 14<sup>th</sup> when  
we again resumed the  
march until the 20<sup>th</sup> when  
we encamped near Vets  
Villa. Distance Marched  
38 miles. On the 24<sup>th</sup> Marched  
over

Schaf  
Copied.

APR. 13.

25578188

1893.

to within 2 miles of  
Allentown, & the 25<sup>th</sup> returned  
to old Camp near Ver-  
Villa. Starting marched  
32 miles, on the 26<sup>th</sup> mar-  
ched 7 miles, went into  
Camp near McMinville.  
Tenn. on the evening of the  
30<sup>th</sup> started from Camp.  
Marched 9 miles, came  
up with Forrest's Rebel  
Cavalry. - routed them  
& returned to Camp same  
evening. - distance marched  
18 miles. On the 31<sup>st</sup> Co-  
went foraging - returned  
same day. - marched 14  
miles.

G Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct. 1862

shows station of company,

Glascow Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 3<sup>rd</sup> took up our line of March from McMinnville Tenn. & arrived at Bowling Green Ky. the 11<sup>th</sup>. Distance Marched 152 miles. Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> resumed the march and reached Louisville Ky. the 25<sup>th</sup>. Distance Marched 125 miles, remained there until Oct. 1<sup>st</sup> when we again took up the line of march for Bardstown Ky. and arrived there the 5<sup>th</sup>. Having marched 40 miles, remained there until the 16<sup>th</sup> when we marched to Lebanon Ky. reaching that place the 18<sup>th</sup>. Stopping there until the 21<sup>st</sup> when we guarded a train through over

Schaff

Copyright.



APR. 13.

25578189

1893.

to Columbia, arriving there  
the 27<sup>th</sup> distance marched,  
from B to C. 74 miles,  
and the 30<sup>th</sup> took up the  
line of march to Glasgow  
Ky. reaching the 31<sup>st</sup> of Oct.

G Co., '7<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Glasgow, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> Marched from  
Glasgow Ky. to Nashville  
Tenn. via Gallatin, Silver  
Springs & Stone River Tenn.  
with interesting marches  
from Gallatin to Mitchelton  
and from Silver Springs  
to Lebanon Tenn. distance  
Marched (124) miles.  
Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> accompanied  
Regt. on foraging expedition  
Returned same day  
marching (20) miles, and  
the 11 & 18 ditto marching  
(40) miles, and from  
the 21 to 31<sup>st</sup> Marched from  
Nashville Tenn. to "Bear Hall"  
Ky. distance (108) miles.

Schag

G Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp No. 4, Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan. 3/63 Marched from  
Bear Wallow Ky to Cave City  
Ky. and thence by R. R. to  
Nashville Tenn. arriving the  
6<sup>th</sup> a distance (109) miles,  
8<sup>th</sup> took up line of march  
for Murfreesboro, Tenn.  
arriving the 9<sup>th</sup> having  
marched (32) miles, 31<sup>st</sup>  
on scouting expedition  
returned same day -  
marched (10) miles, 23 to 25  
reconnecting in advance  
of our lines, marching  
(37) miles, 28 & 29, marched  
to Nashville Tenn. (32) miles  
31<sup>st</sup> marched (18) miles on  
road to Murfreesboro, Feb. 1  
arrived at Camp near  
Murfreesboro, Tenn. distance  
over

Schaff  
Co. 17.

APR. 13.

25578191

1893.

(12) miles, 3, 4, 5, 6, & 7.  
Scouting with division  
entire distance traveled  
(12) miles, 9 & 10 Foraging  
marched (29) miles, 12, 13, & 14.  
Regt. impressing stores  
into services. Marching  
(46) miles, 17, 18, 19, 24, 25,  
& 28. Foraging as usual  
traveling (65) miles,

G Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg *Ind. Inf.*

Special Muster Roll

for *Apr. 10<sup>th</sup>*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Camp No. 1, Murfreesboro, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Schag*  
Copyright.

G Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 1 Returned from  
foraging - distance (12)  
miles, 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. Scouting  
traveling (86) miles - 13. 14. 15  
Scouting & marching -  
distance of (38) miles,  
19. 20. 21. Marched to Nashville  
& Returned a distance  
of (62) miles, 25. 26. foraging  
distance (30) miles, Apr.  
1. 2. 3. 4. 5. 6. 7. 8. Scouting with  
Regt. Traveling a distance  
of (160) miles, 11. 12. 13. Scouting  
distance (100) miles, 16  
marched to Readyville and  
Returned - distance mar-  
(24) miles - 19. 20. 21. 22. 23. 24.  
25. 26. 27. 28. 29. 30. Scouting  
with Regt. Traveling (200) -  
miles.

Schaff

*G* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Manchester Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Regt Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. has marched  
420 miles since last  
muster.

Schaff  
Capt.



*G* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Maysville, Ala.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

(2484)

Rollinger

Copyist.

G Co., 17 Reg't Indiana Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for dated Feb 29, 1864

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harlan

G Co., 17 Reg't ~~Indiana~~ *Infantry*

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Camp in the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Harlan*  
Copied.

G Co., 17 Reg't Indiana Infantry

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1864

shows station of company,

Near Big Shanty Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Harlan

G Co., 17 Reg't Ind Artillery

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Atlanta Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

G Co., 17 Reg't Ind Mtd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for September 2, October, 1864

shows station of company,

x

L

RECORD OF EVENTS.

\*As shown on Roll.

Kurtz

G Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Artillery

Company Muster Roll

for November and December 1864,

shows station of company,

Elizabeth Town Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Harlan



G Co., 17 Reg't 1st Inf

Company Muster Roll

for January and February 1865,  
shows station of company,

Genesee Springs Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hester

G Co., 17 Reg't Ind Artillery

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Near Macon Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ruslan*

G. Co., 17 Reg't *Ind. dy*

Company Muster Roll  
for *May 1865*, 1865,  
shows station of company,  
*Macon Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Brandon*

*G* Co., *17* Reg't *Indiana Light*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*John H. Wagner*

Company (

*G*), in the

*17*

Regiment

of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*J. G. Vail*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*

, at

*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of

*June*

, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *12* day of *June*, 186*1*,

(when *Mustered*), to the day of

, 186*5*,

The company was organized by Captain

*Robert C. Reed*

, at

*Indianapolis*

in the month of *April*, 186*1*, and marched

thence to

*Indianapolis*

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. 13.

25578207

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Macon Ga*, on this *8* day of  
*August*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
heroby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*S. S. Culbertson*

*1st 1928 2nd 1865 1st 1865*  
Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station *Macon Ga*  
Date of *Aug 8. 1865*

General Notation: .....

*Harlan*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. No. 17 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

25578208	25578233
25578209	25578234
25578210	25578235
25578211	25578236
25578212	25578237
25578213	
25578214	
25578215	
25578216	
25578217	
25578218	
25578219	
25578220	
25578221	
25578222	
25578223	
25578224	
25578225	
25578226	
25578227	
25578228	
25578229	
25578230	
25578231	
25578232	

See also

*Lucas Co. N.*  
*Capt. Vails*

Co., *17* Reg't *Inf. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

*Jacob G. Vails*  
Company *5*, in the *17* " Regiment  
(*2* " Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Wm. J. Russell*, called

into service of the United States by *the President*

from the *12* day of *June*, 186*1*,

(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *three*

*years*

from this *12* day of *June*, 186*1*.

*Th. J. Wood*

*G. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry* Mustering Officer.

Date

*June 12, 1864*

Station

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

*Austin*



N Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 To Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Cheat Mountain Pass, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. left Camp Wood  
Indianapolis, Ind. July 1/61 and  
proceeded by R.R. & R. to Cincinnati  
& encamped at Camp Clay  
July 2/61 having traveled a dis-  
tance of 120 miles. Left Camp  
Clay July 4<sup>th</sup> & arrived at Park-  
ersburgh Va. July 5<sup>th</sup> having tra-  
veled 210 miles by R.R. - We re-  
mained here until July 16<sup>th</sup> when  
we received orders to march to  
Elizabeth, Va. left camp at 6 o'clock  
A.M. & reached Elizabeth at 4 P.M.  
same day - having traveled a  
distance of 25 miles in 10 hours.  
July 17<sup>th</sup> we received orders to  
Parkersburgh Va as soon as  
possible - Struck our tents and  
started for Parkersburgh Va  
where we arrived July 18<sup>th</sup> (over)

W. R. King

APR. 13.

25578209

1893.

The men stood the march  
very well. The water was  
good & the weather was  
pleasant - Left Parkersburg  
Va July 23<sup>rd</sup> and proceeded  
by RR to Oakland Md.  
where we arrived July 24<sup>th</sup>  
distance traveled 155 miles -  
Left Oakland for the north  
branch Potomac river where  
we arrived at 9 o'clock P.M.  
same day distance 16 miles  
Left the river on the 28<sup>th</sup> and  
marched to Camp Pendleton  
through a very hard rain. Co.  
left Camp Pendleton Aug 1<sup>st</sup> march-  
ed to Oakland Md from there  
to Webster, Va. 54 miles by rail  
from there we marched to  
this place where we arrived  
Aug 13<sup>th</sup> distance 60 miles. Left  
here for Col Hinballe Camp. at  
9 o'clock P.M. on Aug 19<sup>th</sup> made  
the march through mud & rain -  
time 5 hours - distance 11 miles  
Returned to this Camp. Aug 21<sup>st</sup>  
time in returning 4 hours - distance  
11 miles Aug 31/61

K Co., 17 Regt Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May 8 to Oct 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company left Camp at Cheat Mountain Pass on 7<sup>th</sup> day August and marched to Brady's Gate (distance 18 miles) where we remained performing picket duty until the 11<sup>th</sup> August when we were ordered to Camp Elkwater (distance 8 miles) where we arrived the P.M. of same day. On the 14<sup>th</sup> August we marched up to Cheat Mountain summit and returned same evening to Camp Elkwater having marched 22 miles.

On the 1<sup>st</sup> of October we marched to Cheat Mountain summit where we remained until 2 o'clock on the morning of the 3<sup>rd</sup> October when we advanced upon Camp Bartow (a Rebel

(over)

Austin

APR. 13.

25578210

1893.

Camp near Greenbrier River  
in company with Genl. Reynolds  
Command. We remained  
here about four hours then  
returned to Cheat Mountain  
summit having marched 16  
miles. We remained here all  
night and the next morning  
returned to Camp Elkwater  
having marched 18 miles.  
We remained here at Camp  
Elkwater until the 10<sup>th</sup> Octo-  
ber when we moved our camp  
to this place (Huttonsville)  
8 miles from Elkwater, here  
we are.

\* Doon Hall

S Co., 17 Regt Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mays to Dec 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

C. Wickliffe New Haven Ky

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company left Huttonville  
Va. Nov. 17<sup>th</sup> and marched to Per-  
very a distance of 10 miles left  
Peverly 21<sup>st</sup> Nov and marched to  
Phillippi, Va. where it arrived  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> left Phillippi 25<sup>th</sup> Nov  
and marched to Webster, Va. where  
arrived same day. distance from  
Peverly to Webster 43 miles left  
Webster same day via Rail Road  
for Parkersburg, Va. where arriv-  
ed next day at day light dis-  
tance 4 miles, left Parkersburg  
Va. 27<sup>th</sup> by Steam Boat for Luis-  
ville Ky where we arrived on  
the 1<sup>st</sup> day of December distance  
miles. On this march from  
Huttonville to Louisville this Co.  
lost all their tents or rather  
left them on the road not

over,

Austin

APR. 13.

25578211

1893.

being able to transport them,  
left by order of Col. Hawcull  
Comd. Regt. the Co. also lost  
all their hardware, axes, picks,  
shovels &c together with 5 new  
knapsacks, 4 canteens, and some  
other Q. M. stores which were  
on hand and could not be  
issued to the men at the time  
they were drawn from I. M.

This Co. after receiving a new  
outfit for the field left Louis-  
ville Ky. Dec. 10<sup>th</sup> and marched  
to this place Camp Nickliffe  
near New Haven, Ky. where we  
arrived 15<sup>th</sup> Dec. 1861 distance

*A* Co., 17 Regt *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Bells Tavern, Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Company left Camp Hick  
left Ky Feb 12, 1862 and marched  
to Camp Glenbrook, Ky. where it  
arrived Feb 11, 1862. Company went  
on picket duty 12<sup>th</sup> Feb returned to  
Camp 13<sup>th</sup> 62. Company left Camp  
Glenbrook, Feb 16<sup>th</sup>. Crossed Green  
River & marched to Woodsonville Ky  
where it arrived 20<sup>th</sup> Feb 62.  
Left Camp at Woodsonville Feb 23<sup>rd</sup>.  
march to Bells Tavern, where we  
arrived 25<sup>th</sup> Feb. Feb 27<sup>th</sup> this Co.  
worked on rail road. Distance  
from Hickleft to Glenbrook 20  
miles from Glenbrook to Woodson  
ville 12 miles from Woodsonville to  
Bells Tavern 22 miles.*

*Austin*

H Co., 17 Regt Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862.

shows station of company,

Field of Shiloh

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Camp near Bells Tavern, March 1, 1862, arrived at Bowling Green, March 2. Left Bowling Green, March 7. Arrived at Camp Andy Johnson, Tenn. 6 miles East of Nashville, Tenn. Distance from Bowling Green 56 miles from Camp Andy Johnson to Camp Andrew Jackson, 3 miles beyond Nashville, Distance 9 miles. Left Camp Andrew Jackson, March 29<sup>th</sup> 1862. Arrived at Savannah Tenn, Apr 7, 1862. Left by Boat for Pittsburgh Landing. Camped on Battle Field of Shiloh same day. Moved to our present Camp, Apr 29, 1862. Distance 6 miles.

Question



N Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near Courtland, Ala.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> Co worked on Roads.  
May 2<sup>d</sup> Co took its place on the  
left flank of regt to which it  
was entitled by rank of Captain  
5<sup>th</sup> May Co went on picket & return-  
ed 6<sup>th</sup> May. May 14<sup>th</sup> Co. with Regt.  
on picket ret'd. May 15<sup>th</sup>. May 17<sup>th</sup>  
Co. with Regt. on picket. May 19<sup>th</sup>  
Camp was moved to the present  
one. Camp 3 miles from Corinth.  
May 19<sup>th</sup> Co. with Regt. was relieved  
& went to Camp. 22<sup>d</sup> May. Co went  
on picket, ret'd. 23<sup>d</sup> 1862. May 31<sup>st</sup>  
Co. went on picket, ret'd. June 1<sup>st</sup>  
1862. Co. with regt. left camp  
near Corinth, June 2, 1862 and camp-  
ed near Bear River. June 4<sup>th</sup> Co. left  
camped near Bear River and arrived  
at Tusculum, Ala. June 9<sup>th</sup> 1862.  
Co. on Picket June 13<sup>th</sup> Returned 16<sup>th</sup>

(over)

Austin

APR. 13.

25578214

1893.

June. 19 June Capt. Vail was  
granted leave of absence for 15  
days. Co. with regt. left Camp  
at Luscumbia 29 June and arrived  
at Camp near Courtland June 30,  
1862.

N Co., 17 Regt Eng Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near M<sup>c</sup>Minnaville, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

In camp near Decatur, July 1, 1862.  
5<sup>th</sup> Co. Left camp near Decatur and arrived at Camp Mooresville July 6.  
7<sup>th</sup> Co. on picket. July 12. Capt. Vail returned. 13<sup>th</sup> Co. on Picket. 5<sup>th</sup> Co. Left Mooresville and arrived at Rich-  
erd 24<sup>th</sup> July 1862. Distance 147 miles. Capt. Vails resignation took effect Aug. 1, 1862. Co. on Picket Aug. 1, 1862. 7<sup>th</sup> Aug. Co. went 14 miles down the R.R. worked untill 12 M. returned to camp at 2 A.M. Co. on Picket 9<sup>th</sup> Aug. George W. Carpenter appointed Musician Aug. 11, 1862. 13<sup>th</sup> Co. on Picket 14<sup>th</sup> Co. Left Richerd and arrived at Camp near Manchester 15<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1862. 17<sup>th</sup> Aug. Left Manchester and camped at Herroilin. Co. on Picket 20<sup>th</sup> Co. on Picket. 22<sup>nd</sup> Co.

(over)

Question

APR. 13.

25578215

1893.

with detachment left camp  
and arrived at Richford. 23.  
Co. Left Richford. 23<sup>rd</sup> m. rode  
up and down the R.R. for  
2 days, marched 2 days more  
and finally joined the Command  
26<sup>th</sup> Aug. 1862. Left Camp Veranoil  
27<sup>th</sup> 1862. 30<sup>th</sup> Aug. Co. with regt.  
on tramp. After Body of Irish  
Cavalry. the aforesaid Irish  
Horses were to fast.  
returned 30<sup>th</sup> August, 1862.

*N* Co., *17* Regt *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Glasgow Ky.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*N* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp in Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

N Co., 17 Regt Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Bear Wallow, Ky. Jan 2, 1863 and marched to Cave City, arrived same day. distance 5 miles. Left Cave City by R.R. for Nashville Tenn. where it arrived on the 4 Jan. distance 140 miles. Left Nashville 5 Jan 1863 & marched to Murfreesboro Tenn. distance 30 miles. Co. marched on a reconnoissance as far as Bradyville Tenn. Jan. 23. Returned to Camp 25 Jan. distance 35 miles. Co. marched to Nashville Tenn. 26 Jan. & returned on the 31 Jan. distance traveled 60 miles. Co. marched on a reconnoissance as far as Litherly Tenn. 3 Feb. and returned via Lebanon Tenn. thence to Camp distance 80 miles. Co. marched with forage train to Seymour's Feb. 1863 &

(over)

Austin

APR. 13.

25578218

1893.

returned 10<sup>th</sup> Feb., distance 28 miles.  
Co. marched Feb. 12<sup>th</sup> down Stone  
River 15 miles and returned to  
camp 14<sup>th</sup> Feb. distance 35 miles.  
Regiment accompanied forage  
train 17<sup>th</sup> Feb. to Truine, returned  
Camp, 19<sup>th</sup> Feb. distance made 28  
miles. Co. marched as escort to  
forage train to Truine 25 Feb.  
and returned 26 Feb. to Camp  
making the distance travelled  
28 miles.

Regiment was mustered for  
Pay the 28<sup>th</sup> Feb. 1863.

\*Do on Roll



*H.* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Austin*

K. Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. marched as escort to  
forage train to Milton & returned  
to Camp Murfreesboro. Tenn. Mar 1<sup>st</sup> dis-  
tance 30 miles. 3<sup>rd</sup> Marched to Reedy-  
ville, Tenn. distance 12 miles. 4<sup>th</sup> for-  
aged near the enemies lines 8 miles.  
5<sup>th</sup> foraged to the south of Reedyville  
lost one man taken prisoner. 6<sup>th</sup>  
marched to attack the enemy in  
rear of Woodbury, drove the enemy  
from town, lost no men. 7<sup>th</sup> returned  
to Reedyville. 8<sup>th</sup> marched to Orbin,  
thence via Milton & Las Casas to Mur-  
freesboro, Tenn. distance 25 miles.  
13<sup>th</sup> marched down Stones River 10 miles.  
14<sup>th</sup> Marched to Las Casas thence back  
to Stones River Lebanon pike. 15<sup>th</sup> re-  
turned to Camp at Murfreesboro. 13<sup>th</sup>  
14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> marched 40 miles. 20<sup>th</sup> march-  
ed as escort to forage train to Hum-  
over)

Austin

APR. 13.

25578220

1893.

21<sup>st</sup> returned to Murfreesboro, marched  
28 miles. Apr. 1<sup>st</sup> marched to Stones  
river on Lebanon pike, 8 miles. 2<sup>nd</sup>  
Marched to Lebanon 22 miles. 3<sup>rd</sup>  
marched to Rome, 30 miles. 4<sup>th</sup> March  
ed to Carthage 8 miles. 5<sup>th</sup> marched 3  
miles. 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> marched to Liberty 28  
miles. Drove Morgan's forces from  
Snow hill & took some prisoners.  
8<sup>th</sup> returned to Murfreesboro distance  
27 miles. 11<sup>th</sup>, 12<sup>th</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup> marched via  
Parks Mills & Laverne to Franklin  
Tenn. thence back to Murfreesboro 93  
miles. 16<sup>th</sup> marched to Reddyville &  
back to Murfreesboro distance  
marched 25 miles. 20<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Reddyville 12 miles. 21<sup>st</sup> marched via  
Woodburn to McMinnville, Tenn.  
drove the enemy from the place  
and took number of prisoners.  
Destroyed R.R. Bridge, Depot & Co.  
Factory also cut stores. No forage  
to be found for our horses. march  
ed to day 30 miles. 22<sup>nd</sup> Marched  
via Smithville to Beckwith on

Continued

Record of Events. Continued  
N. Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Snow hill Lebanon pike distance  
25 miles 23<sup>d</sup> Marched via Liberty  
to Alexandria took a few prisoners  
distance 18 miles 24<sup>th</sup> Remained  
here, details were sent to scour the  
country the detail from this Co.  
marched to Rock Seminary Church  
on back to Camp distance 11 miles  
25<sup>th</sup> Marched to Shop Springs on Lib-  
anon pike marched 4 miles for  
forage up Sugar Creek returned  
to Shop Springs marched to day  
20 miles 26<sup>th</sup> Marched to Lebanon  
distance 7 miles 27<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Cumberland river 3<sup>d</sup> miles from  
Galatin as escort to bearer of dis-  
patches, returned to Sigersd marched  
to day 25 miles 28<sup>th</sup> Marched to Alex

(over)

Austin

APR. 13.

25578221

1893.

andria distance 34 miles 29"  
marched to Pairs Mills on  
Lebanon pike distance marched  
12 miles 30" Marched to Camp  
at Murfreesboro Ten. distance 20  
miles. Was out on this trip ten  
days lost but 4 horses & no men,  
the weather was exceedingly  
fine & notwithstanding the hard  
marches made, lack of forage  
a part of the time &c. both men  
& horses stood the march un-  
usually well

N. Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 7, 1863. This Co. marched from Murfreesboro, Tenn. to Laverne, distance 15 miles. May 9<sup>th</sup> marched to Gallatin, thence to Lebanon distance 35 miles. May 10<sup>th</sup> Returned to Murfreesboro, distance 27 miles. May 23<sup>rd</sup> marched on a reconnoissance on Manchester road as far as the enemy's pickets returned to Murfreesboro same day, distance 20 miles. May 24<sup>th</sup> Marched to Reedsville, Tenn. distance 12 miles. 25<sup>th</sup> May marched to Ben Posters Mill on McMinville Road, met Rebel pickets, had a slight skirmish with them, returned to Reedsville same day, distance 34 miles. May 26<sup>th</sup> Returned to Murfreesboro, distance

(over)

Austin

APR 13.

25578222

1893.

12 miles. May 31<sup>st</sup> Marched via  
Lascasas & Caineville to Pards  
Mills, thence to Murfreesboro  
Tenn. distance marched 50 miles  
June 4<sup>th</sup> Marched via Liberty  
pike to Lebanon pike, thence  
to Alexandria. Captured 10 Rebel  
soldiers including two commis-  
sioned Officers. Captured 20 mules  
& twelve good horses with four  
wagons, distance marched to  
day 35 miles. June 5<sup>th</sup> Went on Picket  
at Alexandria, took one prisoner  
a Lt. 11<sup>th</sup> Texas. June 6<sup>th</sup> At daylight  
this morning Rebels attacked our  
videts. they were quickly driven  
off and pursued five miles by a  
portion of the Co. The 10<sup>th</sup> Ohio Cavalry  
(being escort to forage train) attack-  
ed the Videts of this Co. about 10  
o'clock at night. The night was  
so dark that friend could not  
be distinguished from foe.

(Continued)

Record of Events Continued. ②  
N Co., 17 Regt Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Our Out Post was promptly strengthened and it became necessary for us to repulse them three times, as they attempted to charge up, finally adopting the rule for approaching Pickets after dark they were admitted into the town, not however until after they had lost one of their best men mortally wounded. Marched to junction of Lebanon & Liberty Pike 7 miles. 7<sup>th</sup> Marched to Milledgeburg distance 27 miles. June 10<sup>th</sup> A detail of 40 men marched to Lebanon, distance 27 miles. The balance of the Co. marched via Liberty pike to Alexandria, distance 35 miles. June 11<sup>th</sup> The detail marched to Silver Springs, thence

(over)



APR. 13.

25578223

1893.

back to Lebanon, distance  
marched 20 miles. The Co. marched  
via New Middleton to Lebanon,  
distance 20 miles June 12<sup>th</sup> Marched  
to Bairds Mills distance 8 miles  
June 13<sup>th</sup> Marched to Murfreesboro  
distance 20 miles June 20<sup>th</sup> Moved  
Camp out on Lebanon pike 5  
miles June 24<sup>th</sup> Marched with  
Camp 12 days rations & 100 rounds  
of ammunition to the organ. Met  
the Enemy at Hoover's Gap. This  
Regt. fought five Regts. of Inftry  
and three companies of sharp-  
shooters. Repelling their desperate  
charges and holding our ground  
against such fearful odds until  
supported by the 98<sup>th</sup> Ills Regt. when  
we drove them in Gallant style.  
This Co. lost one killed & five wound-  
ed. The enemy lost many killed  
& wounded. This Co. took ten or  
twelve prisoners all of them sharp  
shooters, they carried the best of  
arms. June 25<sup>th</sup> was held in reserve

Record of Events Continued <sup>3</sup>  
Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

June 26 "Moved against the ene-  
my's right, they fell back march-  
ed on the Manchester road 12 miles

June 27 "Marched through Man-  
chester to within four miles of  
Tullahoma, Destroyed Rail Road  
and returned to Manchester, dis-  
tance marched today 20 miles

June 28 "Marched via Hillsboro &  
Pelham to Decherd, destroyed  
Rail Road &c & marched to  
foot of mountains, distance march-

ed today 35 miles. June 29 "Marched  
across mountain to Tracy City Rail  
Road, thence back to foot of moun-  
tains, on old Chattanooga Road, distance

28 miles. June 30 "marched via Pelham  
& Hillsboro to Manchester distance 18  
miles

Austin

N Co. 17 Reg *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Chattanooga, Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*July 1<sup>st</sup> Marched on Shelbyville Road and returned to Manchester.  
3<sup>rd</sup> Marched to Wartrace, distance 15 miles. 7<sup>th</sup> Marched from Wartrace to Roseville, Tenn. dis 6 miles. 12<sup>th</sup> Left Roseville and marched to Farmington, dis 30 miles. 13<sup>th</sup> Marc. to Columbia, dis 24 miles. 14<sup>th</sup> Mar to Centerville dis 37 miles. 15<sup>th</sup> Marc to Mt. Pleasant, dis 27 miles. 16<sup>th</sup> Mar to Mooresville, dis 25 miles. 17<sup>th</sup> Marc to Petersburg, dis 25 miles. 18<sup>th</sup> Marc to Camp at Roseville, dis 31 miles. 27<sup>th</sup> mar to Tullahoma, dis. 10 miles. 28<sup>th</sup> Mar to Decatur Tenn. dis 12 miles. 16<sup>th</sup> Aug. mar to foot*

(over)

*Austin*

APR. 13.

25578225

1893.

of Mt. on Chattanooga Road  
dis. 8 miles. 17<sup>th</sup> Mar to Tracy  
City, dis. 17 miles 18<sup>th</sup> Mar  
down the Mt. 12 miles. 19<sup>th</sup>  
Mar to Sunlapp, dis 15 mi.  
20<sup>th</sup> Marched via friars ford  
and Snugert to foot of  
mountain, dis 25 mi. 21<sup>st</sup> Mar  
Across Waldron Ridge, dis 12  
miles. 22<sup>nd</sup> Went on Picket. Re-  
lieved Co. I 23<sup>rd</sup> Relieved from  
Picket by Co. G. 24<sup>th</sup> Mar to  
friars ford and back to Camp  
dis. 12 miles. 26<sup>th</sup> Marched to height  
in front of Chattanooga and  
back (Falluget) dis 7 miles. 27<sup>th</sup>  
On Picket in front of Chattanooga  
dis. To Camp 7 miles. 29<sup>th</sup> Mar to  
Friars ford and back. Marched  
to front on Picket dis 18 miles.  
30<sup>th</sup> Relieved from Picket and march-  
ed to old Camp. distance 6 miles

H Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Maysville, Ala  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll

*A* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind Mt Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Murray*

*H* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Jan & Feb*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Murray*

*H* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for

*Mich & Apr.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Columbia Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Murray*



*H* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*near Noon Day Creek Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(8686)

*Murray*

Copyist.

H Co. 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Blakes Mills Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Murray

Copyist.

*H* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*+ Louisville Ky* *Rome Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*was on roll*

*Murray*

*H* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind Mt Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186 *46*

shows station of company,

*Elizabethtown Ky*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Murray*

*H* Co., *17* Reg't and *Not Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb.*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Gravelly Springs Ala*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Murray*

*H* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind Mtd Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Ape*, 1885,

shows station of company,

*Macon Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Murray*

*A* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind Mt-Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Macon Georgia*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Murray*

*H* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James W. Armstrong's*  
Company ( *H* ), in the *17* Regiment  
of *Ind* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*J. G. Vail*

called into the service of the United States by  
*The President*, at  
*Indianapolis Ind*  
(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of  
*June*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*,  
(when \_\_\_\_\_,) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_  
in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186*1*, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)



APR 13.

25578237

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Macon Ga*, on this *8* day of

*August*, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.....

*S. S. Culbertson*

*1st Lieut 19 US. Inf.*

*Mustering Officer.*

*Com musters*

*Co (Form) Jones in Ga*

Muster: { Station *Macon Ga*  
Date of *Aug 8 1865*

General Notation: .....

*From copy*

*Murray*



11

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. J. 17 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25578238	2	25578263
2	25578239	3	25578264
3	25578240	4	
4	25578241	5	
5	25578242	6	
6	25578243	7	
7	25578244	8	
8	25578245	9	
9	25578246	10	
10	25578247	11	
11	25578248	12	
12	25578249	13	
13	25578250	14	
14	25578251	15	
15	25578252	16	
16	25578253	17	
17	25578254	18	
18	25578255	19	
19	25578256	20	
20	25578257	21	
21	25578258	22	
22	25578259	23	
23	25578260	24	
24	25578261	25	
25	25578262	26	

See also

*B* Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John Martin's*  
Company (*F*), in the *17<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(*2<sup>nd</sup>* Brigade), of *Indiana* *fort*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Wm. S. Hascall*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *12* day of *June* *20*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3* years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*

*years*  
from this *12* day of *June*, 1861.

*Thos. J. Wood*  
Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav., Mustering Officer.

Date *June 12<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :

I Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 30 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Cheat Mountain Pass

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On July 1<sup>st</sup> left Camp Wood at Indianapolis and started by R.R. to Cincinnati. At Lawrenceburg took a boat for Cincinnati where we arrived July 2<sup>nd</sup> and marched to Camp Clay 3 miles from the City and went into Camp Distance 120 miles. July 4<sup>th</sup> started by R.R. to Parkersburg, Wood Co Va and went into Camp. Hascall at that place July 6<sup>th</sup> having traveled 210 miles. July 23 started by R.R. to Oakland Md. and arrived there July 24<sup>th</sup> a distance of 104 miles. On July 26<sup>th</sup> left Oakland Md and marched on foot to Camp Pendleton on the North fork of the Potomac in Allegany Co. Distance of 16 miles. (over)

W. B. King

APR. 13.

25578239

1893.

On Aug 7<sup>th</sup> left Camp Pendleton and marched on foot back to Oakland 16 miles.

Aug 8<sup>th</sup> left Oakland Md on the train for Webster Va. Arrived there Aug 9<sup>th</sup> having traveled 54 miles. The same evening (Aug 8<sup>th</sup>) left Webster Va and started for the present station. Cheat Mountain Park Randolph Co. Va. where we arrived Aug 12<sup>th</sup>. Marched on foot the distance being 60 miles.

Aug 13<sup>th</sup> Co. (I) was detached to guard the bridge over the Little Tygart River, at Huttonville,  $2\frac{1}{2}$  miles from Head Quarters. The Co remained there until Aug 28<sup>th</sup> when the Co. returned to Camp.

I Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Apr 30 to Oct 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Huttonsville

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept 7/61 left Camp Cheat  
Mountain Pass & marched on  
foot to Bradie's Gate at the Head  
of Elkwater Distance 7.5 miles.

Sept 11/61 left Bradie's gate and  
marched on foot to Elkwater Camp  
Distance 10 miles. Sept 15/61

left Camp Elkwater for the Summit  
of Cheat Mountain Distance 10 miles  
Returned by different route to Elk  
water Distance 16 miles. Oct 1/61

On march from Elkwater to Camp  
Summit on Cheat Mountain Distance  
17 miles & there remained until mid  
night on the 2<sup>d</sup> of Oct, when we re  
sumed our march for Greenbrier to  
make a reconnoissance about the En  
emy's Camp, where we arrived about  
8 o'clock on the morning of the 3<sup>d</sup>  
of Oct when an Artillery fight (was)

Patterson

APR. 13.

25578240

1893.

Ensued. Firing continued until the afternoon with no loss or injury to the Co. & we then returned to Camp Summit on the same day Distance 28 miles Oct 4/61 Co on march from the summit of Cheat Mountain to Elkwater Distance 12 miles Oct 10/61 Co on march from Elkwater to Huttonville, where we are now encamped. Distance 7 miles.



I Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for from Apr 30 to Dec 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Wickliffe, Ky.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nov 19/61 Co on march from Huttonsville  
Va to Beverly Va distance 12 miles. Nov  
22 Co on march from Beverly Va to Camp  
at Laurel Hill distance 12 miles. Nov 23  
Co on march from Laurel Hill to Philippi  
distance 19 miles. Nov 28 Co on march  
from Philippi to Webster Va distance 12 miles  
Co left Webster Va on the cars for Parkersburg  
Va where we arrived on the morning of Nov  
29/61. Distance 10 1/2 miles & left the same  
day on board of the Steamer Kanawha for Lewis-  
ville Ky where we arrived Dec 1/61 distance  
48 1/2 miles. Dec 10 Co on march from Camp  
Buel to Camp near Fern Creek distance 12 miles  
Dec 11 Co on march from Camp near Fern Creek  
to Camp near Salt Creek distance 14 miles.  
Dec 12 Co on march from Camp near Salt Creek  
to Camp near Salt River distance 15 miles  
Dec 13 Co on march from Camp near Salt River  
to Camp near New Haven distance (over)

W. H. H. H. H.

APR. 13.

25578241

1893.

12 miles Dec 14 C. on march  
from Camp near New Haven to  
Camp Mickliffe distance 12 miles.

I Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co left Camp Hickliffe Ky  
Feb 10 & marched to Camp Glen  
brook, Ky arriving there 11 inst,  
18 miles. The Co marched from Camp  
Glenbrook Ky Feb 19 & arrived at  
Munfordsville Ky the 20. Distance  
12 miles. Feb 24 the Co left  
Munfordsville & marched to Camp  
near Belle Tavern arriving there  
25. Distance 23 miles. While  
at this camp the Regt repaired  
3 miles of the L. & N. R. R.

Patterson

*I* Co., 17 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich - Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp near Corinth*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*P. A. M. S.*

I Co., 17 Reg't Ind Ind.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Reg Courtland, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Patton

I Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Near Mc Minnville Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

July 1<sup>st</sup> Marched from near Court  
land Ala distant 15 miles  
July 6 Marched from near Decatur  
Ala Distance 5 miles July 13  
Marched from Mooreville Ala dis-  
tance 83 miles July 19 Marched  
from Shelbyville Tenn distance 35  
miles Aug 14 Marched from Decherd  
Tenn Distance 44 miles Aug 22 March-  
ed to Decherd & returned Aug 25  
Dist 65 miles Aug 25 Marched to  
Altamont on Scout & returned to  
Camp 26<sup>th</sup> Dist 20 miles Aug 27  
Marched to Camp near Mc Minnville  
Distant 5 miles Aug 30 Marched on  
Scout & returned same day Distant  
16 miles

Patterson

*I* Co., 17 Reg't *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept + Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Glasgow Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*L. A. M. M.*

I Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Bear Wallows, Ky

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 1/62, Co marched to Glasgow  
Ky Distance marched 6 miles  
Nov 4, 5, 6 & 7 marched to the Cum-  
berland river near Gallatin Tenn  
Dist. 6 miles. Nov 9 & 10 marched  
to Mitchellville Tenn & back to Silona  
Springs Dist. 6 miles. Nov 15  
marched to Lebanon Tenn & returned  
Distance 30 miles. Nov 19 & 20 marched  
to Stone Creek Distance 12 miles Nov  
26 marched to R. R. South of Nashville  
Distance 10 miles. Dec 4 marched  
for forage & returned Distance 16 miles  
Dec 11 marched for forage & returned  
Distance 20 miles. Dec 18 marched  
for forage & returned Distance 24 miles  
Dec 21 & 22 marched to Bladuers  
Creek near Gallatin Tenn Dist. 38 miles  
Dec 26, 27, 28 & 29 marched to  
Glasgow Ky Distance marched (over)

Patterson



APR. 13.

25578247

1893.

59 miles. Dec 31<sup>st</sup> Co marched  
to Bear Wallow Ky Distance 18  
miles. Total Distance marched  
since last muster 348 miles

I Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Murfreesboro, Tenn.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Jan 2<sup>d</sup> Co. marched from Bear  
Wallace Ky to Cave City Ky Dis 7  
miles. Jan 4<sup>th</sup> Co went from Cave City to  
Nashville, by R.R. Dis. 12.5 miles Jan  
7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> Co marched from Nashville to Mur-  
freesboro distance 32 miles Jan 14<sup>th</sup>  
Co was on picket to the front of Camp  
Distant 1 1/2 miles Jan 21 Co marched  
after forage distance 12 miles. Jan  
23<sup>rd</sup>, 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> Co marched to Brady-  
ville & returned distance 37 miles.  
Jan 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup> Co marched to Nashville  
distance 32 miles. Jan 31 Co marched  
toward Murfreesboro distance 18 miles  
Feb 1<sup>st</sup> Co returned to Murfreesboro disto-  
14 miles. Feb 3<sup>rd</sup>, 4<sup>th</sup>, 5<sup>th</sup>, 6<sup>th</sup> & 7<sup>th</sup> Co marched  
to Liberty, Lebanon on scout & to  
camp 82 miles. Feb 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> marched  
for forage & returned to Camp distance  
22 miles. Feb 12<sup>th</sup>, 13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> Co (over)

Paterson

APR. 13.

25578248

1893.

marched on Foraging Expedition  
+ returned to camp, dis. 60 miles  
Feb 17<sup>th</sup>, 18<sup>th</sup> + 19<sup>th</sup> Co marched with  
Forage train + returned dis 26 miles  
Feb 23<sup>rd</sup> + 24<sup>th</sup> Co marched with Forage  
train + returned, dis. 30 miles  
Feb 27<sup>th</sup> + 28<sup>th</sup> Co marched with Forage  
train + returned dis. 27 miles.  
Total distance marched since last  
muster 549  $\frac{1}{2}$  miles.

*I* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Murfreesboro, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Allen*

I Co., 17 Reg't Ind Infty

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 14<sup>th</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> Co marched on Scout  
via Readyville Woodbury 95 miles  
Mar 13<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> & 15<sup>th</sup> Co marched on foraging  
Expedition for horses via Lasfusa distance  
marched 113 miles. Mar 20<sup>th</sup> & 21<sup>st</sup> Co  
marched for forage via Tipton 30 miles  
Mar 24<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> 26<sup>th</sup> Co marched to Nashville  
returned 63 miles. Apr 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>nd</sup> 3<sup>rd</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup>  
Co marched with Regt on scouting Expe-  
dition via Lebanon Rome Carthage Mid-  
dleton Lancaster Liberty dist. marched  
135 miles. Apr 11<sup>th</sup> 12<sup>th</sup> & 13<sup>th</sup> Co marched with  
Regt on scout via Lawrence Nolensville  
& Franklin distance marched 100. Apr  
19<sup>th</sup> Co marched with Regt to Readyville  
& returned to Murfreesboro distance mar-  
ched 27 miles. Apr 20<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> 22<sup>nd</sup> 23<sup>rd</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup>  
26<sup>th</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> 29<sup>th</sup> 30<sup>th</sup> Co marched with Regt  
on scouting Expedition via Readyville  
Woodbury, Mc Minnerville, Liberty (over)

Patterson

APR. 13.

25578250

1893.

Alexandria & Lebanon. Distance  
marched 224 miles. Total  
Distance marched since last  
muster 790 miles.

I Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Manchester, Tenn

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 6-7-8-9-10-11 & 12 Co. on  
Scout via Lawrence, Silas Springs  
& Lebanon Distance marched 115 miles

May 24-25 & 26 Co. on Scout via Read-  
isville Distance marched 59 miles

May 31 Co. marched to Cambsville & re-  
turned distance marched 30 miles.

June 4-5-6-7-8-9-10-11-12 & 13 Co. on  
Scout via Alexandria, Matisville, Lee-  
dy Valley, Middleton & Lebanon Dist.  
marched 184 miles. June 24 Co. marched  
with Regt to Horres Gap Tenn & engaged  
the Enemy & home Distance marched 23  
miles. June 26 on march with Brig  
on reconnaissance towards Readisville  
Distance marched 25 miles. June 27 Co.  
marched with Regt & took possession of  
Manchester Distance marched 18 miles  
June 28-29 & 30 Co. marched with Regt  
on raid via Hillsboro Pelham (over)

Patterson

APR. 13.

25578251

1893.

7

Hooperville Dechard & Cowan  
Total distance marched 106 miles  
Total distance marched since last  
muster 560 miles.



*I* Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Near Chattanooga Tenn*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Whole distance marched  
since last muster 400 miles*

*Salmon*

P Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mayesville, Ala

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C marched since last muster  
622 miles. Having Engaged the Enemy  
twelve times as follows:

Sept 11 at Ringgold, Ga.

" 12 " Rock Springs, Ga.

" 15 " Lee & Gordon's Mills, Ga.

" 18, 19, 20 at Chickamauga, Ga.

Oct 3 at the fort of Cumberland Mts, Tenn.

" 4 at Mc Minnville also 6 miles from  
Mc Minnville. Oct 7 at Shelbyville,  
4 miles from Shelbyville & at Far-  
mington, Tenn. Casualties 3 men & 1  
officer wounded, 1 man Captured.

Patterson

*I* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Pulaski, Tenn*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*P. Gelling*  
Copyist.

*C* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Thomas*

*I* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Columbia Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3561)

*J. H. Thomas*

Copyist.

*I* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Mtd. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. V. Thomas*

*C* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*In The Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3565)

*J. N. Thomas*

Copyist.

*I* Co., 17 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Rome Ga.*  
*Louisville Ky.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*x So on Roll*

(3686)

*J. H. Thomas*

Copyist.



*I* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Elizabethtown Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2584)

*J. H. Thomas*  
Copied.

I Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Mtd. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Gravelly Springs, Ala.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. H. Thomas

*C* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Macon Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2686)

*J. N. Thomas*

*Capt.*

*C* Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Macon Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(353)

J. H. Thomas

**Copyist.**

*I* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Mtd. Inf.*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *James W. Louthan*  
Company (*I*), in the *17* Regiment  
of *Ind. Mtd. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*J. S. Vall*

called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *12* day of  
*June*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *Three*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the ..... day of ....., 186 .....,  
(when .....,) to the ..... day of  
....., 186 .....

The company was organized by Captain .....,  
....., at

in the month of ....., 186 ....., and marched  
thence to .....,  
where it arrived the ..... of .....,  
a distance of ..... miles.

APR. 13.

25578264

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....  
*Macon Ga*....., on this *8* day of  
*August*, 186*5*-, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States .....

*J. J. Culbertson*  
*1 Lt. 19 U.S. Infy.*

*Comdg. Mustering Officer.*  
*U.S. Cav. forces Ga*

Mustering Officer.  
U.S. Cav. forces Ga  
Station *Macon Ga.*  
Date of *Aug. 8 - 1865*

General Notation: .....

*J. H. Thomas*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *K 17* INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	25578265	28	25578290
2	25578266	29	25578291
3	25578268	30	
4	25578267	31	
5	25578269	32	
6	25578270	33	
7	25578271	34	
8	25578272	35	
9	25578273	36	
10	25578274	37	
11	25578275	38	
12	25578276	39	
13	25578277	40	
14	25578278	41	
15	25578279	42	
16	25578280	43	
17	25578281	44	
18	25578282	45	
19	25578283	46	
20	25578284	47	
21	25578285	48	
22	25578286	49	
23	25578287	50	
24	25578288		
25	25578289		

See also



*K* Co., *17<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Julius C. Kloemmer*  
Company (*K*), in the *17<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(*2<sup>d</sup>* Brigade), of *Indiana* *for*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Wm. S.*  
*Hascall*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 years*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*

from this *12<sup>th</sup>* day of *June*, 1861.

*Th. J. Ward*  
*Lt. Col. 9<sup>th</sup> Cal.* Mustering Officer.

Date *June 12<sup>th</sup> 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

*C. H. Bliss*

N Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inftry

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 21 to Aug 3/1861,  
shows station of company,

Cheat Mountain Pass, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

The Co. left Indianapolis July 1<sup>st</sup> 1861 and arrived at Cincinnati July 2<sup>nd</sup> distance 120 miles left Cincinnati July 4<sup>th</sup> and arrived at Parkersburg July 5<sup>th</sup> distance 210 miles. left Parkersburg July 10<sup>th</sup> and marched to Spencer distance 100 miles. thence by order of Col Gilmore 22<sup>nd</sup> Ohio to Walton distance 30 miles & returned to Spencer July 19<sup>th</sup> from thence to Parkersburg distance 100 miles and arrived there July 21<sup>st</sup>. While on march from Parkersburg on the 12<sup>th</sup> day of July Pte Robert H. Morrow was wounded in the thigh by a rifle shot by a spy concealed in the woods 9 miles from Spencer (over)

W. R. King

APR. 13.

25578266

1893.

The Co Left Parkersburgh  
on July 23<sup>rd</sup> and arrived  
at Oakland Md July 24<sup>th</sup>  
distance 155 miles, left  
Oakland July 26<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at Potomac Bridge same  
day distance 16 miles.

left Potomac Bridge on  
Aug 8<sup>th</sup> and arrived at  
Oakland same day dis-  
tance 16 miles, left Oak-  
land Aug 10<sup>th</sup> and arrived  
at Cheat Mountain Pass  
On Aug 13 distance 110 miles

K Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for April 21 to Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Camp near  
Huttonville on the 8<sup>th</sup>  
Sept. & marched to  
Wingoe Flat same day.  
returned to Camp Elk  
Water Sept. 12<sup>th</sup> distance  
marched thirty five (35)  
miles. on the 15<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
marched to Cheek Mountain  
& returned to Camp Elk  
Water same night distance  
marched twenty five  
miles. on the 19<sup>th</sup> Sept.  
marched to Coura House  
returned same day dis-  
tance ten miles. on the 26<sup>th</sup>  
Sept. marched to Pouch  
Mountain returned (over)

C. H. Bliss

APR 13.

25578268

1893.

to Camp Elk Water Sept.  
29<sup>th</sup> distance marched  
Sixteen miles. on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
day of Oct. marched to  
Cheah Mountain joined  
Genl. J. J. Reynolds  
Commander on the  
morning of the 3<sup>rd</sup> Oct.  
marched to Green Brier  
Bridge engaged the  
enemy at their works  
and returned to Cheah  
Mountain same evening on  
the 4<sup>th</sup> Oct. arrived at Camp  
Elk Water distance marched  
forty five (45) miles. Left  
Camp Elk Water Oct. 11<sup>th</sup>  
arrived at Camp Hutton-  
ville same day distance  
Eight miles on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
Oct. marched to foot of  
Cheah Mountain returning  
to Camp same day. distance  
marched ten miles.

K Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.,

Company Muster Roll

for Apr 24 to Dec 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Dickliffe, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Co. left Camp Hutton  
ville, Va. Nov. 21<sup>st</sup> '61 and  
arrived at Beverly Va. same  
day, distance marched  
12 miles - was detailed  
for guard duty &  
remained there until Nov.  
27<sup>th</sup> when it left for  
Webster Va. arrived  
there Dec. 1<sup>st</sup>, distance  
42 miles. Left Webster  
Va. on the 2<sup>nd</sup> Dec. &  
arrived at Louisville Ky.  
on the 8<sup>th</sup> day of Dec. '61  
distance 460 miles &  
left Louisville, Ky. on the  
10<sup>th</sup> of Dec. & arrived at  
Camp Dickliffe, Ky. on the  
14<sup>th</sup> of Dec. '61 distance marched  
69 miles

R Taylor

K Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y. 7<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 25<sup>th</sup> & 26<sup>th</sup> Company  
and Pioneer at Camp  
Hickliff Ky.

Feby. 10<sup>th</sup> & 11<sup>th</sup> Company  
marched from Camp  
Hickliff to Camp Herkness  
distance traveled 20 miles

Feby. 14<sup>th</sup> Company on picket.  
Feby. 15<sup>th</sup> Prospector & crew  
on ferry boat.

Feby. 19<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Manfardville Ky.  
10 miles. Feby. 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup>  
marched to Bellefleur on  
and Louisville & Nashville  
rail road 22 miles.

At work repairing rail  
road, 26<sup>th</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> Feby.  
1862

B Taylor

*K* Co., *17* Reg't *Indy.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Me*h *1* Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Camp Elder* *Shiloh Tenn.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Me*h. *1* & *2* Co. marched from  
*Bells Tenny Ky.* to  
*Bowling Green* distance  
*23* miles - *Me*h. *6* & *7* & *8* & *9*  
marched from *Bowling*  
*Green* to *Andy Johnsons*  
distance *57* miles - *Me*h. *12*  
Co. marched from *Camp*  
*Andy Johnson* to *Camp*  
*Andrew Jackson* *11* miles  
*Me*h. *17* & *30* & *31* Co. marched  
to *Spring Hill Tenn.* distance  
*38* miles. *Apr.* *1* & *2* & *3*  
marched beyond *Henry*  
*vill* distance *32* miles.  
*Apr.* *4* went on a reconnois  
ance - distance marched *20*  
miles - *Apr.* *5* & *6* & *7* marched  
from beyond *Henryville Tenn.*  
to *Severn* distance *60* miles  
(over)

*Taylor*



APR. 13.

25578270

1893.

Apr. 8<sup>th</sup> left Savannah  
boat for Pittsburgh  
Landing - 8 miles. Marched  
from Landing to camp on  
field of Shiloh 5 miles -  
Apr. 25<sup>th</sup> Co. in picket in  
the advance - Apr. 27<sup>th</sup>  
went on reconnaissance  
four miles in advance.  
28<sup>th</sup> returned to camp.  
Distance marched during  
the two months 268 miles.

K Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left Camp near  
Covington Miss. June 2<sup>nd</sup>  
arrived at Bear Creek  
Bridge Ala. June 5<sup>th</sup>  
distance marched 30 miles  
left Bear Creek Bridge  
June 8<sup>th</sup> arrived at Tus-  
cumbia Ala. June 11<sup>th</sup>  
distance 35 miles. Left  
Tuscumbia 19<sup>th</sup> June &  
marched to Cann Creek  
Bridge same day. distance  
10 miles. on the 23<sup>rd</sup> march-  
ed near Frankfort & returned  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> to the Bridge  
distance 15 miles. returned  
to Tuscumbia June 28<sup>th</sup>  
distance 10 miles. Left  
Tuscumbia 29<sup>th</sup> June &  
arrived at Decatur Ala. (over)

C. H. Bliss

APR. 13.

25578271

1893.

July 1<sup>st</sup> 1862 distance  
45 miles.

K Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug., 1862  
shows station of company,

Camp near M<sup>c</sup> Minnville Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 5<sup>th</sup> Co. marched from  
Decatur Ala. to M<sup>c</sup> Minnville  
9 miles. Left M<sup>c</sup> Minnville  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> July and marched  
to Shelbyville Tenn. distance  
84 miles. 19<sup>th</sup> & 20<sup>th</sup> marched  
from Shelbyville Tenn. to  
Winchester 31 miles Co. on  
duty in Winchester Tenn. from  
the 24<sup>th</sup> July to Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> 62.  
On the 3<sup>rd</sup> of Aug marched  
4 miles to Decherd & rejoined  
the Regt. On the 5<sup>th</sup> at  
midnight left Camp and  
marched 10 miles. at day-  
light returned to Camp.  
On the 14<sup>th</sup> left Camp near  
Decherd & marched 15  
miles. 15<sup>th</sup> passed through  
Decherd & encamped (over)

C. H. Bliss

APR. 13.

25578272

1893.

distance marched 7 miles  
On the 18<sup>th</sup> marched from  
Manchester to Ver Villa  
18 miles. Scouting from  
the 22<sup>nd</sup> to 26<sup>th</sup> distance  
marched 44 miles.  
move of camp on the 27<sup>th</sup>  
near M<sup>rs</sup> Minnville Tenn.  
7 miles. Living on half  
rations since last winter  
on Picket 12 times.

K Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept<sup>th</sup> Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Glasgow Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. left McMinnville Tenn. Sept. 3. 62 and arrived at Louisville Sept. 26<sup>th</sup> distance marched two hundred & seventy miles. Left Louisville on the 1<sup>st</sup> of Oct. arrived at Bardonia 5<sup>th</sup> where the Co. was left on duty until the 18<sup>th</sup> Oct. when it marched via Springfield & Lebanon to Crab Orchard Road. when it was ordered back to Lebanon where it arrived on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Oct. distance marched eighty five miles. Left Lebanon on the 26<sup>th</sup> at (over)

C. H. Bliss

APR. 13.

25578273

1893.

Arrived at Glasgow  
Ky. on the 31<sup>st</sup> Oct. 62  
Distance marched Eighty  
four miles.

K Co., 17 Reg't Ind<sup>a</sup> Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Dear Wallaw, Ky.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1st 62 Co. marched to Glasgow Ky. distance 6 miles.  
Nov. 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> Co. marched to Gallatin Tenn. distance 50 miles - Nov. 9<sup>th</sup> 10<sup>th</sup> Co. marched to Mitchellville & back to Silver Springs 64 miles - Nov. 15<sup>th</sup> Co. marched to Lebanon & returned distance 30 miles  
Nov. 16<sup>th</sup> Co. on picket 1 mile from Camp. Nov. 19<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> Co. marched to Stone River distance 12 miles.  
Nov. 26<sup>th</sup> Co. marched to Nashville distance 10 miles.  
Nov. 29<sup>th</sup> Co. on picket 1 mile from Camp. Dec. 4<sup>th</sup> Co. marched 8 miles for forage and back 16 miles (over

J. S. Taylor



APR. 13.

25578274

1893.

Dec. 11<sup>th</sup> Co. marched 10 miles  
toward Murfreesboro and back  
20 miles — Dec. 18<sup>th</sup> Co.  
marched 12 miles toward  
Lebanon and back 24 miles.  
Dec. 21<sup>st</sup> & 22<sup>nd</sup> Co. marched to  
Bledsoes Creek distance 38  
miles — Dec. 26<sup>th</sup> 27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> &  
29<sup>th</sup> Co. marched to Glasgow  
Ky. distance 59 miles —  
Dec. 31<sup>st</sup> Co. marched to Bear  
Wallow distance 13 miles.  
On the night of the 31<sup>st</sup> were  
mounted on mules and going  
for John A. Morgan, with  
the year 1862 — played out —  
(to be continued)  
Total distance marched  
since last muster 342  
miles —

A Co., 17 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind<sup>o</sup> Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. 1. 1863,  
shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y. 2<sup>nd</sup> Co. marched from  
Bear Wallow to Fave City  
Ky. 7 miles - Jan'y. 4<sup>th</sup> Co.  
traveled via Rail Road  
to Nashville, Tenn. 101 miles.  
Jan'y. 4<sup>th</sup> Co. marched to Mur-  
freesboro Tenn. 30 miles.  
Jan'y. 15<sup>th</sup> Co. on picket  
marched to the front 8 miles  
16 miles - Jan'y. 21<sup>st</sup> Co.  
after forage train 10 miles  
Jan'y. 23<sup>rd</sup> 24<sup>th</sup> & 25<sup>th</sup> Co. on  
a expedition, marched 55 miles.  
Jan'y. 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> Co. marched to  
Nashville, Tenn. 30 miles -  
Jan'y. 31<sup>st</sup> & Feb. 1<sup>st</sup> Returned to  
Murfreesboro, marched 30 miles.  
Feb. 6<sup>th</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> 4<sup>th</sup> 5<sup>th</sup> 6<sup>th</sup> 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> Co. on an  
expedition marched 80 miles.  
Feb. 10<sup>th</sup> 11<sup>th</sup> Out with forage  
Co.

J. Taylor

APR. 13.

25578275

1993.

Train, Marched 30 miles,

Feb. 17<sup>th</sup> 18<sup>th</sup> 14<sup>th</sup> After horses  
marched 45 miles.

Feb. 24<sup>th</sup>, 25<sup>th</sup> Wagon train  
escort, marched 30 miles.

Feb. 27, 28<sup>th</sup> Wagon train  
escort marched 30 miles.

Marched Linellas muster 49 1/4 miles.

Company furnished with  
horses, mules and Cavalry  
equipments Feb. 25<sup>th</sup> 62

K Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10 1863

shows station of company,

Murfreesboro, Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

W. H. Taylor  
Copied.

K Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Inca. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March ~~4<sup>th</sup>~~ April, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Murfreesboro Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. has marched  
600 miles during  
the past two months.

C. H. Bliss

K Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Manchester Tenn.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. marched six hundred  
miles during the months  
of May and June 1863.  
Was in the engagement  
at Hovers Gap Tenn.  
on the 24<sup>th</sup> of June 1863.

C. H. Bliss

*A* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Chattanooga Tenn.*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Taylor*

*K* Co., *17* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Wayssville, Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



K Co., 17 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Pulaski Term

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

W. H. Linger

Co., 75<sup>th</sup> Reg't

## Company Muster Roll

for

186

shows station of company,

Indianapolis. Ind

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(153)

Copyright.

*K* Co., *7*" Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Columbia Tenn.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. B. Foster*

*N* Co., *7* " Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*  
shows station of company,

*Before Marietta, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*K* Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind Mta Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Atlanta. Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

*E. B. Porter*

*K* Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind Md Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Rome. Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Mta Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Elizabethtown, Ky*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Y* Co., *7* " Reg't *2nd Mtd Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Travelly Springs. Ala.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*K* Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Mar & Apr*, 1865,  
shows station of company,  
*Macon, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*E. B. Porter*

*H* Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind Mtd Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Macon. Ga*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E B Porter*

*K* Co., 17<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Ind Inf*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John L. Jones*  
Company ( *A* ), in the *17<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ind Inf* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Jacob G. Nail*  
called into the service of the United States by *the*  
*President*, at

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 , to serve for the term of \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner  
discharged; from the \_\_\_\_\_ day of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,  
(when \_\_\_\_\_, ) to the \_\_\_\_\_ day of  
\_\_\_\_\_, 186 ,

The company was organized by Captain \_\_\_\_\_  
\_\_\_\_\_, at  
\_\_\_\_\_  
in the month of \_\_\_\_\_, 186 , and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,  
where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR 13.

25578291

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Macon Ga, on this 8<sup>th</sup> day of

Aug, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

S. J. Culbertson

1<sup>st</sup> Lt 19<sup>th</sup> U. S. Inf

U. S. M. U. S. Cav. Forces Ga

Mustering Officer.

Muster:

{ Station

Macon. Ga

{ Date of

Aug 8<sup>th</sup> 1865

General Notation:

E. J. Porter



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Field and Staff)

18<sup>th</sup>

INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26490530	26	26490556
2	26490531	27	26490555
3	26490532	28	26490557
4	26490533	29	26490558
5	26490534	30	36058230
6	26490535	31	36058231
7	26490536	32	36058232
8	26490537	33	36058233
9	26490538	34	36058234
10	26490539	35	36058235
11	26490540	36	36058236
12	26490541	37	36058237
13	26490542	38	36058238
14	26490543	39	36058239
15	26490544	40	36058240
16	26490545	41	36058241
17	26490546	42	36058242
18	26490547	43	36058243
19	26490548	44	36058244
20	26490549	45	36058245
21	26490550	46	36058246
22	26490551	47	36058247
23	26490552	48	36058248
24	26490553	49	36058249
25	26490554	50	36058250

See also

36058251  
36058252  
36058253  
36058254  
36058255  
36058256  
36058257  
36058258  
36058259  
36058260  
36058261  
36058262  
36058263  
36058264  
36058265  
36058266

*HK Street Exp*





# 18 Ind Infantry

Field Staff U.S. Armed

Company Muster - 171 Roll.

## CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster in Roll of the Field, Staff, non-com  
Staff and Band of the 18 Regiment of  
Ind Foot Volunteers, commanded  
by Col Thomas Patterson, called  
into service of U.S. by the President  
from the 16 day of Aug. 1861 date  
of this muster to serve for 3 years  
unless sooner discharged

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify on honor that I have carefully  
examined this muster Roll and have the  
16 day of August 1861 mustered and mutually  
inspected the above named Field, Staff,  
non-com Staff & Band of the 18 Regiment  
Ind Foot Vols and have accepted them  
into the service of the U.S. for the term of 3 years  
from this date

Wm J Wood  
1st Lt. Cavalry Mustering Officer.

August 16 1861  
Indianapolis Ind

General Notation:

Davies

Field & Staff, *18 Reg't Ind Inf*

*Band*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *dated Aug 31, 1861,*

shows station, *August 31 1861*

*Camp Patterson Jefferson City Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll

*Carver*

*H Band*  
Field & Staff, *18 Reg't Ind Coy*

*H Band*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station, *October 31 1861*

*Camp near Hummerville Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Band*  
Field & Staff, *18 Reg't Ind Sup*

*Band*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov. 1861*, 1861,

shows station, *Dec 31 1861*

*Lammas Cantonment*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*1861*  
**Field & Staff,** *18 Reg't* *and by*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 1862,

shows station, *not dated*

*Station not shown*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll**

*David*

*Bant*  
Field & Staff, *6* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apl*, 186*2*,

shows station, *apl 30 1862*

*West Plains Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Field &  
Cliff &  
Bank* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug* *18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company, *not shown*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Davis*

*Band*  
Field & Staff, *18* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1862,

shows station, *June 30 1862*

*Sulphur Rock Arkansas*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Danes*



Field & Staff, 18 Reg't 2nd Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July 1 Aug, 1862,  
shows station, Aug 31 1862  
Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept all Oct, 1862,

shows station, Oct 31 62

Pilot Knob

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Command went on  
scout from Helena to  
Gaconia Ark from  
thence to White River  
back, distance, in  
miles 190

The command was  
transferred from  
Helena Ark to Pilot  
Knob Mo, distance  
66.5

Davis

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't Ind Inf

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station, Dec 31 1862

Near Van Buren Mo

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nov 2. Regt left Pilot Knob  
Mo and marched on the  
Greenville Road 10 miles  
and camped on marble  
Creek

Nov 3 Marched to big creek  
15 miles

Nov 4 Marched to Patterson  
Mo 8 miles

Dec 11 Marched on Van  
Buren Road 10 miles

Dec 23 Marched on Van  
Buren Road 12 miles and  
arrived at camp near  
Van Buren Mo

Davis

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't Ind Inf

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Jan'y 2 Feby, 1863,  
shows station, Feby 28 1863  
Middle Brook Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The Regt marched on the 13<sup>th</sup> Jan'y  
1863 in the direction of Alton Mo  
where we arrived on the 19<sup>th</sup>  
distance 41 miles. Comd'r marched  
same day to guard supply train  
7 miles 20<sup>th</sup> brought up supply  
to Alton Mo 7 miles 24<sup>th</sup> marched  
from Alton Mo to Lone Spring  
on Breakout as Road 4 miles  
28<sup>th</sup> marched from Lone Spring  
via Alton on Salem Road to  
Huffs mills on Warm fork  
Spring River 6 miles Thence  
to West Plains Mo 24 miles  
Feb 1<sup>st</sup> Left West Plains en  
route for Eminence Mo  
where we arrived on the 15<sup>th</sup>  
distance 69 miles Feb 16 Left  
Eminence for Pilot Knob

old  
Carls

APR 15

26490541

1893.

Mo Arrived at Middle River  
Mo near Pilot Knob Feb  
27 Distance 69 miles.

Total distance 235 miles

*Fells Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf*  
*Staff*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *apl 10*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company, *apl 10 63*

*Millikin Bend*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Davis*

Field & Staff, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch 9 Apl, 1863,

shows station, Apl 30 1863

Near Hard Times Landing La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch 9 Left Middlebrook Ms  
and Marched via Farmington  
to St Genevieve Ms 47 miles  
Mch 19 Left St Genevieve Ms on  
Steamer Kennett and arrived  
at Cairo Mch 20. Mch 20  
Left Cairo and arrived at Memphis  
21<sup>st</sup> Mch 22 left Memphis  
and arrived at Helena Ark.  
24<sup>th</sup> left Helena and arrived  
at Mullikin Bend Mch  
26 whole distance per  
River 820 miles Apl 1  
Left Mullikin Bend and  
marched via Richmond La  
to Judge Perkins Plantation  
37 miles. 28<sup>th</sup> Left Perkins Plantation  
per Steamer Forest Queen and  
arrived at Hard Times Landing

W. H. W.

APR 13.

26490543

1893.

La same day 15 miles  
Whole distance 919  
miles



Field & Staff, 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station, June 30 1863

Rear of Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> Engaged in Battle  
of Magnolia or Port Gibson  
2<sup>d</sup> entered Port Gibson, 3<sup>d</sup>  
marched with the army by  
way of Wilson Springs, Rock  
Springs, Raymond and  
Mississippi Springs to  
within 6 miles of Jackson  
and returned by way of  
Mississippi Springs and  
Raymond May 16 engaged  
in Battle of Champion Hills  
on Baker's Creek and pursued  
the flying rebels to Edwards  
station May 17 engaged  
in Battle of Big Black  
Bridge 18 crossed Big  
Black river and marched  
within 7 miles of Vicksburg

only  
Darius

APR 13

26490544

1893

19 moved upon the  
Rebel works 20 & 21<sup>st</sup>  
engaged as sharpshooters  
22 charged the fort  
on the wagon Road a  
short distance north  
of the railroad known as  
Fort Vicksburg. During  
the remainder of May &  
June the regiment was  
engaged in the siege  
of Vicksburg. Distance  
marched in May about  
100 miles

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station, Aug 31 1863

Carrollton La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 In front and center  
on Railroad in rear of  
Vicksburg Engaged in  
making gradual advances  
upon the enemy's works  
July 5 to July 10 Marched  
from Vicksburg to Jackson  
distance 60 miles and  
engaged in all the operations  
against the enemy at  
that place. Position in  
advance has supported  
by 33 Regt Ills Infantry  
Returned to Vicksburg

July 24 1863 Aug 20  
Left Vicksburg on Gulf  
Steamer "York America"  
and arrived at Carrollton  
La Aug 22 1863 Distance

over  
Carrollton

APR 13

26490545

1893

400 miles

Total distance

Travelled 525 miles

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1863,

shows station, *Oct 31 1863*

*New Iberia La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Regiment has  
marched since last Aug<sup>1st</sup>  
from Carrollton La to  
Bossier City La (85)  
eighty five miles thence  
to Opelousas La 130  
miles thence to New  
Iberia La 60 miles. Entire  
distance marched in  
September and October  
(275) Two hundred and  
seventy five miles*

*Davis*

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov Dec, 1863,

shows station, not shown

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since Nov 1 this Regiment  
marched from N Iberia  
to Franklin (25 miles)  
embarked on Steamer  
"Star Light" to Bremond  
City (60 miles) Nov 12 embarked  
on Steamer St Mary went  
down the Gulf to Mustang  
Island Texas (590 miles) Was  
in an engagement at this place  
resulting in the capture  
of 80 prisoners and three  
pieces of Artillery Marched 18  
miles from the landing to  
the Fort Nov 19 Marched up  
the beach to Salina where  
we arrived Nov 29 60 miles  
Was in the engagement of  
the 27, 28, & 29 at Salina where

Davis

APR 13

26490547

1893

Assisted in the reduction  
of Fort Repenza Dec  
23 embarked in steamer  
"Matamoros" landed at  
Indianola same day (15 miles)  
Dec 26 marched up to  
Fort Lanza returning  
to Indianola the 27<sup>th</sup>  
(35 miles)

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan 1 Feb, 1864,

shows station, Feb 29 1864

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment marched  
from Indianola, to  
Festers Plantations, on  
scout and returned  
distance 34 miles



Field & Staff, 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864,

shows station, Apr 30 1864

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Regiment since last  
muster moved from  
Indianola Texas to  
Matagorda Island  
distance 14 miles  
thence to New Orleans  
451 miles from New  
Orleans to this place  
160 miles Total distance  
624 miles

Davies

Field & Staff, *18 Reg't Ind Inf*

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*4*,

shows station, *June 30 1864*

*Camp Barrington Indianapolis*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Davis*

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't Inf Sup

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station, Aug 31 1864  
Near Charleston Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regiment on furlough as  
Veterans till 1 July 64  
commenced Rendezvous  
at Fort Hanks Ind but  
were ordered to Indianapolis  
Indiana. Left Indianapolis  
on the 16 day of July for  
Washington D C via  
Pittsburg & Baltimore Md  
arrived there the 19<sup>th</sup> and  
proceeded at once on  
transports to Bermuda  
Hundred Va from there  
to Deep Bottom (7 miles)  
from there marched back  
(7 miles) to Bermuda  
Hundred on 28 day of  
July and took transports  
for Washington D C Marching

Oliver  
Davis

APR. 13.

26490551

1893.

...

from Washington to  
Fenallytown 8 miles  
on the 2<sup>d</sup> Aug On  
14 August marched  
over Chain Bridge  
Peeburg Snickers Gap  
Berryville Charleston  
& Halltown to Bolivar  
Heights on 19 August  
(95 miles) On 27 August  
marched from Bolivar  
Heights to present  
camp near Charleston  
Va (40 miles)

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't Inf Div

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept 11 to Oct 31, 1864,

shows station, Oct 31 1864

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Aug 31 encamped near  
Charleston Va Sept 3 mar-  
ched to Camp near Berryville  
Va where we remained  
until September 19 on  
that day we moved to  
Winchester and attacked  
the rebels Our loss one  
officer and five men  
killed and forty-three  
wounded. Pursued the  
enemy as far as Mount  
Crabford from whence we  
returned down the valley  
to Cedar Creek. Were  
engaged there in the  
Battle of October 19 losing  
six killed and eighty-seven  
wounded Oct 27 came

Davis

APR 13

26490552

1893.

as escort to train to  
Martinsburg

The Regiment is  
now in 4<sup>th</sup> Brigade  
2<sup>d</sup> Division 19<sup>th</sup> Corps

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't 2nd Div

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Mar. 1864

shows station,

Stephenson Dept Va

## RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal blue or grey ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. On the left side, there are two circular punch holes, one near the top and one further down, indicating it was part of a binder. There is no handwriting or printed text on the page.

Love

Field & Staff, 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Ind Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan 1 Feb*, 1865,  
shows station, *Feb 28 65*  
*Savannah Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Davis*



Field & Staff, 18 Reg't Int Div

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,

shows station, April 30. 65

Savannah Ga

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Laurel

Copyright

Field & Staff, 18 Reg't *Indef*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1865,

shows station, *June 30 1865*

*Dexter town Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Davis*

*Band Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

*Band*  
Of Captain

Company ( ), in the *18* Regiment

of *Ind* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Washburne*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President*

, at

*Indianapolis*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *5* day of

*Aug*, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *5* day of *Aug*, 186*1*,

(when *mustered in* to service) to the *20* day of

*August*, 186*2*, when *mustered out*

*Band*  
The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. 13.

26490557

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Saint**Louis Mo*, on this *20* day of*August*, 186*2*, carefully examined thisRoll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,and mustered the <sup>*band*</sup> ~~company~~ for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of theUnited States *as per Genl order**No 91 War Department dated*  
*July 29 1862**1st Lt & US Inf J E Price*  
Mustering Officer.Mustering: { Station *St Louis Mo*  
Date of *Aug 20. 62*

General Notation:

*Carroll*

*Ft S Co., 18 Reg't Ind Vols*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Fulla Staff*  
Company ( ), in the *18* Regiment

of *Indiana Vet* Volunteers, commanded by ~~Colonel~~

*Capt Doil R Borden*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President*, at

*Indianola Texas*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1* day of

*January*, 186*7*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb'y*, 186*5*,

(when *last paid* ) to the *28* day of

*August*, 186*5*, when *mustered*

*out*

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to ,

where it arrived the of ,

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. 13.

26490558

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Darien  
Georgia, on this 28 day of  
August, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Henry J Wood  
Capt. Major and Lt Col Mustering Officer,  
Dist of Savannah  
Muster: { Station Darien Ga  
Date of Aug 28-65

General Notation:

Roll torn

David

18 Reg't Indiana Inft.

Regimental Return

for the month of Dec., 1861,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Lamine Cantonment

except as follows :

NOT RETURN ON FILE Mch. 1862  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ward

18 Reg't Ind. Inf't.

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Camp at Cross Timbers, Ark.  
except as follows:

Next RETURN ON FILE May 1862.

RECORD OF EVENTS

The Regt. left Camp Halleck, Benton Co. Ark. on the morning of March 4<sup>th</sup> 1862, marched to Sugar Creek Valley - a distance of ten miles. It went into camp near Pea Ridge. On the morning of March 6<sup>th</sup> fell back on Pea Ridge with camp equipage, - a distance of near three miles & employed the balance of that day & part of night following in erecting fortifications on the heights on the north of Sugar Creek. On the 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> we were actively engaged with the enemy in the battle of Pea Ridge, Ark. On the 10<sup>th</sup> we marched a distance of five miles towards Bentonville & encamped again in Sugar Creek Valley. On the 18<sup>th</sup> we left Sugar Creek Valley (over)

D. W. D.



MAY.-7.

36058231

1895.

and marched to our present  
at Cross Timbers, Ark., -  
a distance of nine miles.

Total distance marched  
by the Regt. during the  
present month twenty  
-seven miles.

18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Batesville, Ark.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> & 2<sup>d</sup>. this  
Regt. marched from  
near West Plains, Mo.  
to Sulfur Rock, Ark.,  
a distance of fifty (50) miles;  
marched from Sulfur Rock,  
Ark., ten (10) miles.

Total number of miles  
marched during the month  
sixty (60) miles.

Ward

18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Patesville, Ark.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ward

18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Helena, Ark.

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regt. has made  
the following march  
since last monthly  
ret. from the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
July 1862 left camp at  
Sulfur Rock, Ark. and  
marched to arrived at  
Helena, Ark. July 14/62 -  
distance marched one  
hundred & eighty miles.

Nard

## Reg'

the

for the month of

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

**except as follows :**

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Ford:

18 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Sept, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Helena, Ark.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ford

18 Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Oct*, 186*7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fronton, Mo.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ford*

18. Regt *Ind Inf*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Nov.*, 186 *2*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Black River, Mo.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This Regiment has made  
the following marches since  
last Monthly Report: -*

*Left Cronton Mo. Nov. 2/62  
and arrived at Patterson Mo.*

*Nov. 4/62, Left Patterson*

*Nov. 24 and arrived at Black  
River Bottom, Wayne County*

*Mo. 50 miles from Cronton,*

*Nov. 20/62, where it is now  
encamped. The regiment*

*in conjunction with other*

*forces are now building a*

*bridge across Black River to  
Reynolds County.*

*Ford*



18 Reg'l Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of Dec, 186 2,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Van Buren, Mo.

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Ford

18 Reg't Ind Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of January, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Return dated at West Plains Mo.  
February 2, 1863.  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 1, 1863 Camped on Current River near  
Van Buren Mo. Jan 13, 1863 Moved  
Cross Current River & marched on  
Thomasville Road, 3 miles. Jan 14, 1863  
marched up Pipe Creek 5 miles.  
Jan 16, 1863 Marched from Pipe Creek  
on Thomasville road 6 miles.  
Jan 17, 1863 Marched to Falling Spring  
10 miles. Jan. 18, 1863 Left Thomasville  
Road and marched on Alton Road to  
Simpson's Mills on Eleon Point  
River 8 miles. Jan 19, 1863, Marched  
from Simpson's Mill to Alton (9 miles)  
and on same evening ordered back  
(7 miles) to guard & escort Supply  
Train, 16 miles. Jan 21, 1863 Regt  
arrived with Supply Train & went

Muehleman

MAY.-7.

36058240

1895.

into Camp near Alton. 7 miles  
Jan 24, 1863 Marched from Alton to  
Leave Spring on Pocahontas road  
4 miles. Jan 28, 1863 Marched  
from Leave Spring to Alton thence  
to Huffs Mill on Warm Fork  
of Spring River 16 miles Jan 29,  
1863 Marched from Huffs Mill  
on West Plains Road 16 miles  
Jan 30, 1863 Arrived at West Plains  
County Seat of Howell Co. Mo.  
8 miles. Distance Marched in  
Jan 63. 98 miles

18 Reg't Ind Infly

Regimental Return

for the month of February, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Headed at Middlebrook Mo March

1, 1862

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The regiment marched on  
8<sup>th</sup> Feby from West Plains  
Mo en route for Emmi-  
nence where we arrived  
on the 15<sup>th</sup> inst distance  
(miles) 67 Feby 16<sup>th</sup>  
Left Emminece for  
Pilot Knob Mo. Arrived  
at Middle Brook near  
Pilot Knob Feby 27<sup>th</sup>  
Distance 67  
miles - 136

Muhlman

18 Reg't Ind. Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of *March*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Det'd Millikens Bend, La. March*

*31/1863*

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Muhlemann*

18 Reg't Ind Fifty

Regimental Return

for the month of April, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Dated Vicksburg Miss May 25, 1863  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Changes of Station during the  
month & distances marched.

April 11. Marched from  
Millikens Bend La on Rich  
mond road to Mitchells Plan  
tation. distance 6 miles

April 12. Regiment engaged in  
throwing up levee to prevent  
the overflow of water. April 13,  
marched leaving tents & baggage,  
passed Richmond & encamped  
on Mrs Crandells Plantation.  
Distance 8 miles. April 15.

Marched to Dawsons Plantation.

April 16. Moved forward to John  
Lula. April 20. Moved from  
John Lula to Smiths Plantation

Muhleman

Copyist.

MAY.-7.

36058243

1895.

McBryon Videll distance 3 miles  
Embarked on flat boats passed through  
bayou to James Plantation distance 5 miles  
April 23. Marched to Perkins Plantation  
distance 5 miles. April 27. Embarked  
on barge ("Morrison" 29) for Grand Gulf  
April 28. Taken in tow by Steamer  
"Forest Queen" dropped down to  
Hard Times Landing five miles.  
Above Grand Gulf distance by  
river 20 miles. April 29.  
Evening marched cross point to the  
Mississippi four miles below Grand  
Gulf. distance 2 miles. April 30.  
Re-embarked on transports dropped  
down river to Brainburg Miss  
distance by water 10 miles.  
Disembarked marched out  
towards "Port Gibson" distance  
10 miles.

18 Reg't *Ind Inftry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Stationed near Vicksburg. May 31,*  
*1863*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Mulleman*



18 Reg't Ind Inftry

Regimental Return

for the month of June, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Located Rear of Vicksburg Miss  
July 1/1863

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Regiment has occupied  
a position in Advance on the  
Rail Road in rear of Vicksburg  
during the entire month  
of June & Engaged in Coopera-  
tion with other Troops in Skir-  
mishing Sharpshooting,  
making Rifle Pits Tunnels  
&c

Muhlman

18 Reg't Ind Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 186*8*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Vicksburg,*

except as follows :

*NEXT RETURN ON FILE SEPT. 1868*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rou*

18 Reg't *Ind Infly*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Sept*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Brachear City La,*

except as follows :

*Next return on file Dec. 1863.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rover*

18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Indianola Tex.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rover*

18 Reg't Ind Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Mithiana Texas,  
except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Rover

18

Reg't

Ind Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of

Feb

, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Indianola Texas,

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Rover

18 Reg't *Ind Inftry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Matagorda Island Texas,*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

18 Reg't Ind Inftry,

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Baton Rouge La,*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rowe*



18 Reg't Ind Inftry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and Companies stationed at

*On Board Steamer Pauline*  
except as follows: *Carrollton,*

*Next Return on file July 1864.*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Rover*

181 Reg't Ind Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Fannallytown Md*  
except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ram*

18 Reg't Ind Infy,

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*near Charleston Va.*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

18

Reg't *Indiana Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Harrisonburg, Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(5423)

*J. L. Morris*

Copyist.

18 Reg't *Indiana Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Martinsburg, Va*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. L. Morris*

18 Reg't *Indiana Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *November*, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Russell Va*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. L. Harris*

Reg't

## Regimental Return

for the month of December, 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Near Winchester, Va

except as follows :

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3524)

**Copyright**

**Reg'w**

## Regimental Return

shows Field and Staff and companies attached  
Savannah, Ga.

except as follows :

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(352)

A. L. Harris

**Copyright**



18<sup>th</sup> Reg't *Indiana Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *February*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Savannah, Ga.*

except as follows : .....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. H. Harris*

18 Reg't *Indiana Infantry*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *March*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Savannah Ga*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Firing*

18 Reg't Indiana Infy.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *April*, 186*5*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Savannah, Ga*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Tracy*

18 Reg't Indiana Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of May, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Augusta Ga

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

18 Reg't Indiana Infantry

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Blackshear Ga*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Harley*

18 Reg't Indiana Inf'ty

## Regimental Return

for the month of *June*, 1865,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Doctortown, Georgia*

except as follows :

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3526)

*Fairly*

Copyist.



2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 18 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26490559	2	26490584
2	26490560	3	26490585
3	26490561	4	26490586
4	26490562	5	26490587
5	26490563	6	
6	26490564	7	
7	26490565	8	
8	26490566	9	
9	26490567	10	
10	26490568	11	
11	26490569	12	
12	26490572	13	
13	26490570	14	
14	26490571	15	
15	26490573	16	
16	26490575	17	
17	26490574	18	
18	26490576	19	
19	26490577	20	
20	26490578	21	
21	26490579	22	
22	26490580	23	
23	26490581	24	
24	26490582	25	
25	26490583	26	

See also



A  
Capt Co 18 Ind. Inf.  
Holman's Co., 18 Regt. Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-<sup>y</sup> Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jesse L. Holman's  
Company of the 18 Regiment  
--- Brigade of Indiana Foot  
Vols. Commanded by Col.  
Thomas Patterson. Called  
into service of the United  
States by the President from  
the Sixteenth day of August  
1861. Date of this Muster-roll  
for three years unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify, on honor that I have care-  
fully examined this Muster-roll and  
I have this Sixteenth day of August  
1861 Mustered and immediately inducted  
the above named company of Ind  
Foot Vols and have accepted it into the  
service of the United States for three years from  
this date.

Wm. J. Woods Lt. Col. Corby  
Inspector & Mustering Officer.

Date: Aug 16 1861

Place: Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation:

A Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 9 to Aug 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Lt. Pettison Jefferson City Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis  
Aug. 17. 1861 arrived at  
St. Louis on the 19<sup>th</sup>  
Left St. Louis on the  
28<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1861 arrived  
at Jefferson City  
Aug. 29<sup>th</sup>

From Second Auditor's Roll

J. Stewart

A Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Dated Oct 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Harrisonville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Patterson Sept  
15th Marched from  
Tipton to Booneville 25  
Miles (Sept 16-17 Left  
Booneville Sept 19th  
& went up the river to  
Glasgow - R W Byrd Jones  
& George Dugout were  
killed in skirmish  
near Glasgow Sept 19th  
& Buried at Booneville  
Returned to Booneville  
Sept 20. Left Booneville  
Sept 20th for Georgetown  
distance 45 Miles  
arrived at Georgetown  
Sept 29th. Left Georgetown  
Oct 14 for Ottumwa  
distance 18 miles (on)

Steward

APR 13

26490561

1893

Left Otterville for  
Warsaw Oct 20th  
distance 50 miles  
arrived at Warsaw  
Oct 23<sup>d</sup>

Left Warsaw Oct  
26 & arrived at  
Harrisonville Oct  
29 distance 35 miles

John Henderson was  
accidentally killed  
Sept 27th near Quincy

James B. Hunt died  
in hospital at  
Jeff. City Oct 15th.

A Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Lamin Cantonment

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Dashed lines for recording events]

From Second Auditor's Roll

A. Stewart

A Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan<sup>y</sup> Feb<sup>y</sup>, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Halleck Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Started from  
Otterville Mo Jan  
24, 1862 and marched  
by way of Versailles  
Linn Creek, Lebanon  
Springfield Cassville  
and Keiterville to  
Camp Halleck, Benton  
Co Ark. where we  
arrived the 20 of  
Feb 1862, whole  
distance travelled  
Two hundred and thirty  
miles

Steward

A Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1862

shows station of company,

West Plains Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862.

shows station of company,

Batesville Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



A Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2588)

Stewart

Captain

A Co., 1st Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Steward

A Co., 15 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 1<sup>st</sup> to Oct 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Dranton Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Helena on a  
scout Sept 8<sup>th</sup> Went  
to Laconia and  
White River Returning  
to Helena Sept 22<sup>nd</sup>

Distance 184 miles

Left Helena Oct  
6<sup>th</sup> on steamer

Datan Arrived at  
Sulphur Springs

Oct 10 Distance 600  
miles

Left Sulphur Springs  
Oct 12 for Pilot Knob  
arriving the same day  
distance 60 miles

Marched from Pilot  
Knob to Drontown  
one mile Oct 13<sup>th</sup>

Steward

A Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Van Buren Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 2 - Left Fronton for  
Patterson arrived Nov 4  
distance marched 35 miles  
Nov 6. Co A. detailed to  
escort train to Pilot Knob  
and return reached Pilot  
Knob Nov 7. Started on  
return Nov 8. reached  
Patterson Nov 10. Started  
for Black River Nov 24  
arrived at Ford Nov 25  
distance 22 miles  
Started for Van Buren  
Dec 21. arrived Dec 23  
distance 20 miles

L. Cameron

A Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Middle Brook. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Company A. marched from  
Van Buren Mo. Jan 2 - 1863.  
to Barnesville Mo. distance  
26 miles. from Barnesville to  
Van Buren distance 20 miles  
from Van Buren to Alton Mo  
distance 46 miles from Alton  
to West Plains. distance  
44 miles from West Plains  
to Eminence distance 59 miles  
from Eminence to Middle  
Brook distance 77 miles  
Total 286 miles

Cameron

A Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Millikin Bend La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Cameron

A Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Ford Times Landing. La.

RECORD OF EVENTS

Cameron

A Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 1. engaged the enemy  
under Genl Bowen at Port  
Gibson Miss and after a severe  
fight lasting nearly all day,  
we succeeded in driving him  
from the field. Capturing several  
pieces of artillery and a few  
prisoners Co A. had 7 men  
wounded and one killed. Among  
the wounded was Cap J. B.

Tyler. May 2. took up our line  
of march in the direction of Jackson  
passing through Port Gibson  
and Raymond and within 5 miles  
Jackson we then counter marched  
through Raymond and Livonia and  
on the night of the 15 of May a  
short distance from the latter  
place. May 16 our forces  
engaged Genl Johnston's forces

over  
Cameron



APR 13

26490573

1893

At Champion Hill, the 18<sup>th</sup> Ind was under fire from 12 M. until dark as a support to the 1<sup>st</sup> Ind Battery the enemy then broke and fled precipitately in direction of Black River Bridge we followed as far as Edwards Station on the Vicksburg & Jackson R.R. Capturing a train of Ammunition and provisions and bivouacked for the night May 17. Fought them again at Black River Bridge the 18<sup>th</sup> Ind again supporting the 1<sup>st</sup> Battery here the enemy has strongly fortified. after a short but severe fight the enemy were entirely routed. our force captured a great number of prisoners and 17 pieces of artillery. and bivouacked for the night on the battle field May 18. resumed our march on the road to Vicksburg and bivouacked at night within 7 miles of Vicksburg

A Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg Miss

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 19. resumed our march  
and arrived at our present  
locality. driving the enemy  
before us surrounding the  
fort in the Charge Co A  
had one man killed and three  
wounded in the ditch. Since  
then we have had one man  
killed and six wounded.  
have since being here  
been engaged in sharp  
shooting and advancing  
rifle pits. distance  
marched 100 miles

Cameron

A Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station of company,

Carrollton La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1. In front and Centre  
on the Railroad in  
rear of Vicksburg.

July 5. Marched from  
Jackson and participated  
in all the enemy's operations  
against that place  
and returned to Vicksburg.

July 23. 1863. Aug 21  
left Vicksburg on Gulf  
Steamer North America  
and arrived at Carrollton  
La. Aug 23. 1863

Lamerin

A Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Iberia La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has  
marched since last August  
from Carrollton La. to  
Bossier City La. 85 miles  
thence to Opelousas La  
130 miles thence to New  
Iberia La. 60 miles  
total distance marched  
in Sept & Oct 175 miles

Cameron

A Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 186<sup>3</sup>,

shows station of company,

Indianola. Texas

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. Ammen

A Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Indianola Tex

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Stationed at Indianola  
Texas during the time  
for which these rolls  
were made. and during  
that time we marched  
34 miles

Cameron

A Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1864

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS

L. A. Meier

*A* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind. Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F. H. Hall*



A Co., 18 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Charleston, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Indianapolis, Ind. July 16  
1864 and arrive at Washington  
City, July 28, 1864. Left Washing-  
ton City July 21 for Bermuda  
Hundred arriving July 22.  
1864. Left Bermuda Hundred  
July 27 and marched to  
Deep Bottom the same day.  
Left Deep Bottom July 31, 1864  
and marched to Bermuda  
Hundred, embarking on  
Steamer Patasco, and arrive  
at Washington City August 2,  
1864. Marched thence to Tenally  
town, D.C. and camped. Left  
Tenally town, Aug. 14. marched to  
Berryville, there joining Sheridan's  
command. Marched thence to  
Harper's Ferry, arriving Aug 24  
1864. Left Harper's Ferry (over)

F. H. Hall

APR. 13.

26490581

1893.

Aug. 28. 1864 and marched to  
Charlottesville, Va. near  
which place we are now  
encamped.

*A* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind. Infy.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Martinsburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F. J. Hall*

*A* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind. Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov, & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Russell, Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*T. H. Hall*

A Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1865,  
shows station of company,

Savannah, Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster this company with the command to which it belongs, was transferred from the Middle Military Dist. to the Dist. of the South.

Broke camp near Winchester Va. Jan. 6, 1865, came by rail to Baltimore and from thence by Steamer to Savannah, Ga. Arrived at Savannah, Jan. 18, 1865. Has done Garrison duty in said city since

F. H. Hall

*A* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind. Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr*, 1865,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. H. Hall*

A Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Noctortown, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company left Savannah, Ga. May 3, 1865, per Steamer for Augusta, Ga. Arrived at Augusta, Ga. May 4, 1865 and remained in Garrison until May 31, 1865. Marched back to Savannah, Ga. 135 miles arriving June 7, 1865. Left on June 12, 1865, Savannah Ga. per Steamer for Darin Ga. arriving June 13, 1865. Left Darin, Ga. June 19, 1865 and marched to Noctortown, Ga. 40 miles where it remains still

T. H. Hall

*A Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Infy*

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company ( *A* ), in the *18* Regiment

*Ind. Infy* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Lt. Lloyd R. Bowden*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President*

, at *Indianola, Texas*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1* day of

*January*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *February*, 186*5*;

(when *last paid* ) to the *28* day of

*August*, 186*5*, when mustered out

The company was organized by Captain *Jackson*

*B. Pylee*, at

*Indianola, Texas*

in the month of *January*, 186*4*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)



APR 13

26490587

1893

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Darien  
Georgia, on this 28 day of  
August, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Henry L. Wood  
Capt 12<sup>th</sup> Me. Vols. A. C. M.  
District of Savannah 1<sup>st</sup> Regt. 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Br.

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster: { Station Darien, Ga  
Date of August 28, 1865

General Notation:

F. H. Hall



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 19. 18 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

26490588	26490613
26490589	26490614
26490590	26490615
26490591	
26490592	
26490593	
26490594	
26490595	
26490596	
26490597	
26490598	
26490599	
26490600	
26490601	
26490602	
26490603	
26490604	
26490605	
26490606	
26490607	
26490608	
26490609	
26490610	
26490611	
26490612	

(Co. 77 18 Regt Ind. Inf)  
Capt Samuel H. Shook Co. 18 Regt. Ind. Inf.

## Company Muster In Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster in Roll of Captain  
Samuel H. Shook's Company  
of the Eighteenth Regiment  
Brigade of Indiana foot  
cpls commanded by Col. Thomas  
Cattison ordered into service of  
the United States by the President  
from the Sixteenth day of August  
1861, date of this muster for the term  
of three years unless sooner discharged.

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify on honor, that I have carefully  
examined this muster roll and I have, this  
Sixteenth day of August 1861 mustered and  
 minutely inspected the above named  
Company of Ind. foot cpls and have accepted  
it into the service of the United States for three  
years from this date.

W. J. Wood  
St. Col. 1st Cavalry      Mustering Officer.

Date August 16, 1861.

Station Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation:

Chamberlain

B Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for July 5 - to Aug 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Pallison

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

~~From Second Auditor's Roll~~

Chamberlain

B Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Dated Oct. 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Hammanville

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept. 15, 1861 moved on cars from  
Jefferson City to Tipton Mo 35 miles

Sept. 16, 1861 Marched to Bonville 25 "

" 19 " Took Steamer Latah to Glasgow  
50 miles. Sept. 22, 1861 Captured

Sunshine & Returned to Bonville 6 miles  
above 56 miles.

Sept. 25, 27, 28 Marched to Georgetown  
36 miles.

Oct. 14 '61 Marched to Otterville 15 miles

Oct. 20 to 22 Marched to Warsaw 40 "

" 28 Marched to Luncie 20 "

" 29 30 " Hammanville 18 "

Chamberlain

B Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Otterville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 15/61 March'd from Fincanville  
for Springfield & reach'd it Nov. 3. 54 miles

Nov. 9 & 10 March'd from Springfield to  
Bolivar 35 miles

Nov. 11 March'd from Bolivar to near  
Quincy 21 miles

Nov. 12 March'd from Camp 8 miles to  
Quincy & Pondexter 21 miles

Nov. 13 March'd from Pondexter bridge  
to Warsaw 8 miles

Nov. 14-15-16 March'd from Warsaw  
to Otterville 37 miles

Nov. 17 March'd from Otterville to  
2 miles. Nov. 28 March'd back  
to Lamine Bridge 6 miles

Dec. 1 March'd back to near Warsaw  
6 miles. Dec. 5 March'd back to  
Lamine Bridge 6 miles

Dec. 14 & 15 March'd from Camp to  
Sedalia & 8 miles beyond 20 miles (Over)

From Second Auditor's Roll

Chamberlain

APR 13

26490591

1893

Dec. 16<sup>th</sup> March<sup>d</sup> to supposed crossing  
of Secret in direction Clinton 30 miles  
Dec. 17<sup>th</sup> & 18<sup>th</sup> March<sup>d</sup> to Warrensburg  
15 miles. Dec. 19 March<sup>d</sup> Warren-  
sburg to near Milford 1000 prisoners  
& 8 miles. Dec. 20 March<sup>d</sup>  
to 4 miles Georgetown 16 miles.  
Dec. 23 March<sup>d</sup> from Georgetown to  
Ottumwa 17 miles.



B Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. 8 Feb., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Halleck Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y 24<sup>th</sup> March'd fr Lamine  
Cantonment to Syracuse 8 miles.

Jan'y 25<sup>th</sup> March'd fr Syracuse via  
Lipton & Camp'd 5 miles S Lipton  
12 miles Jan'y 26<sup>th</sup> March'd

from 12 o'clk M through Versailles  
& Camp'd 2 miles S town 15 miles.

Jan'y 27<sup>th</sup> On to Harris Cr & Camp'd  
sawred & turned cold 10 miles.

Jan'y 28<sup>th</sup> Cold remained in Camp  
Mountainous Country to pass over  
Ord'd by Gen. Davis to destroy  
Lute's Camp & Garrison's Equipage  
except bare enough to get along  
with. We destroyed 5 small  
Lute's Pick's Shovels &c.

30 31 Feb 1 & 2 March'd over moun-  
tains suffered cold to Osage R. &  
Lynn Cr. 30 miles.

Feb 3 & 4 Crossing Osage R (Over)

FROM SENATOR AUSTIN'S ROLL

Chamberlain

APR 13.

26490592

1893.

Feb. 5 in camp waiting for  
Brigade to cross.

Feb. 6 & 7 March'd to Lebanon &

Camp<sup>d</sup> 2 miles N Town 28 miles.

Feb. 10, 11, 12. March'd out of way to  
Springfield Riveras<sup>d</sup> 8 miles E Town  
pass'd where 46 Prices pickets had  
fled heard cannonading late in  
evening. Feb. 13 4<sup>th</sup> Ock. A M. March'd  
for & were drawn up in line of battle  
before Prices winter camp. He had  
fled through night pass'd through  
Springfield & Camp<sup>d</sup> on Col Phelps  
farm 10 miles. 14<sup>th</sup> March'd pass  
Wilson Cr battle ground Cannonading  
enemy in evening 28 miles.

15<sup>th</sup> Cavalry & Artillery engaged enemy  
on flat Cr. Killed 5 & Wounded 25 miles

16<sup>th</sup> Passed through Cassville Keokuk  
Engagement Cherry Valley 18 miles

17<sup>th</sup> Cross'd into Ark. Cavalry & Artillery  
fought enemy in Ambush Sugar Cr.

18 miles. 19<sup>th</sup> moved 3 miles E Benton  
ville Feb. 20<sup>th</sup> moved to Camp Hallack  
14 miles.

B Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1862,  
shows station of company,

West Plains Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

March 1<sup>st</sup> Marched from Camp Halleck  
back to Sugar Creek 12 miles.

March 5<sup>th</sup> Helped to fortify Sugar Creek  
Bluff south of Pearidge.

March 7<sup>th</sup> Engaged enemy near Sta-  
tion. 1 Killed, 4 wounded, 1 taken prisoner.

March 8<sup>th</sup> Engaged enemy East of  
Elkhorn Station, battle of Pearidge.

March 10<sup>th</sup> Marched down Sugar Creek  
10 miles, and camped, 10 miles.

March 19<sup>th</sup> Marched to Cross timbers,  
north battle ground 15 miles.

April 6<sup>th</sup> Marched to Cassville 18 miles.

" 7<sup>th</sup> " East of " 15 "

" 8<sup>th</sup> " " to Cape Fair  
10 miles.

April 9<sup>th</sup> Marched and crossed James  
fork of White River at Gallens and  
camped 13 miles.

April 10<sup>th</sup> Marched on to Bull Creek (Over)  
From Second Auditor's Roll.

Chamberlain

APR 13

26490593

1893

- and camped 18 miles.  
April 15<sup>th</sup> Marched up Bull Creek  
to Bull's Mill 15 miles.  
April 20<sup>th</sup> Marched to Union Settlement  
and camped 15 miles.  
April 21<sup>st</sup> Marched Easterly, 15 miles.  
" 22<sup>nd</sup> " on to Beaver Creek, 16 miles.  
" 23<sup>rd</sup> " and camped south of  
Vera Cruz 16 miles.  
April 24<sup>th</sup> " on to Fox Creek 15 miles.  
" 26<sup>th</sup> " " North fork White River  
15 miles.  
April 27<sup>th</sup> " across and waded North  
fork White River to Pine Grove Camp 30 miles.  
April 28<sup>th</sup> Marched to West Plains  
15 miles.

B Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Infly

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Sulphur Rock Arkansas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Apr 30 marched from West  
Plains to Mwall Creek and  
Camped 17 miles.

May 1 Crossed into Ark and  
Camp'd 20 miles.

May 2 Marched to Evening Shade  
23 miles.

May 3 Marched to Sulphur Rock  
25 miles.

May 15 Sulphur Rock to  
Batesville 10 miles.

Held that post till June 30  
Then marched to Sulphur  
Rock and were mustered  
there.

Chamberlain

B Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Chamberlain

*B* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Helena, Arkansas.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Chas. B. Gilman*

(3686)

Copyist.

B Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. 8 Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Ironton Ma

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



B Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 8 Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Van Buren Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Chamberlain

(8586)

Original.

B Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y <sup>and</sup> Feb., 1863  
shows station of company,

(not given)

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Van Buren  
Mo. on Jan'y 1<sup>st</sup> & marched to  
Pilot Knob Mo. guarding supply  
train, distance 70 miles. Left Pilot  
Knob Jan'y 10<sup>th</sup> & marched to West  
Plains & joined the Regt. about  
130 ms. Left West Plains Feb. 8<sup>th</sup>  
& marched to Eminence Mo. 59  
miles; Eminence to Middlebrook  
77 miles.

$$70 + 130 + 59 + 77 = 336 \text{ ms.}$$

David

B Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1863

shows station of company

Milligan's Bend, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

B Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. 4 to Apr. 3, 1863

shows station of company,

near Grand Gulf, Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS

Mar. 1 encamped at Middlebrook, Mo. Remained there until the 10<sup>th</sup> when we moved toward St. Genevieve Mo.; arrived there Mar. 12. Left St. Genevieve on the 19<sup>th</sup> & reached Millington, Tenn. on the 27<sup>th</sup>. Remained there until April 10 & then moved toward Grand Gulf, Miss. Crossed the Mississippi River April 30 '63. Total distance traveled about 900 miles.

David

B Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Master Roll

for May <sup>1st</sup> June, 1863

shows station of company,

Before Vicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 in bivouac on the  
battlefield of Magnolia. Had  
a severe fight on that day.  
Lost ninety men. Killed & wounded.  
Marched immediately on to  
Jackson, reaching there on the  
14<sup>th</sup>. Counter-marched & returned  
on the Vicksburg road. Engaged  
the enemy at Black river, Miss.  
May 17. Defeated him, capturing  
many prisoners & considerable  
artillery. Arrived in front of  
Vicksburg May 19. Charged the  
fortifications of the 22<sup>d</sup> getting  
up to the ditch, but were unable  
to get possession of them. Since  
then we have been besieging the  
works & waiting for the Rebels to  
surrender. Hope they will do so  
soon

David

B Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July <sup>and</sup> Aug, 1863  
shows station of company,  
Barrolton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2<sup>d</sup> we were ordered from  
our position in the rear of Vicks-  
burg to go on a scout after John-  
son. We were under command of  
Genl Lawler. We returned from  
this scout on the 3<sup>d</sup> & on the 4<sup>th</sup>  
Vicksburg was surrendered to Genl  
Grant. On July 5 we got orders to  
March to Black River in order to  
attack Johnson. Genl Johnson  
retreated to Jackson, the capital of  
the state, where he made a stand.  
We invested the place & commenced  
making preparations to besiege the city.  
Genl Johnson retreated, however, and  
left the city in our possession. Re-  
turned to Vicksburg, went into camp,  
& remained there until Aug 20<sup>th</sup> when  
we embarked on the steamer North  
America. We proceeded down the  
(over)

David

APR. 13

26490603

1893

river & arrived at Carrollton,  
La., on the 22<sup>d</sup>. Went into camp,  
where we are at the present time

B Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept<sup>21</sup> Oct<sup>1</sup>, 1863,  
shows station of company,

New Iberia, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 12<sup>th</sup> we were at Carrollton, La. & received orders to march on the 3<sup>rd</sup>. On the morning of the 4<sup>th</sup> before leaving we were reviewed by both Genl Grant & Genl Banks. After review we crossed over the Mississippi on transports & got aboard the cars at Algiers. About 9 o'clock in night the train stopped and we went into camp in Bayou Bonsecour, some a distance of 75 miles. In a few days we moved to Brashear City on Bernicks Bay, a distance of 10 miles. We remained at Brashear City until Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> when we started on an expedition to Opelousas, La. under command of Maj. Genl Banks. The 13<sup>th</sup> & 14<sup>th</sup> Army Corps composed this expedition, the 13<sup>th</sup> under command of E. C. Ord, the 14<sup>th</sup> under command of Maj. Genl Franklin. The

(over)

Dated



APR. 13.

26490604

1893.

19<sup>th</sup> took the advance & had several skirmishes with the enemy. About the middle of the month we were encamped at Vermillionville, La. At this place our brigade commander, Col. David Shunk, 8<sup>th</sup> Ind. was ordered by Genl Ord & sent to New Orleans. Col. Washburn, 18<sup>th</sup> Ind., then assumed command of the Brigade & made splendid improvement in our drill. At one time the Regt was highly complimented by Col I of Genl Banks staff, for our drilling. On the 26<sup>th</sup> we were ordered back to New Iberia, where we remain at the present time.

B Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. and Dec, 1863

shows station of company,

Indianola

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

David

B Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb, 1864

show station of company,

Indianola, Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Throughout the month of January we remained at Indianola, Texas, nothing worthy of note occurring. On the 4<sup>th</sup> day of Feb. received marching orders to go on a three days scout to Fosters Mills for the purpose of getting a large lot of lumber in that vicinity. This scout was commanded by Brig Genl Fitz-Henry Warren. It succeeded in getting the lumber & returned to Indianola on the next day (the 5<sup>th</sup>). The latter part of February we were on detailed frequently to work on fortifications.

Distance traveled during the scout 34 miles.

David

B Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich. 4th* *Apr*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge, La*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*David*

B Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May <sup>and</sup> June, 1864

shows station of company,

Indianapolis, Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

David

B Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Returned to Indianapolis, Ind., from Det. Furlough on the 8. of July. Remained there till the 16.; from there we went to Washington D.C.; from there to Bolling, Va. Received Order on the 29 to report to Washington, D.C. Arrived there on the 2 of Aug. Went into camp & Remained there till the 13. Received order to join the 19. Army Corps, then in the Shenandoah Valley, Va. Marched from Berryville to Bolivar Heights. from Bolivar Heights to Charlestown. Remained in camp till the present time.

Hodge

*B* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Martinsburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Hodge*

B Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Stephen's Depot.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Hodge



B Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan't Feb., 1865,

shows station of company.

Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Received marching orders Jan 6, 1864. While encamped near Stevens Depot Va. Arrived at Baltimore 7 Jan. Embarked on Steamship "Aurora" Jan. 10. Landed and lay over at New York. Took the 12<sup>th</sup> night of Jan and cooked rations. Resumed our journey Jan. 13 and landed at Savannah on the morning of the 18. Disembarked, and went into camp since that time until the present. Nothing of interest has transpired. The Co. is a fine disciplined condition.

Hodge

Co., 18 Reg't

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3583)

**Copyright**

*B* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Master Roll

for *May & June*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*Doctortown, Ga.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Hodge*

B Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Doil R Bowden's  
Company ( B ), in the 18 Regiment  
Ind V&M Inf Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Capt. Doil R. Bowden

called into the service of the United States by the  
President, at  
Indianola, Texas

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1<sup>st</sup> day of  
Jan., 1864, to serve for the term of 3  
years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Feb., 1865,  
(when last paid ) to the 28 day of  
August, 1865, when Mustered Out

The company was organized by Captain Doil  
R. Bowden, at  
Indianola, Texas.

in the month of Jan., 1864, and marched  
thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,  
a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. 13.

26490615

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at *Darien*  
*Georgia*, on this *28* day of  
*August*, 186*6*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Henry C. Wood*  
Capt. 12<sup>th</sup> Maine, Vol. Mustering Officer.

*West from Mustering*  
*Dept. Savannah, Ga.*  
*Georgia*  
Muster: { Station *Darien Ga.*  
Date of *August 28, 1866*

General Notation:

*Hodge*

1
2
3
4
5
6
7
8
9
10
11
12
13
14
15
16
17
18
19
20
21
22
23
24
25

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

No. 6 18 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

26490616	26490641
26490617	26490642
26490618	26490643
26490619	
26490620	
26490621	
26490622	
26490623	
26490624	
26490625	
26490626	
26490627	
26490628	
26490629	
26490630	
26490631	
26490632	
26490633	
26490634	
26490635	
26490636	
26490637	
26490638	
26490639	
26490640	

C Co. 18 Ind Inf

Company Muster & n Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster in Roll of Captain John C. Jenkins,  
Company, of the 18 Regiment, 6 Brigade,  
of Indiana Art. commanded by Col. Thos.  
Kearney, called into service of the United  
States by the President, from the 16<sup>th</sup> day  
of August, 1861, date of this muster, to  
serve for three years, unless sooner dis-  
charged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify, on honor, that I have care-  
fully examined this muster-roll, and I  
bear this sixteenth day of August, 1861,  
mustered and minutely inspected the above  
named company of Indiana foot volunteers and  
have accepted it into the service of the United States  
for three years from this date.

Ph: J. Wood, Lt. Col. & Major  
Inspector and Mustering Officer.

Date: August 16, 1861.

Station: Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation:

H. V. King



6 Co., 1st Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 24 to Sept 1, 186 1,  
shows station of company,

Camp Tarrison, Jefferson City, Ind  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll**

*W. H. King*

C Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for September and October, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Humansville, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Camp Latham, Sept 15,  
marched from Tipton, to Bron-  
ville, 25 miles, Sept 16, - 17<sup>th</sup>  
left Bronville, Sept 17 - went  
up the river to Glasgow, from  
there was killed in a skirmish  
near Glasgow, Sept 19 and buried  
at Bronville.

A. King

B Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for November and December, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Lamine Encampment

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Springfield on Saturday the  
9<sup>th</sup> day of November and arrived at  
Syracuse on Sunday the 17. Left  
Syracuse Thursday the 28 and ar-  
rived at Otseville same day, dis-  
tance six miles. Left Otseville  
Sunday the 1 day of Dec and ar-  
rived same day at Syracuse, distance  
six miles. Left Syracuse the 14  
and travelled in a westerly di-  
rection through Ildalia 66 miles  
then turned our course north and  
east and arrived at Lamine En-  
campment near Otseville. Monday  
morning the 22 day of Dec 1861.

**From Second Auditor's Roll**

C Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Inda Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y and Feb'y, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Halleck, Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Lamine Cantonment  
near Oxfordville, Mo. on the 21 day of Jan'y  
1862, and arrived at Spring field on the 1<sup>st</sup>  
of Feb'y and found that Gen Price had fled  
during the night previous with all his  
force, camp equipage &c. Our army traveled  
about 2 miles south west of town had  
our next camp about noon from which  
place we started next morning in pursuit  
of the enemy, following them in hot succession  
from day to day and arrived in the camp  
Halleck, Ark, on the 22 day of Feb'y 1862  
having traveled a distance of two hundred  
& fifty one miles from Oxfordville, Mo.

6 Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Infy.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March and April, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp near West Plains, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Company engaged in battle of Pea Ridge on the 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> days of March. On the morning following the Div. marched a dozen Sugar Creek, distance 8 miles, where we remained several days. From this point marched to cross-timbers, distance 12 miles, most of the way in the night - at this camp we remained some days and on the 5<sup>th</sup> April left this point, passing north through Keitsville & Cassville - from this last point turned our course east, passed out of Barry through Horn, Lany, & Douglas into Howell county, making a distance of about 192 miles, which added to the 8412 makes an aggregate of 210 miles marched during the months of March & April.

Harry T. King  
Copyist.

6 Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May and June, 1862,  
shows station of company.

Camp at Sulphur Rock, Independence Co. Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company marched during  
the months of May & June with  
while in Jeff C. Davis Co from  
that place in Missouri to Bates  
ville, Ark. making a distance of  
one hundred miles.

R. King

K Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Inf

**Special Muster Roll**

for August 1<sup>st</sup>, 1862,

shows station of company,

at Helena, Arkansas,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Wm. King

C Co., 1st Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and August, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company has marched  
during the two months July  
& Aug with Genl Curtis com'd  
from Sulphur Rock. Independence  
to Henderson on White River  
distance 110 miles, thence to  
Helena on the Miss River, dis-  
tance 65 miles, making an ag-  
gregate of one hundred and twenty  
five miles (175).

H. King



B Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for September and October, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Fronton, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

The company has during the  
last two months met at a  
point from Helena, Ark, down  
the river to Laconia a distance  
of 75 miles; thence west to White  
river, a distance of 21 miles, and  
from thence returned to Helena  
by the same route - And from  
Helena moved up the river on  
transports to Sulphur Springs, Mo.  
thence by rail to Fronton, Mo.

*R. King*

C Co., 1st Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for November & December, 1862,

shows station of company,

near Van Buren, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. King

*C* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Middlebrook, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*The company has  
marched during the  
two months:*

<i>From -</i>	<i>Miles.</i>
<i>• Van Buren to Pilot Knob, Mo.</i>	<i>70 "</i>
<i>• Pilot Knob to Van Buren, "</i>	<i>70 "</i>
<i>• Van Buren to West Plains, "</i>	<i>65 "</i>
<i>• West Plains to Eminence, "</i>	<i>59 "</i>
<i>• Eminence to Middlebrook, "</i>	<i>77 "</i>
<i>Whole distance.</i>	<i>341 "</i>
<i>July 28/63.</i>	

*A. W. Allen.*

C Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 186 3

shows station of company,

Millikins Bend, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. A. Waller

*C* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Not stated.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Near Vicksburg, Miss.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. W. Allen,*

*C* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Carrollton, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A*

*C* Co., *18* Regt *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. + Oct.*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*New Ibera, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



C Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since Nov 1 this Co.  
marched from New Ibera  
to Franklin (28 miles)  
embarked on steamer  
"Star Fight" went down  
to Beaufort City (50 miles)

Nov 12 Embarked on  
steamer "St Mary."  
Went down the Gulf  
to Mustang Island  
Texas (590 miles) Was  
in an engagement  
at this place resulting  
in the capture of 800  
prisoners and three  
pieces of artillery.

Marched 18 miles  
from the landing to the  
Port. Nov 19 marched  
up the beach to Salina<sup>on</sup>

A. W. Allen.

APR. 13.

26490633

1893.

where we arrived  
Nov 29 ( 60 miles)  
Was in the engagement  
of the 27<sup>th</sup> 28<sup>th</sup> & 29<sup>th</sup>  
at Saluria which  
resulted in the re-  
duction of Fort Es-  
peranza. Dec 23  
embarked on Steamer  
Matamoros, landed  
at Indianola same  
day (18 miles). Dec  
26 marched up to  
Port Lavaca returning  
to Indianola the 27<sup>th</sup>  
(35 miles).

Total distance 796  
miles.

C Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb. 1864

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C Co., 18 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Augt., 1864,  
shows station of company, Near Char-

lestown Va Augt 3/64.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster.

July 16. Left Indianapolis for Wash-  
ington via Bellfontain R.R.

July 17<sup>th</sup> Took supper in City-  
Hall Pittsburg Pa - July 19<sup>th</sup>

Arrived at Washington, and  
same evening took steamer

Idaho for Bermuda Hundred  
Va - July 21<sup>st</sup> Arrived at Bur-

mund Hundred and go into  
camp - July 28<sup>th</sup> Report to Genl

Foster at Deep Bottom Va.

July 31<sup>st</sup> Ordered to report back  
to Washington, go aboard the

Tatapoco Augt 2<sup>nd</sup> Arrived at  
Washington & go into Camp

at Tenallytown, D.C. Augt  
14<sup>th</sup> Start on a Campaign into

the Shenandoah Valley under Genl  
Sheridan -

Vandoren

C Co., 18 Reg't. Ind. Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company, Martinsburg

Nest Va. Oct 31. 1864

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last Muster

Sept 19th was in Battle  
near Winchester Va.

Sept. 22<sup>d</sup> was in Battle  
at Fishers Hill Va.

Followed the army to Mt.  
Lomford. Moved back down

the Valley to Cedar Creek,  
was in the Battle at

Cedar Creek Va. Oct 19  
1864. Escorted Supply

Train to Martinsburg  
Oct 27 & 28.

Wendoren

C Co., 18 Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company, Camp Ste-

mon Va Dec 31/64.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Mustoren



C Co., 18 Reg't Ind Infy-

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feb'y, 1865;  
shows station of company, Savannah

Ga Feb'y 28/65-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster the  
Company with the Command  
to which it belongs was trans-  
ferred from the Middle Mil-  
itary Dept, to the Dept of  
the South.

Broke Camp at Winchester  
Va Jan'y 6/65. Came by  
Rail to Baltimore, and from  
thence by Steamer to Savan-  
nah, Ga. Arrived at Savan-  
nah Jan'y 18/65. Has been  
doing Garrison duty in Sa-  
vannah since.

Wm. Soren

Co., 18 Reg't. Ind. Infy.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Moht & Ape, 1865,

shows station of company, \*None given

on — Apr. 30/65

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster this  
company with the Regt.  
to which it belongs has  
done Garrison at <sup>\*</sup>Savan-  
nah Ga.

Thompson

C Co., 18 Reg't Ind Infy-

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company, Doctor Town

Ga June 30/65-

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company left Logansport  
with the regiment, Savannah  
Ga May 3/65- and  
went per Steamer to Au-  
gusta Ga- where it re-  
mained in Garrison until  
May 31/65- when it mar-  
ched back to Savannah  
Ga (135 miles) where  
it arrived June 7/65- Af-  
ter laying there five days  
it left per Steamer for  
Darien Ga. and arrived  
June 12/65- at said place  
Layed there until June 19/65-  
and marched then to Doc-  
tor Town Ga (40 Miles)  
where it still remains-

Vaughan

C Co., 18 Reg't Ind Vol-Infy

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Josiah Campbell

Company (C), in the eighteenth Regiment

Ind Vol-Infy Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Captain Dal R. Bowden

called into the service of the United States by The

President, at

Indianola Texas

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the first day of

January, 1864, to serve for the term of Three

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Feb'y, 1865;

(when last paid), to the 28th day of

August, 1865, when Mustered Out

The company was organized by Captain James

A. Bell, at

Indianola Texas

in the month of January, 1864, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

(OVER)

APR. 13.

26490643

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Darien  
Georgia, on this 28th day of  
August, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

Henry L. Wood

Capt. 12. Maine Vols

A. C. M. Dist. Savannah Mustering Officer.

1st Dis. Dept. of Ga.

Muster: { Station Darien Ga.  
Date of Aug-28/65

General Notation:

Van Doren

E

Co

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

See

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. *D.* 18 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26490644	26	26490669
2	26490645	27	26490670
3	26490646	28	26490671
4	26490647	29	
5	26490648	30	
6	26490649	31	
7	26490650	32	
8	26490651	33	
9	26490652	34	
10	26490653	35	
11	26490654	36	
12	26490655	37	
13	26490656	38	
14	26490657	39	
15	26490658	40	
16	26490659	41	
17	26490660	42	
18	26490661	43	
19	26490662	44	
20	26490663	45	
21	26490664	46	
22	26490665	47	
23	26490666	48	
24	26490667	49	
25	26490668	50	

See also

C. P. 18 Sept 1861  
Capt. Ruler's Co. of 18<sup>th</sup> Regt Indiana

Company Muster in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster in Roll of Captain  
Rinaldo R. Ruler's Co. of the  
Eighteenth Regt. - Brigade of  
Indiana Foot Volunteers Comd  
by Col Thomas Patterson ordered  
into service of the United States  
by the President from the  
16<sup>th</sup> day of Aug 1861. Date of this  
muster to serve for 3 years unless  
 sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify on honor that I  
have carefully examined this  
muster roll, and have the 16<sup>th</sup>  
day of August 1861, mustered and  
accepted, respectively by above  
named company of the foot  
volunteers and accepted it into the ser-  
vice of the U.S. for a term of 3 years  
and etc.

W. Wood  
2d Col 1<sup>st</sup> Div Mustering Officer.

Date Aug 16/61.

Station Indianapolis Ind

General Notation:

James  
Copyist.



D Co., 18 Reg't *Ind*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 15 to Aug 31*, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Patton Jefferson City Mo*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Left Indianapolis Ind  
Saturday Aug 17<sup>th</sup> arrived  
at St Louis on the 18<sup>th</sup>  
Left St Louis on Wednesday  
the 28<sup>th</sup> and arrived at  
Jefferson City on the 29<sup>th</sup>  
August*

From Second Quarter's Roll

*Forney* Copyist.

D Co., 18 Reg't Ind'y

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Humansville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Jeff City Mo Sep 15/61  
for Dipton Marched from  
Dipton to Booneville  
distance 25 miles Sep 16  
left Booneville Sep 19  
and went up river to  
Glasgow distance (40)  
miles Returned to Boone  
ville Sep 20<sup>th</sup> left Boone  
ville Sep 26 and marched  
to Georgetown distance  
45 miles arrived at  
Georgetown Sep 29 Left  
Georgetown Oct 14 and  
marched to Otterville distance  
18 miles Left Otterville Oct  
20 and arrived at Warsaw  
Oct 25<sup>th</sup> distance (50) miles Left  
Warsaw Oct 26<sup>th</sup> Arrived Humans  
ville Oct 29<sup>th</sup> distance 33 miles Total 283 miles

D Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Lansing Cantonment

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Huntingtonville Mo  
about 2<sup>nd</sup> Nov marched  
to Springfield arriving  
about 4<sup>th</sup> Nov. Distance  
63 miles. Left Springfield  
Nov 9 and arrived at  
Lansing Nov 17 1861.

Left Lansing Nov 28 ar-  
riving at Ottumwa same day  
distance 8 miles.

Left Ottumwa 1<sup>st</sup> Dec arriving  
at Lyons same day dis-  
tance 8 miles. Left Lyons  
14<sup>th</sup> Dec & marched in a West

by direction 64 miles toward  
our camp North & East ar-  
rived at Lansing Encampment  
23<sup>rd</sup> Dec 1861.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Jerry  
Copyist.

D Co., 18 Reg't Ind'y.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan or Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Hall's Benton Co Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co marched from  
Ottawa Jan 24, 1862  
via Syracuse Tipton  
Versailles to Lyman  
Creek distance 60 miles  
from thence to Lebanon  
35 miles thence to Spring  
field 50 miles thence to  
Cassville 45 miles thence  
to Camp Hall's Benton Co  
Ark distance 45 miles  
whole distance 230 miles  
to Feb 20, 1862

Copyd.

D Co., 18 Reg't *Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Mich & Apr*, 186 *2*  
shows station of company,

*West Plains Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co marched from*  
*Camp Hallack Benton*  
*Mo. And away March 1/62*  
*to Sugar Land distance*  
*12 miles was in the*  
*battle of Pease Ridge and*  
*on the 7<sup>th</sup> of March 1862*  
*afterwards marched to*  
*Eastville distance 57 miles*  
*Thence to Bull Creek 5*  
*Thence up " " 12*  
*Thence to Berry Com 12*  
*Thence to West Plains 75*  
*237*

D Co., 18 Reg't *Ind*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186 *2*  
shows station of company,

*Sulphur Rock Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. marched from West-  
Plains Mo on the 30<sup>th</sup> of April  
After marching 16 miles*

*June 1<sup>st</sup> marched 18*

*" 2 " 20*

*" 3 " 20*

*" 4 to Sulphur Rock 17*

*" 15 to Batesville 9*

*Total 79 miles*

*James*  
Copyright.

D Co., 18 Reg't *Indy*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 18*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Helena Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. M. [Signature]* **Copyist.**

D Co., 18 Reg't Indef

Company Muster Roll

for

July, Aug, 1862

shows station of company,

Helena Anderson

RECORD OF EVENTS.

James  
C. Smith.



D Co., 18 Reg't Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Fronton Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Helena by Steamer  
Boat on the 5<sup>th</sup> of Oct  
1862 Arrived at Sulphur  
Springs Mo Oct 10 distance  
60 miles Left Sulphur  
Springs 12<sup>th</sup> by St. Louis Mo  
R.R. arrived at Fronton  
Mo June day distance  
60 miles  
Total distance 120 miles.

Long  
Copyist.

K Co., 18 Reg't *Chap*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Camp on Current River Mo*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co. marched from *Smith*  
*Mo* Nov 1/62 arrived at  
*Patterson Mo* Nov 3 dis-  
tance 35 miles Left  
*Patterson Mo* Nov 24/62  
and marched to *Black River*  
distance 22 miles Left  
*Black River* Dec 21<sup>st</sup>  
and marched to *Current*  
*River* distance 20 miles  
Total distance 77 miles.

*Forney* Copied.

D Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Middle Brook Mo

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Middle

D Co., 18 Reg't Indef

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Milliken's Bend La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Mindell

D Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Book of the Miss below Vicksburg

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company marched  
from Middle Brook Mich 10  
/63 to St. Genevieve. Em-  
barked at St. Gen. Mich 19,  
Started down stream  
Landed at Cairo, Mem-  
phis Helena & disembarked  
at Mulikens Bend  
Mich 27 Left Bend April 11  
& marched to Richmond  
& from there by marching  
& boating through bayous  
to New Carthage,  
thence by marching  
& ste to La side below  
Grand Gulf April 30/63  
Whole distance  
860 miles.

Wm. M. M. M.

D Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

near of Vicksburg Miss  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. engaged the  
enemy at Magnolia  
Hills May 2. marched  
through Port Gibson  
May 16 Fought the  
Battle of Champion  
Hills or Baker Creek  
17 assaulted the works  
at Big Black River  
Bridge 18<sup>th</sup> crossed  
Black River and marched  
within 7 miles of Vicks-  
burg - 19<sup>th</sup> advanced on  
the works 20<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup>  
engaged as sharp  
shooters 22 charged on  
the enemies works  
known as Fort Vicksburg  
and have been engaged  
in the siege since over

Wm Middle

APR. 13.

26490658

1893.

that time. Distance  
Marched in May  
and June 100 miles

D Co., 8 Reg't Ind' Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Carrollton La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

July 1 In front and  
Center on Railroad  
in rear of Vicksburg  
July 5 Marched for  
Jackson and par-  
ticipated in all  
the operations against  
the enemy at that  
place. Returned to  
Vicksburg July 23/63  
Aug 21 Left Vicksburg  
on Gulf Steamer  
North America and  
arrived at Carrollton  
La Aug 23/63



D Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,  
shows station of company,

New Iberia La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company  
has marched  
since last August  
from Carrollton  
La to Brashear City  
La (85) Eighty five  
miles, from Brashear  
City to Opelousas La  
(30) One hundred &  
thirty miles, thence  
to New Iberia La  
(60) sixty miles.

Entire distance  
marched in Sept.  
and Oct. (275) Two-  
hundred and seventy  
five miles

D Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has  
marched during  
Nov & Dec, 1863 the  
following distances  
viz: From New Iberia  
to La Berwick City La 50 mi.  
From Berwick City Bayou  
Island Texas - - - 500 "  
From Bayou to Corpus Christi 100 "  
From Corpus Christi to Ft  
Esperanza - - - 90 "  
From Ft Esperanza to  
Indianola - - - 15 "  
From Indianola to  
Port Lavaca & back 30 "

Total distance 785 mi,

D Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan 9 Feb, 186 4

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Amundell

*D* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*Minadelle*  
Copied.

D Co., 18 Reg't Ind'y

Company Muster Roll

for May 1864, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

L Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charlestown Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster this Company  
left Indianapolis July 15<sup>th</sup>  
for Washington City via  
Ball's Mountain A R arrived  
at Philsburg on the 17<sup>th</sup>  
Arrived at Washington City  
19<sup>th</sup> embarked on Steamship  
Idaho for Bermuda  
Hundred Va. and arrived  
on the 21. reported to Genl  
Foster at Deep Bottom  
on the 28. Ordered back to  
Washington City on board  
Palaplace. 31 Arrived at  
Washington City Aug 2<sup>nd</sup>  
and Camped at Tennally  
town Marched from there to  
Holliston Va. via Snickers  
Gap. Berryville & Charlestown

Cameron over

APR 13.

26490665

1893.

under Genl Sheridan where  
we arrived Aug 21. left  
Halltown on the 28. and  
marched to Charleston and  
went into camp where we  
remain at this time.

*LG* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Near Martinsburgh Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*L Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stevenson Depot*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Cameron*

L Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster the Co  
with the Regt was trans-  
ferred from the Middle  
Military Department  
to the Dept of the South.  
Cooke Camp near Winchester  
Va Jan 6. 1865 Came by  
rail to Baltimore Md  
thence by steamer arrived  
at Savannah Ga. Jan 18  
1865. and is at present  
doing garrison duty at  
Bellevue City

L Ameron

D Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr, 1865,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster  
this Company has done  
garrison duty at the  
City of Savannah Ga.

Cameron

L Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Doctortown Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co with Regt left Savannah on 3rd May 1865. and went on Steamer to Augusta Ga where we arrived on May 7. done Garrison duty in the City until the 17. then was relieved and joined our Brigade at the Augusta Arsenal where we remained till May 31. then we started on March and arrived at Savannah on the 7 of June after marching 135 miles. On the 12 we started on Steamer around the Coast and on the 13 landed at Darien Ga. on the 19 we started from Darien and marched 40 miles and went

Cameron over

APR. 13.

26490670

1893.

into Camp at Doctortown  
Ga where we remain at  
the present time.

D Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain

Company (D), in the 18 Regiment

of Ind Veteran Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Capt Doil R. Bowden

called into the service of the United States by

The President

Indianola Texas

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1 day of

Jan, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

Years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1865,

(when first paid) to the 28 day of

Aug, 1865 when Mustered out

The company was organized by Captain

John J. Dibble

Indianola Texas

in the month of Jan, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. 13.

26490671

1893.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Darien Ga, on this 28 day of

Aug, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Henry L. Wood

Capt 12 Maine Vol

Asst Com Muster

Wm Sadumak Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Darien Ga  
Date of Aug 28 - 1865

General Notation:

W. D. Cameron

Copyist.





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E 18 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

26490672	=	26490697
26490673	=	26490698
26490674	=	26490699
26490675	=	
26490676	=	
26490677	=	
26490678	=	
26490679	=	
26490680	=	
26490681	=	
26490682	=	
26490683	=	
26490684	=	
26490685	=	
26490686	=	
26490687	=	
26490688	=	
26490689	=	
26490690	=	
26490691	=	
26490692	=	
26490693	=	
26490694	=	
26490695	=	
26490696	=	

See also

E. Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct., 1861,  
shows station of company,

as stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Patterson Sep 15 marched  
from Tipton to Booneville distance 25 miles  
Sep 16 and 17 at Booneville Sep 19 went  
up to Blackhawk Returned to Booneville.  
Sep 20 Left Booneville Sep 26 for George-  
town distance 45 miles arrived at George-  
town Sep 29 at George town Oct 14 for  
Ottumwa Dist 18 miles George Kelley &  
Alexander Kinninger was left at George town  
supposed to be dead Left Ottumwa Oct 20  
for Warsaw dist 50 miles arrived at Warsaw  
Oct 22 Left Warsaw Oct 26 for Hannibal  
Arrived at Hannibal Oct 29 distance  
25 miles - Total 173 miles

J. M. M.

E Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf't

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Osterville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Marched from Hannunville Oct 1 for  
Springfield arrived at Springfield Oct 2  
distance 16 miles Left Springfield Oct 9 for Oster-  
ville distance 100 miles Arrived at Os-  
terville Oct 16 Marched to Syracuse Oct 17  
distance 10 miles Marched from Syracuse to  
Lamine bridge Oct 19 7 miles Returned to  
Syracuse Dec 7 miles Marched back to  
Lamine Dec 17 7 miles Left Lamine Bridge  
Dec 21 marched to Hannunville arrived  
day march 126 miles arrived back at  
Lamine Dec 23 Total 331 miles

From Second Auditor's Roll,

J. J. J. J.

E Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inft

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Halleck

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 24/62 left Kanine Cantonment and  
marched to Depue 10 mi Jan 25/62 marched 6  
miles south of Tippecanoe 12 miles Jan 26/62 marched  
to Kankakee 15 miles Jan 27/62 marched to Little Ga-  
rretts 8 miles Jan 28/62 marched to Big Garretts 10 miles  
Feb 1 marched 7 miles Feb 2 marched to Logansport  
7 miles Feb 5 crossed the Sage River Feb 6/62 marched  
6 miles Feb 7 marched to Lebanon 17 miles Feb 10 marched  
to Springfield 15 miles Feb 11 marched 22 miles  
Feb 12 marched 8 miles Feb 13 marched 2 miles south  
of Springfield 10 miles Feb 14 marched 22 miles  
Feb 15 marched 19 miles Feb 16 marched 22 miles  
Feb 17 crossed into Ark 12 miles Feb 20 marched  
17 miles Feb 22 marched 8 miles Total no  
of miles marched 241 miles

J. W. W.

E. Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mch & Apr., 1862,  
shows station of company,

West Harris Mo

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mch. marched from camp Cassock  
Ark. to Sugar Creek Co. on Dist. 15 m Mch  
7 & 8 engaged with battle of Pt. Ridge of Ark.  
Mch 10 marched down Sugar Creek to 6 miles  
Mch 12 marched to Timber Hollow Ark  
Dist 16 miles. Apr 1 marched 16 miles Apr 9 marched  
12 miles. Apr 10 marched 17 miles Apr 15 marched  
14 miles. Apr 20 marched 12 miles Apr 24 marched  
15 miles Apr 27 marched 10 miles Apr 28 marched  
16 miles Apr 29 marched 22 miles Apr 26 marched  
16 miles Apr 27 marched 24 miles Apr 28 marched  
16 miles Total no of miles 238 -

E. Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inft.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Sulphur Rock Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1 crossed the line between Ark  
and Mo. Dis 18 m. May 2 marched 20  
miles camped at Evening Shade Ark  
May 3 marched 25 miles camped at  
Sulphur Rock Ark. Remained there until  
May 15/62. Then marched to Batesville Mo  
Remained there till June 30. Then  
marched back to Sulphur Rock dis 10 miles.  
Total distance marched 83 miles.

J. J. J.

E. Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Aug 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Xelena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 marched from Sulphur Rock to Jackson. Dis 15 miles. July 2 marched from Jackson's fort & rejoined our brigade Dis 15 miles. July 3 reached Augusta Dis 16 miles. July 4 in camp a regimental salute fired at 12 o'clock. July 5 in camp. July 6 marched from Augusta to Baden. Dis 16 miles. July 7 marched 5 miles land in line of battle at night. July 8 marched 15 miles. July 9 reached Camden Dis 15 miles. July 10 in camp. July 11 marched towards Xelena Dis 15 miles. July 12 marched 15 miles. July 13 reached Xelena Dis 22 miles.

J. J. Furman

E Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inft-

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1 marched to Jackson's Port Ark  
Dis 16 miles July 2 marched 8 miles July 3  
marched to Augusta Dis 6 miles July 4 marched  
to Lake River Dis 16 miles July 7 crossed the  
river and marched 5 miles July 8 marched  
across the river and marched 6 miles July 8  
marched 15 miles July 11 marched 5 miles  
July 12 marched 8 miles July 15 marched to  
Helena distance 22

Total distance 145 miles

J. J. Jones



E. Co., 18 Reg't Ind Infs

Company Muster Roll

for Sept-Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Ironton Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Helena Ark on the 17 of Sept  
on a boat and returned Sept the 22  
distance 170 m. Left Helena Ark  
Oct 6/62 and arrived at Pilot Knob  
Missouri the 13/62 distance 200 miles.  
Total distance 670 miles -

Summers

E Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp base Vanburen Mo. -

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov 2/62 Left Pilot Knob and  
reached Patterson Mo the 4 distance  
is 9 miles. Nov 24/62 left Patterson  
and arrived at Black River Mo.

Nov 26/62 Dis 18 miles Dec 2/62 left  
Black River and arrived at Van-  
buren the 23/62 distance 20 miles  
Total distance marched 78 miles.

Furnis

"E" Co., 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Middle Brook, Feby 28 '63.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan'y. 13<sup>th</sup> in camp on Current  
River; remained there until  
the 13<sup>th</sup> the crossed over & march-  
ed 2 miles in the direction of  
Alton, Mo.; 14<sup>th</sup>, still on the  
march; 15<sup>th</sup>, in camp; a severe  
snow storm; 17<sup>th</sup>, again on the  
march, continued until we  
arrived at Alton; remained  
there until the 25<sup>th</sup> then march-  
ed to Carr Spring; remained  
there until the 28<sup>th</sup> then march-  
ed to West Plains, Mo.; remain-  
ed there until Feby. 8 then march-  
ed to within 6 miles of Pilot  
 Knob, Mo., then moved to  
Middle Brook.

Total distance travelled 228  
miles.

Jas. A. White -

"E" Co., 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10<sup>th</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

Millikens Band, Pa.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jas. A. White.

"E" Co., 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863  
shows station of company,

Near Grand Gulf, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1<sup>st</sup> '63, in camp at Middle Brook, Mo.; remained there until the 10<sup>th</sup>. Then marched to St. Genevieve, Mo. where we arrived the 12<sup>th</sup> '63. Distance 40 miles.

Remained at St. Genevieve, until the 19<sup>th</sup>; then embarked for Millikens Bend, La., where we disembarked on the 27<sup>th</sup>.

Distance 800 miles.

Left Millikens Bend, April 10<sup>th</sup> & reached Grand Gulf the 29<sup>th</sup> '63; crossed the river below the 30<sup>th</sup>. Dis. 40 miles.

Total distance travelled 880 miles.

Jas. A. White.

"E" Co., 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*3*  
shows station of company,

*Near Vicksburg, Miss.*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*May 1<sup>st</sup> '63, engaged at the  
battle of Port Gibson, Miss.*

*May 16<sup>th</sup> '63, engaged in the  
battle of Champion Hill, Miss.*

*May 17<sup>th</sup> '63, engaged in the battle  
at Black River Bridge, Miss.*

*May 19<sup>th</sup> '63, moved up in front  
of the fortifications at Vicks-  
burg, & have since been en-  
gaged in the siege.*

*Total distance travelled  
109 miles.*

*Jas. A. White -*

"E" Co., 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Carrollton, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2: We were ordered from our position in the rear of Vicksburg to go on a scout after Johnson. We were under Gen. Fowler. Returned from scout on the 3<sup>rd</sup>. On the 4<sup>th</sup> Vicksburg was surrendered to Gen. Grant. On the 5<sup>th</sup> we marched to Black River in order to attack Johnson. Gen. Johnson retreated to Jackson, Miss. (the Capital of the State) where he made a stand. We invested the place & began to make preparations to besiege the city.

On the night of the 17<sup>th</sup> Gen. Johnson & forces evacuated the place & left it in possession of Gen. Sherman. Returned to Vicksburg & went into camp. (over)

Jas. A. White.

APR 13

26490687

1893.

& remained there until the  
20<sup>th</sup> Aug., when we embarked  
on the Steamer North American.

We arrived at Carroll-  
ton, Fa., on the 22<sup>nd</sup> Aug.,  
& went into camp, where  
we are at the present time.



"E" Co., 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. 7 Oct. , 1863,  
shows station of company,

New Arriva, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> '63. In camp at Carrollton, Va.; remained at Carrollton, Va., until Sept. 4<sup>th</sup> then left for Bayou Proux, in La. Co. A. & G. W. R. R.; arrived at Bayou Proux on the evening of the same. Remained there until Sept. 11<sup>th</sup> then marched to Brashear City, Va. Remained at Brashear City until Sept. 25<sup>th</sup>; then crossed Bernwicks Bay & went in camp at Bernwicks City, Va., where we remained until Oct. 3<sup>rd</sup>; then marched in the direction of Franklin. Continued the march up the Teche until Oct. 11<sup>th</sup>; reached Vermillionville; went in camp, & remained there until Oct. 24<sup>th</sup> '63, then marched to Berestanding, Va. (Verm.)

Gas. A. White.

APR. 13.

26490688

1893.

where we remained until  
Oct. 27<sup>th</sup> then marched back  
down the Teche to New  
Ivria, Fa., where went  
in camp Oct. 30<sup>th</sup> '63.

Total distance travelled  
since Sept. 1<sup>st</sup> '63 = two hun-  
dred & forty five miles.

"E" Co., 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1863

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Company has been in all the different skirmishes, & on all the marches which the Regt. has performed since last muster.

Total distance travelled by land & water (926) nine hundred & twenty six miles.

Jas. A. White.

"E" Co., 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan'y & Feby.*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*not dated,*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Stationed at Indian-  
ola, Texas, during the  
months for which this  
muster roll is made.*

(3685)

*Jas. A. White.*

Copyist.

"E" Co., 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for dated Apr. 30<sup>th</sup>, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mich. 1<sup>st</sup> '64, at Indianola,  
Texas. Left there on Mich.  
13<sup>th</sup> & went in camp on Mat-  
agorda Island, Texas. on  
14<sup>th</sup> of Mich. Remained on  
Matagorda Island until  
Apr. 17<sup>th</sup> when embarked  
on board Steamer "Clinton"  
for New Orleans, which  
place we arrived on 19<sup>th</sup> of  
Apr. '64. Remained at New  
Orleans until Apr. 22<sup>nd</sup>, when  
we embarked on board the  
Steamer "Belvidere" for  
Baton Rouge, La., which  
place we arrived Apr. 23<sup>rd</sup> '64

Jas. A. White

<sup>4</sup>  
E Co., 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Indianapolis, Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> '64, in camp at Baton Rouge, La.; May 2<sup>nd</sup> marched in the direction of Clinton, La.; 3<sup>rd</sup> met the enemy at Chlor Branch, La., & after a little skirmish drove them back to the Comcate River. May 4<sup>th</sup> returned to Baton Rouge, La., May 28<sup>th</sup> embarked on board the Steamer "Pauline Carroll" for Cairo, Ill., where we arrived June the 3<sup>rd</sup>. From thence to Indianapolis, Ind where we arrived June the 5<sup>th</sup>. Co. received veteran furlough June the 8<sup>th</sup> '64.

Jas Aschite

"E" Co., 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 7 Aug., 1864.

above station of company,

Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster:  
Left Indianapolis July 16<sup>th</sup> for  
Washington, D.C., via Pittsburgh &  
Baltimore. Arrived at Washing-  
ton July 19<sup>th</sup>. Same day took ship-  
ping for Bermuda Landing, at  
which place we arrived July 21<sup>st</sup>.  
where we remained in camp to  
the 28<sup>th</sup> awaiting orders from Gen.  
Butler. received orders to report  
to Gen. Foster, Deep Bottom, which  
we did the same day, 29<sup>th</sup>. Had  
sharp skirmishing with the en-  
emy near our camp. 31<sup>st</sup> we received  
orders & left for Washington, D.C.,  
arriving there Aug. 2<sup>nd</sup>, camped near  
Tenallytown. Aug 14<sup>th</sup> marched  
in the direction of Winchester,  
crossing the Potomac, passing  
through Snickers Gap, joined (our)

Gas. A. White.

APR. 13.

26490693

1893.

the forces under Gen. Sheridan  
at Perryville Aug. 20. Same day  
marched in the direction of Harpers  
Ferry, skirmishing continually  
with the enemy. 22<sup>nd</sup> found us on  
the heights near Harpers Ferry.  
28<sup>th</sup> The enemy having disappeared  
from our front we advanced up the  
valley beyond Charlestown to an ad-  
vantageous position.



E Co., 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Jas. A. White.

"E" Co., 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1864,

shows station of company,

Stromon, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2581)

Jas. A. White

Copyist.

"E" Co., 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1885,  
shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(8584)

Gas. Aswhite.

Copyist.

E Co., 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for March & April, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2586)

Jas. A. White

Copyist.

"E" Co., 18<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1865,

shows station of company,

Doctortown, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2586)

Jawhite.

Copyist.

"E" Co., 6<sup>th</sup> Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *First Elijah M. White*  
Company ( *E* ), in the *18<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
of *Ind. Vol. Inf.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*Capt. Abel R. Bowden*  
called into the service of the United States by

*The President*, at  
*Indianola, Texas*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1* day of  
*Jan*., 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*  
*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of *Feb*., 186*5*,  
(when last paid ,) to the *28<sup>th</sup>* day of  
*Aug*., 186*5*, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain *Silas*  
*A. Wadsworth*, at  
*Indianola, Texas*,

in the month of *Jan*., 186*4*, and marched  
thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. 13.

26490699

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

*Darien, Ga.*, on this *28<sup>th</sup>* day of

*Aug.*

186*5*, carefully examined this Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

*Henry F. Wood*

*Capt. 1<sup>st</sup> Maine Vols. & A. G. M.*

*Dist. Savannah 1<sup>st</sup> Dist. Vols. Co.*

*Mustering Officer.*

Muster:

Station

*Darien, Ga.*

Date of

*Aug. 28<sup>th</sup> 65*

General Notation:

*Jas. A. White*

"E" 18 Regt Ind Inf.  
Capt Bryant Co 18 Indiana Inf

## Company Muster In Roll.

### CAPTION OF ROLL

Musters roll of James R. Bryant Company  
of the Eighteenth Regiment - Brigade of 2nd  
Ind - commanded by Col Thomas Jackson  
ordered into service of the United States by the  
President - from the sixteenth day of Aug.  
1861 Date of this muster to serve for three  
years unless sooner discharged -

### CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify on honor that I have carefully  
examined this muster roll and I have this  
sixteenth day of August 1861 mustered and  
necessarily reported the above named com-  
pany of 2nd foot volunteers have accepted into the  
service of the United States for the year from this date

Th. J. Hood

Li-Geo. I. Law  
Inspector and Mustering Officer.

Date August - 16 - 1861

Station Indianapolis Ind. -

General Notation:



E. Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 17 to Aug 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Patterson, Jefferson City Mo

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll**

O

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

26

27

28

29

30

7

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Fr. 18 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

26490700	= 26490725
26490701	= 26490726
26490702	= 26490727
26490703	=
26490704	=
26490705	=
26490706	=
26490707	=
26490708	=
26490709	=
26490710	=
26490711	=
26490712	=
26490713	=
26490714	=
26490715	=
26490716	=
26490717	=
26490718	=
26490719	=
26490720	=
26490721	=
26490722	=
26490723	=
26490724	=

See also

F Co. 18 Regt. Ind. Infy.

Company Muster - in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Muster-in Roll of Captain Peter C. Woods Company, of the 18<sup>th</sup> Regiment Indiana Foot Vols. commanded by Col. Thomas Pattison, called into service of the United States by the President, from the 16<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1861, date of this muster, to serve for three years, unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined this muster roll, and I have this 16<sup>th</sup> day of August, 1861, mustered and minutely inspected the above-named company of Ind. Foot Vols, and have accepted it into the service of the U. S. for 3 yrs. from this date.

P. J. Woods

Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry Mustering Officer.

Date: August 16, 1861.

Station: Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation:

Armstrong

<sup>7</sup>  
E Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inftry

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 15 to Aug. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Pattison Jefferson City

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Indianapolis, Indiana,  
Saturday August 17, 1861. Arrived  
at St. Louis on the 18<sup>th</sup>. Left St. Louis  
on Wednesday the 28<sup>th</sup> and arrived  
at Jefferson City on the 29<sup>th</sup> day of  
Aug.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

Armstrong

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Aug. 31 to Oct. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company, Nov. 4, 1861,

Springfield, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Camp Patterson Sept. 15<sup>th</sup> for  
Tipton. Marched from Tipton to  
Boonville, distance 25 miles.

Sept. 16<sup>th</sup> + 17<sup>th</sup> left Boonville. Sept. 19<sup>th</sup>  
went up the Ohio River to Glasgow +  
returned to Boonville the 20<sup>th</sup>.

Left Boonville Sept. 26<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Georgetown, distance 45 miles,  
and arrived at Georgetown Sept. 29<sup>th</sup>.

Left Georgetown Oct. 14<sup>th</sup> for Otterville,  
distance 18 miles. Left Otterville

Oct. 20<sup>th</sup> + arrived at Warsaw the  
23<sup>rd</sup> distance 50 miles. Left Warsaw  
for Springfield Oct. 26<sup>th</sup> + arrived at  
Springfield Nov. 3<sup>rd</sup> distance 81  
miles.

Armstrong

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Lamine

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company marched from  
Hummansville Nov. 1, 1861, to Spring-  
field, distance 50 miles. Nov. 3, 1861  
left Springfield for Warsaw Nov. 9<sup>th</sup>  
distance 8 miles, from thence to  
Otterville, distance forty-five miles,  
from thence to Syracuse Nov. 17<sup>th</sup> dis-  
tance ten miles. Left Syracuse for  
Otterville Nov. 28<sup>th</sup> distance 7 miles.  
Marched from Otterville to Syracuse  
Dec. 1, 1861, distance six miles, from  
thence Dec. 7<sup>th</sup> marched to Otterville,  
distance six miles, from thence Dec. 14,  
1861, to near Clinton, distance fifty  
miles, from thence to Warrensburg dis-  
tance ten miles, from thence to Gorge, distance  
forty-five miles. Dec. 20, 1861  
from thence near Otterville, distance  
fifteen miles Dec. 23/61

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL.

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf'y

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. + Feb., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Hellack, Benton Co. Arkansas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Lamine Cantonment near Otterville,  
Mo. on the 24<sup>th</sup> day of January, 1862, and  
arrived at Springfield on the 14<sup>th</sup> day  
of February, 1862, and found that Gen.  
Price had fled during the night previous  
with all of his force, camp equipage, &c.  
Our army passed about 2 miles south-  
west of them and went into camp about  
12 o'clock M. from which place they  
started the next morning in pursuit  
of the enemy, following them up in  
hot succession, from day to day and  
arrived in this Camp Hellack, Arkansas,  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup> day of February, 1862, having  
traveled a distance of two hundred and  
fifty-nine miles from Otterville, Mo.



F Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inftry

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. & Apl., 1862,  
shows station of company,

West Plains, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company have marched the following marches: On the 1<sup>st</sup> of March we counter-marched from Camp Hallback near Bentonville, Ark. to Little Sugar Creek, and went in camp, distance 12 miles. On the morning of the 6<sup>th</sup> we struck tents & moved back 3 miles further in the direction of Elkhorn Tavern, and we was employed the balance of the day working on the fortifications on the bluff on the north side of Sugar Creek. On the 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> we were engaged in the Battle of Pea Ridge. Corporal Treiner was slightly wounded. On the 10<sup>th</sup> we marched down Little Sugar Creek and went in camp, distance 7 miles. On the 19<sup>th</sup> we counter-marched back in the direction of Heylesville, distance 12 miles. On the 20<sup>th</sup> we continued our march towards Heylesville 3 miles, when we was faced about and counter-marched to Cross Timbers, and  
(over)

Armstrong

APR 13

26490705

1893

went in camp, distance marched this day 7 miles. On Sunday, the 6<sup>th</sup> of April we marched to Cassville, distance 16 miles from thence on the 7<sup>th</sup> & 8<sup>th</sup> we marched to Danville, on Flat Creek, distance 25 miles, from thence we continued march on the 9<sup>th</sup> & 10<sup>th</sup> and went in camp on Bull Creek, 8 miles north west of Forsythe, distance 32 miles. On the 15<sup>th</sup> we marched to Bulls Mills, distance 15 miles, from thence on the 20<sup>th</sup>, 21<sup>st</sup>, 22<sup>nd</sup>, 23<sup>rd</sup> & 24<sup>th</sup> we marched as far as Fox Creek, in the direction of West Plains & went in camp, distance 65 miles, from thence on the 27<sup>th</sup> & 28<sup>th</sup> we marched to West Plains & went in camp, distance traveled 51 miles. Whole distance marched since last muster Two Hundred and Fifty-five miles.

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Batesville, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company has made the following  
marches since last muster, viz:  
On the 1<sup>st</sup> 2<sup>d</sup> & 3<sup>d</sup> days of May, 1862,  
marched from West Plains, Mo. to  
near Sulphur Rock, Ark. and went  
into camp, distance marched sixty-  
five miles - from thence on the 15<sup>th</sup> day  
of May, 1862, marched to Batesville,  
our present station, distance eight-  
miles. Whole distance marched  
since last mustered in seventy-  
three miles.

Armistice

*F* Co., *18* Reg'l *Ind. Inftry.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug. 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Helena, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Armstrong*

*f* Captain.

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind Infty

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has marched since  
last muster as follows: Left Batesville,  
Ark June 30, 1862, and arrived at  
Helena, Ark July 14, 1862. Distance.  
190 miles

Amstons

*F* Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Pilot Knob Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This company has made the following changes since last muster, viz: On the 5<sup>th</sup> day of October, 1862, left Helena, Ark. via of boat, and was transported up the Miss. R. as far as Sulphur Springs, Mo. Distance 600 miles from thence via of the cars on the Iron Mountain R. R. to our present place of destination. Distance 60 miles. Whole distance 660 miles.*

*Armstrong*

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf'ty

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. + Dec. 1862,

shows station of company,

Van Buren, Carter Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has made the following marches since last muster, to wit: Left Tranton, Mo. Nov. 2, 1862, and marched to Patterson, Mo. arriving at the latter place Nov.  $4\frac{1}{2}$ . Left Patterson, Nov.  $24\frac{1}{2}$ , and arrived on Black River, Mo. Nov.  $25\frac{1}{2}$ , and left Black River Dec.  $2\frac{1}{2}$ , and arrived at Van Buren Dec.  $23\frac{1}{2}$ . Whole distance traveled since last mustered is seventy (70) miles.

Armstrong  
Lieut.

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Middlebrook Iron Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has made the following marches since last mustered. To wit: Jan. 1, 63 Left Van Buren for Pilot Knob as part of escort to Supply train for the 1<sup>st</sup> Division. arrived at the Knob. Jan. 4, 63 and returned to Van Buren via Barnesville Jan. 12, 63 distance traveled, 140 miles. Left Van Buren Jan. 13, 63 and arrived at Alton Jan. 20. same day counter-marched six miles to Supply train and returned to Alton Jan. 23, 63 distance traveled fifty five miles. Left Alton Jan. 24, 63 and marched to Cave Spring; distance 4 miles. Left Cave Spring Jan. 27, 63 and arrived at West Plains via Bluffs Mills on Warm (over)

Waterbury



APR. 13.

26490711

1893.

Creek Jan 30, 63; distance  
traveled forty miles. Left  
West Plains Feb. 8, 63  
and arrived at our present  
Camp via Emmerence, Center  
ville and Leftonville Feb 20,  
63. Whole distance march-  
ed since last muster  
379 miles

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Special Muster Roll

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Millikens Bend La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waterbury

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Berkins Plantation La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2586)

Waterbury

Copyist.

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company was engaged in battle at Port Gibson on May 4, 63 in which the following persons were wounded. George W. Bates, Ezekiel Bailey, Sam Davis, Thomas Bennett, Oscar Durbyschire. From thence we moved near Jackson Miss a distance of 55 miles. from thence we counter-marched as far as Raymond distance 12 miles, from thence on the morning of the 16<sup>th</sup> inst. we moved forward on the enemy then stationed at Baker's creek, distance 6 miles. The enemy was routed and we supported the 1<sup>st</sup> Indiana Battery in following up their retreat as far as Edwards Depot distance 5 ms. On the morning of the 17<sup>th</sup> inst. we (over)

Waterbury

APR. 13.

26490714

1893.

supported the battery and  
moved forward and at-  
tacked the enemy at the R. R.  
Bridge on Big Black, distance  
marched 4 miles, from there  
we marched within 2 miles  
of Vicksburg. Distance 14 miles

On the 19<sup>th</sup>, 20<sup>th</sup>, 21<sup>st</sup> we were  
sharp shooting with the Enemy.  
On the 22<sup>nd</sup> we charged on their  
fortifications and had the fol-  
lowing persons killed and  
wounded. — David Campbell Sgt.  
wounded, since died; Daniel  
Halpaere Pvt. killed; John L.  
Lawes 2<sup>nd</sup> Lt. wounded and died  
June 20, 63. From that date to the  
present, we have been engaged in dig-  
ging Rifle Pits + making the necessary  
preparations for a siege. The whole  
distance marched 96 miles

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Carrollton La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has made the following movements since last muster. Struck tents in the rear of Vicksburg Miss July 5 and took up our line of march for Jackson the Capital of Mississippi, arriving at that place on the 10<sup>th</sup> of the month, took position in line on the West of the city which we occupied until the 17<sup>th</sup> of the, when the enemy evacuated the place distance marched, forty eight miles. On the morning of the 18<sup>th</sup> moved South on the N. O. & Great Northern R. R. which road we tore up and burnt the ties to Byram Station a distance of twelve miles, returning to Jackson on the 19<sup>th</sup>. Whole distance marched down & up the road, twenty four miles.

Waterbury

APR. 13.

26490715

1893.

miles. On the morning of the 20th, took up our line of march for Vicksburg at which place we arrived on the evening of the 24th marching the distance of forty eight miles; whole distance marched one hundred and twenty miles. Lay in camp at Vicksburg until Aug 20th when we embarked on the steamer North America, steaming the same evening, down the river, debarking at Carrollton La. on the morning of the 23rd. Distance traveled by steamer four hundred miles: whole distance traveled since last muster five hundred and twenty miles (520)

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept + Oct, 1863,  
shows station of company,

New Iberia La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company has made the following marches since last muster viz: On the 3rd of Sept. left camp at Carrollton La. and crossed over to Algiers from thence we were transported over the N. O. & Opelousa R.R. to Bayou Boeuf. distance 73 miles. from thence on the 8th we marched to Bocher City La. and encamped, from thence Oct. 3 we proceeded to Barras Landing on Bayou Catahoula a distance of 115 miles. from thence on the 27, " 849" we counter-marched as far as New Iberia. distance 56 miles at which place we are now encamped. Whole distance marched since (over)

Waterbury



APR 13.

26490716

1893.

*last muster, 245 miles*

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov + Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this Comp. has made the following changes. —  
viz: On Nov. 7, 63 we marched from New Iberia La. to Franklin; distance 29. From thence on the 8th we embarked on steamer and proceeded to Berwick City, at which place we disembarked and went in camp. From thence on the 12th we embarked on the Steamship St. Mary's and was conveyed to the mouth of the Rio Grande. From thence we returned to the south end of Mustang Island which place we disembarked. Distance on ship 600 miles. From thence on the 18th we marched up the beach to Aransas Pass, which place was occupied by 103 Rebels and (over)

Waterbury

APR 13

26490717

1893.

3 pieces of Artillery, all of which were captured. From thence on the 24th we marched across St Josephs Island, From thence we crossed Cedar Bayou on to Matagorda and marched across it, arriving in front of Fort Esparanza on the evening of 27th. The whole distance marched on the Islands 85 miles. On the 29th we took possession of the Enemy's Outworks and, on the 30th we took possession of the Fort. From thence on the 23<sup>rd</sup> Dec. we proceeded to Port Lavacca and on the 27th returned to Indianola. Whole number of miles traveled since last muster 750.

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS

(2586)

Waterbury

Copyist.

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 186 4

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

Waterbury

Copyist.

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Waterbury

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Charlestown, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company left Indianapolis  
Indiana July 16, 1864 for  
Washington City: Via Bella-  
fontain, Crestline, Pittsburgh  
and Baltimore arriving at  
Washington on the 19; embarked  
the same evening on the  
Propeller Idaho for City  
Point and Bermuda hundred;  
arriving and disembarking  
at Bermuda hundred on the  
21<sup>st</sup>, on the 27<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Carp Bottom on the North side  
of the James river and reported  
to Gen. Foster; on the 28<sup>th</sup>  
skirmished with the enemy  
at Carp Bottom; on the 31 counter-  
marched to Bermuda hundred;  
the same evening embarking on  
the Propeller Patapsco for  
(over)

*A. J. Morgan*

APR 13

26490721

1863

Washington City, arriving at  
Washington City on the 2<sup>nd</sup> day of  
Aug. disembarked and marched  
out on the Pennington Pike  
going into camp near that place;  
on the 11<sup>th</sup> was on fatigue duty  
near fort Slocum, returned  
to camp at Pennington on the 13.  
On the morning of the 14<sup>th</sup> moved  
out on the Leesburgh Pike for the  
Shenandoah Valley via Leesburgh  
and Snickers Gap. Passed  
through Leesburgh the 16<sup>th</sup>  
through the gap the night of  
the 17<sup>th</sup> bivouacked at Berryville;  
on the morning of the 18<sup>th</sup> moved  
out on the Berryville and Charlestown  
pike in the direction of Charlestown.  
Nine miles from Berryville formed in  
line of battle with our left resting on  
the pike at ten o'clock of the night  
of 21<sup>st</sup> broke up our line and fell  
back to the Halltown Heights where  
we again formed in line of battle  
where we lay untill the morning  
of the 23 when we again moved  
out on the pike in the direction of  
Winchester. Passed through Charle-  
town some two miles on the  
Winchester pike we again formed  
in line of battle where we are  
laying at the present date  
August 31<sup>st</sup> 1864.



*F* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind. Inf't*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Martinsburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*R. L. Morgan*

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf't

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Near Stevenson Depot Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company has made the following moves since last muster on the morning of the 2<sup>d</sup> of Nov we took up our line of march from Martinsburg Va. as escort for Supply Train arrived at Winchester on same evening and went into camp for the night distance marched 22 miles On the morning of the 3<sup>d</sup> moved out with the Train arrived at the front at Cedar Creek at 4 P.M. went into camp. Distance marched 14 miles Morning of the 4<sup>th</sup> took up our line of march again with the train arrived at Winchester at 4 P.M. and went into camp for the night Morning (over)

L. B. Morgan

APR 13

26490723

1893

the 5<sup>th</sup>, again moved out with train arrived at Martinsburg at 5 P.M. and went into camp remained there till the morning of the 9<sup>th</sup> when we again moved out with the train for the front arrived at Winchester at 6 P.M. and camped for the night morning 10<sup>th</sup> marched out four miles south of Winchester where we found the army in camp near Kernstown we received orders to join our comdg. We moved into position on the extreme left of the 19<sup>th</sup> A.C. after getting into position we went to work and erected a good line of earth works in our front on the morning 17<sup>th</sup> got orders to build log cabins and make ourselves as comfortable as possible complied with the order and as yet occupy the same position.

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company has made the following moves since last muster. On the morning the 6<sup>th</sup> of Jan. marched to the R.R. at Stevenson Depot Va. got aboard the cars and went to camp Carroll near Baltimore Md. Remained there till the 10<sup>th</sup> when we marched to the wharf, embarked on steam ship and moved out a short distance and anchored for the night, 11<sup>th</sup> steamed down the Chesapeake Bay, 12<sup>th</sup> arrived off Ft Monroe remained there a short time when we steamed up the river to Newport News disembarked 13<sup>th</sup> Reembarked was soon (over)

H. Morgan

APR. 13.

26490724

1893.

under way for this place  
arrived at this place on  
the 18<sup>th</sup> where we have  
since been doing Provost  
Duty.

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf't.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Savannah Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster.  
This company has been  
doing garrison duty  
in the defence of the  
city of Savannah.

H Morgan

F Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inft.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Docttor Town Georgia

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster this Company  
has made the following  
move to wit May 3<sup>d</sup> embarked  
on board of Steam Boat at  
Savannah and moved up to  
Augusta arrived at Augusta  
on the 7<sup>th</sup> remained there  
until the 23<sup>rd</sup> when we  
received orders to march  
back to Savannah took up  
our line of march on the  
morning of the 30<sup>th</sup> and  
arrived at Savannah on the  
7<sup>th</sup> day of June on the 12<sup>th</sup>  
we again embarked on board  
of steam boat and moved down  
the coast to Darien at which  
place we arrived on the 14<sup>th</sup>  
we disembarked and lay there  
until the 19<sup>th</sup> when we

E. Morgan

APR 13.

26490726

1893.

received orders to march  
to Docttor Town took up  
our line of march on  
the morning of 20<sup>th</sup> and  
arrived at Docttor town  
on the 22<sup>nd</sup>. Whole dis-  
tance marched since  
last muster (176) miles.



F Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain Lieut Edward Young  
Company ( F ), in the 18 Regiment  
2nd Vol Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
Capt. Doil R. Bowden

called into the service of the United States by

The President, at

Indianola Texas

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the first day of

January, 1864, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Feb., 1865,

(when Last paid.) to the 28 day of

August, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain George

W. Kimble, at

Indianola Texas

in the month of January, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR 13.

26490727

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at Darien

Georgia, on this 28 day of

August, 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States

Henry L. Wood

Capt. 12 Maine Vols

asst com muster

Mustering Officer.

Dist Savannah

1st Div. 8th Georgia

Muster: {

Station

Darien, Georgia

Date of

August 28, 1865

General Notation:

H. Morgan

Captain.

Co.

1	2
3	2
3	2
4	2
5	2
6	2
7	2
8	2
9	2
10	2
11	2
12	2
13	2
14	2
15	2
16	2
17	2
18	2
19	2
20	2
21	2
22	2
23	2
24	2
25	2

See

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 18 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26490728	26	26490753
2	26490729	27	26490754
3	26490730	28	26490755
4	26490731	29	
5	26490732	30	
6	26490733	31	
7	26490734	32	
8	26490735	33	
9	26490736	34	
10	26490737	35	
11	26490738	36	
12	26490739	37	
13	26490740	38	
14	26490741	39	
15	26490742	40	
16	26490743	41	
17	26490744	42	
18	26490745	43	
19	26490746	44	
20	26490747	45	
21	26490748	46	
22	26490749	47	
23	26490750	48	
24	26490751	49	
25	26490752	50	

See also

(Co. G. 18 Regt. Ind. Inf.)  
Capt. Jones' Co. 18 Regt. Ind. Inf.

Company Muster in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Capt. John W. Jones' Company  
of the 18th Regiment <sup>Brigade</sup>  
of Indiana Foot Vols. com-  
manded by Col. Thos. Patterson,  
called into service of the  
United States by the President  
from the sixteenth day of  
August 1861 date of this mus-  
ter, to serve for three years un-  
less sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify, on honor, that I have care-  
fully examined this muster-roll and  
I have, this sixteenth day of August,  
1861, mustered and minutely inspect-  
ed the above named company of Ind. Foot  
Vols. and have accepted it into the service of  
the United States for three years from this date.

Th. J. Wood

Inspector and Mustering Officer.

Lt Col 1st Cavalry.

Date: August 16, 1861.

Station: Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation:

Kittell

*G* Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 27 to Aug 31*, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Patterson, Jefferson City.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Left Indianapolis Aug 17.  
Arrived at St. Louis Aug 19.  
Left St. Louis on the 20<sup>th</sup> and  
arrived at Jefferson City on  
the 29<sup>th</sup> of Aug. 1861.*

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

*Kittell*

*G* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,  
shows station of company,

*Springfield*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Camp Pattison Sept 16th.*  
*Marched from Tipton to*  
*Booneville (25) Sept 17 & 18th.*  
*Left Booneville Sept 22nd.*  
*Went up the river to Glas-*  
*gow. Returned to Boone-*  
*ville Sept. 24th. Left Boone-*  
*ville Sept. 26th. for George-*  
*town distance (45). Ar-*  
*rived at Georgetown Sept 29.*  
*Left Georgetown Oct 14th. for*  
*Otterville distance (18). Left*  
*Otterville Oct 20th for War-*  
*saw distance (50). Arrived*  
*at Warsaw Oct 24th. Left*  
*Warsaw for Springfield*  
*Oct 26th, distance (75). Ar-*  
*rived at Springfield Nov 3d.*  
*Total distance marched,*  
*213 miles*

*Kittell*

*G* Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 /,

shows station of company,

*Otterville*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Left Springfield for  
Syracuse Nov 9th. Arrived  
at Syracuse Nov 18th.  
Left Syracuse for Lamine  
Nov 24th. Countermarched  
Nov 28th. Returned Dec 5th.  
Left Lamine for Georgetown  
Dec 14th. Arrived at  
Warrensburg Dec 17th. Re-  
turned to Lamine Dec 23d.*

From Second Auditor's Roll,

*Kittell*



G Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Master Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Halleck Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Otterville Mo. Jan 24;  
1862, for Springfield.  
Arrived at Springfield  
Feb 13th. Left Springfield  
Feb 14th. Arrived at Camp  
Halleck, Ark. Feb 21st.

Kittell

*G* Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*West Plains, Mo.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Engaged in action at  
Pea Ridge, Ark. March 7 & 8, 1862.*

*April 6, left camp in Ark  
and marched four days  
and camped on Bull Creek  
Taney Co. Mo. Distance 55 miles.*

*April 15, marched 12 miles.*

*April 20, left camp on Bull  
Creek and marched until  
24<sup>th</sup>. Distance 57 miles.*

*April 26, left camp on  
Brush Creek and marched  
until April 30. Distance 60  
miles.*

*Kittell*

*G* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *7*

shows station of company,

*Sulphur Rock, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., *1st* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Aug 1st*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Helena*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Kittell*

*G* Co., *1<sup>st</sup>* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July + Aug*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Helena, Ark*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Marched from Bates -*  
*vile June 30, 1862. Ar-*  
*rived at Helena July 13,*  
*1862.*

*Kittell*

G Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fronton Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Helena Oct 6, 1862 on  
board the steamer Katan  
and arrived at Sulphur  
Springs Mo. Oct 10, 1862.  
Distance 560 miles. Left  
Sulphur Springs for Pilot  
Knob Oct 12, 1862. Arrived  
at Pilot Knob Oct 13, 1862.  
Distance 83 miles. Total  
distance traveled 643  
miles.

Kittell

Ly Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Chase, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Pilot Knob Mo. Nov 1,  
1862. Arrived Patterson  
Mo. Nov 3, 1862. Left Patter-  
son Mo. Nov 25, 1862. Ar-  
rived at Black River Mo.  
Nov 28, 1862. Left Black  
River Mo. Dec 20, 1862.  
Arrived at Current River  
Mo. Dec 23, 1862

Kittell

G Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan ☒ Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Middle Brook, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Jan 6<sup>th</sup> Moved camp from River  
Bottom to Hills. Jan 13<sup>th</sup> Marched  
across Current River 12, 14<sup>th</sup>  
Marched up Pipe Creek 5 ms.  
16 marched on Thomasville Road  
6 ms. 17<sup>th</sup> marched 11 miles to  
Falling Springs. 18<sup>th</sup> marched 8 ms  
to Samplers Mills. 19<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Alton Mo. 9 ms & counter-marched 7  
ms to supply train. 20<sup>th</sup> 21<sup>st</sup> marched  
with supply train to Alton. 24<sup>th</sup> marched  
to base Springs 4 ms. 28<sup>th</sup> marched  
to Alton thence to Buffalo Mills 16 ms.  
29<sup>th</sup> marched on road to West Plains  
16 ms. 30<sup>th</sup> marched to West Plains  
8 ms. Feb 8<sup>th</sup> marched to Alsups  
Mills 20 ms. 9<sup>th</sup> marched to Willows  
Springs 6 ms. 10<sup>th</sup> marched to  
Harlow's Mills on Jacks fork Current  
River 12 ms. 13<sup>th</sup> marched (over)

Fletcher



APR. 13.

26490739

1893.

on Salem Road 9 ms. 14<sup>th</sup>  
on Eminence 12 ms. 15<sup>th</sup> to  
Camp near Eminence near  
10 ms. 16<sup>th</sup> crossed Current River  
4 ms. 17<sup>th</sup> marched to Goforth's  
farm on Big Creek 12 ms.  
18<sup>th</sup> marched to Centerville 20 ms.  
19<sup>th</sup> marched to Lesterville 8<sup>th</sup> 20<sup>th</sup>  
march to Camp in Belle view Valley  
26 ms. 27<sup>th</sup> marched to Middle  
Branch 4 ms.

*G* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *April 10*, 186 *3*,

shows station of company,

*Mellicens Bend, La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fletcher*

G Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Grand Gulf, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

March 1<sup>st</sup> '63 in Camp at  
Middle Branch, Mo. Remained  
there until March 10<sup>th</sup> then  
moved in the direction of St.  
Genevieve where we arrived  
the 12<sup>th</sup>. Distance 40 miles.  
Left St. Genevieve the 19<sup>th</sup> and  
reached Millikens Bend La  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> where we remained  
until April 10<sup>th</sup> then moved  
towards Grand Gulf where we  
arrived the 28<sup>th</sup>. April 29<sup>th</sup>  
witnessed the bombardment  
of Grand Gulf. April 30<sup>th</sup>  
Crossed the Miss. and  
moved towards Port Gibson.  
Total distance traveled  
880 m.

Fletcher

G Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863

shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg, Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> Embarked on the  
Battle field of Magnolia. Had  
severe fight on that day. Lost  
fifteen men killed and wounded  
Marched on within 6 miles of  
Jackson, Miss. Reached there  
on the 14<sup>th</sup> Counter marched and  
returned on the Vicksburg road.  
Engaged the Enemy on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
at Champion Hills. Marched  
on to Black River Bridge on  
the Jackson & Vicksburg R.R. Took  
large number of prisoners and 17  
pieces artillery. Marched on to the  
 Rebel fortifications at Vicksburg  
on the 19<sup>th</sup> May, charged the enemy  
works on the 22<sup>nd</sup> May. but did  
not succeed in taking their works  
Since then we have been  
besieging the place (over)

Fletcher

APR. 13.

26490742

1893.

*Hope they will surrender  
soon.*

G Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Carrollton, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2<sup>d</sup> we were ordered from  
our position in the rear of  
Vicksburg to go on a scout after  
Johnson. we were under com'd of  
Ezra Linder we returned from this  
scout on the 3<sup>d</sup> and on the  
Vicksburg was surrendered to Gen  
Grant. on the 5<sup>th</sup> we received  
orders to march to Black River  
in order to attack Johnson.

Johnson returned to Jackson  
Miss. where he made a stand  
we began to make preparations  
to besiege the city but Gen Johnson  
evacuated however from the city  
We returned to Vicksburg went  
into camp and remained  
until the 20<sup>th</sup> of August when  
we embarked on the Steamer  
North America we proceeded (over)

Fletcher

APR. 13.

26490743

1893.

down the River and arrived  
at Sanderton, La. on the 12<sup>th</sup>  
when we went into camp  
and are still there

G Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

New Iberia, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 1<sup>st</sup> we were at Carrollton  
La. near New Orleans, left there  
Sept 4<sup>th</sup> reviewed in the morning  
of Sept 4<sup>th</sup> by Genls Grant and  
Banks, after review we crossed  
the Miss. on Transports to Algiers  
where we got aboard the cars  
on the G. W. & Opelousas R.R. got  
off at Bayou Boeuf where we remained  
7 days when we marched to Bra-  
shear City on Berwick Bay dis-  
tance 10 miles where we remained  
until Oct 3<sup>rd</sup> when we started out  
on an expedition under command of  
Maj. Gen. Banks up the Bayou Teche  
we marched to Opelousas, La. arriving  
there about Oct 21<sup>st</sup> on the 25<sup>th</sup> we  
started back to New Iberia.  
Arrived there on the 28<sup>th</sup> where we  
are now laying in camp.

Fletcher

Copyist.



G Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianola, Texas.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Nov. 1<sup>st</sup> The 1<sup>st</sup> Div. 1<sup>st</sup> Brig 13<sup>th</sup> Army Corps was in camp at New Iberia La. under command of Brig. Gen. Lawler, we remained in this camp until the morning of the 5<sup>th</sup> when we marched before daylight in the direction of Brashear City, we marched as far as Franklin a distance of 25 miles. The following day we embarked on board a steam boat at Franklin and proceeded down the Teche, we arrived at Brashear in the evening. Remained in camp at Brashear until the 14<sup>th</sup> when we crossed the Bay, got aboard the N.O. & O. Rail road. We landed at Algiers opposite N.O. On the 15<sup>th</sup> we embarked on the Steamship Clinton 20<sup>th</sup> the P.M. The vessel weighed anchor and we moved down the Miss R. about 9 o'clock of the 18<sup>th</sup> land was visible (over)

Fletcher

APR 13.

26490745

1893.

on the coast of Texas at 5 P.M. we arrived at the bar of Point Isabel made effort to cross but failed. On the following day we were ordered to Chansio Pass where we arrived the next morning at sunrise crossed the bar at noon and landed. The 18<sup>th</sup> Regt which had been separated at Brazoshear came to gether again at this point. At this place our forces captured 4 pieces artillery besides some prisoners. On the 22<sup>d</sup> we disembarked on St. Josephs Island and 23<sup>d</sup> took up the line of march for Fort Esperanza on Matagorda Island. We crossed over Cedar Bayou the same day and invested the enemys works on the 27<sup>th</sup> and on the night of the 29<sup>th</sup> the Rebels blew up their works and left us in full possession on the 30<sup>th</sup>. This was a valuable capture. Remained in camp on this Island till the 24<sup>th</sup> Dec. drilling in the mean time. On the 25<sup>th</sup> we the 1<sup>st</sup> Brigade boarded by En. W. H. H. embarked on boats and came to this place the same day. On Christmas we were on picket and had a Bully time. Distance traveled the entire time about 750 miles

*Y* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

for *Jan & Feb* Company Muster Roll

shows station of company,

*Indianola Texas*

, 186*4*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Fletcher*  
Copyright

(3006)

*G* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind. chp*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Indianola Texas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(Empty lined area for recording events)*

*Fletcher*

G Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March & April, 1864,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge, La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fletcher

*G* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fletcher*

G Co., 18 Reg Ind Vet Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Charlestown Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 16<sup>th</sup> left Indianapolis Ind  
and for Washington D.C. 19<sup>th</sup>  
arrived at Washington and  
were ordered to the Army of  
the Potomac and evening  
took Steamer "Idaho" for  
Bermuda Hundred, ar-  
rived at Bermuda Hun-  
dred and go into Camp,  
28<sup>th</sup> Report to Col Foster  
at Deep Bottom Va, 31<sup>st</sup> are  
ordered back to Washing-  
ton, ship on Board Steamer  
Potomac. Aug 2<sup>nd</sup> arrived  
at Washington and encamp  
at Tunneltown 14<sup>th</sup>. Start  
up the Shenandoah Valley  
on a Campaign under Gen  
Sheridan 22<sup>nd</sup>, are at  
Hackettstown Va, 31<sup>st</sup> are mus-

Talbot

APR 13.

26490749

1893.

*found near Charleston*  
*va.*



G Co., 18 Reg't Ind't. Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Talbot

G Co., 18 Regt Ind Vet. Vols.

Company Muster Roll

for *Dated Dec 31*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Stevenson Depot*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Palmer* Copyright

G Co., 18 Regt Ind't Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jany & Keby*, 1865,  
shows station of company,

*Savannah Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Talbot* Copyist.

*C* Co., 18 Regt *Ind Vet. Vol.*

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 186*5*

shows station of company,

*Savannah Ga*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Salmon H* *Capt.*

G Co., 18 Regt Ind Vol.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Doctortown Co

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Salisbury

G Co., 18 Reg<sup>t</sup> Ind Vet Vol

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Reent Daniel T. Place*  
Company ( *G* ), in the *18<sup>th</sup>* Regiment

*Ind Vet* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Capt Oil R. Cowden*

called into the service of the United States by *the*

*President*, at

*Indianola Texas*

(the place of general rendezvous) on the *1* day of

*Janu*, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb*, 186*5*,

(when *lost paid*), to the *28* day of

*August*, 186*5*, *When mustered out*

The company was organized by Captain *Benj*

*H. Robinson*, at

*Indianola Texas*

in the month of *Janu*, 186*4*, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

APR. 13.

26490755

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have *Mustered*  
*Georgia*, on this *28* day of  
*Aug*, 186*5*, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States

*Henry B. Wood*  
Capt 12. *Regt. 2nd* Mustering Officer.  
*1st Div. 1st Regt. 1st Div. 1st Regt. 1st Div.*  
Must: { Station *Darien Ga*  
Date of *Aug 28. 1865,*

General Notation:

*Palmer*





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 16 18 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

26490756	26490781
26490757	26490782
26490758	26490783
26490759	
26490760	
26490761	
26490762	
26490763	
26490764	
26490765	
26490766	
26490767	
26490768	
26490769	
26490770	
26490771	
26490772	
26490773	
26490774	
26490775	
26490776	
26490777	
26490778	
26490779	
26490780	

See also

Capt. Charles Co. 18 Regt. Ind. Inf.

Company Muster

Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Muster in Roll of Captain William Stanley Charles, Company in the Eighteenth Regiment (Brigade) of Indiana foot Volunteers, commanded by Col. Thomas Patterson, called into the service of the United States by the President from the sixteenth (16<sup>th</sup>) day of August 1861 (date of this muster) for the term of Three years unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify, on honor, that I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this roll, their horses, and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of Three years from this 16<sup>th</sup> day of August 1861.

Thos. J. Hood  
Lt. Col. 1 Cavalry.

Mustering Officer.

Date: August 16-1861.

Station, Indianapolis Ind.

General Notation:

Wm. C. Hutton

(482)

Copyist.

H. Co., 18 Reg't Ind, Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 1 to Aug. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Patterson, Jefferson City, Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll,

(2586)

A. J. Patterson

Copyist.

H. Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept. & Oct., 1861,  
shows station of company,

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Jefferson City on  
Pacific Rail Road to Kipton  
mo. on 16 day of Sept. 1861. arrived  
at Kipton same day & marched to  
Boonville same night and reached  
Boonville next day (2.5 miles) 17<sup>th</sup>.  
Left Boonville on Steam boat later  
for Glasgow and returned to  
Boonville next day 21<sup>st</sup> of Sept.  
Left Boonville for Georgetown on the  
26 of Sept. and arrived on the 28<sup>th</sup> at  
Georgetown. Left Georgetown 1<sup>st</sup>  
Oct. and arrived at Otterville  
on 18 Oct. Left Otterville on 20<sup>th</sup>  
Oct. arrived at Warsaw on 22<sup>nd</sup>  
Oct. Left Warsaw 25<sup>th</sup> Oct. reached  
Camp near Quincy same day. remained  
there & in that vicinity on detached  
service until 31<sup>st</sup> Oct. when we marched  
18 miles to Little Hartletown Creek

over

Dancrafton

(2556)

Copyist.

APR. 13.

26490758

1893.

*on the way to Hannamsville  
Mo. to rejoin our Regiment.*

H. Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1861,

shows station of company,

Otterville Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left Little Harbellow Creek on 1<sup>st</sup> Nov. after travelling 10 miles to Hannanville, rejoined Reg't. Cpt.

Hannanville same night and travelled 4 miles via Bolivar to Springfield Mo. arriving there on the 3<sup>rd</sup> Nov.

Left Springfield on 9<sup>th</sup> Nov. Marched via Bolivar, Quincy, Harrows, Cole camp & Smithton to Otterville when we arrived on 16<sup>th</sup> Nov. having

marched 130 miles after which we marched two successive trips to from Synacuse, making on the aggregate 30 miles. Left Camp

Samme on 14<sup>th</sup> Dec. and after marching circuitously via Sedalia and Chilhowee

75 miles reached Hannanburgh Mo. on 17<sup>th</sup> Dec. on 18<sup>th</sup> Dec. came to Black water and there were captured nearly one

FROM SECOND AUDITOR'S ROLL

Manchester

APR 13

26490759

1893

thousand rebels, arms horses  
wagons &c. 19<sup>th</sup> Post Knob Hoster.  
20<sup>th</sup> Post Georgetown and encamped  
between there and Sedalia. Remained  
there until 23<sup>rd</sup> when we  
marched to Camp Lamine. Total  
number of miles from Harrisonburg  
50 miles. Grand Total number  
of miles marched during two  
months 335 miles.

H. Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. and Feb., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp Halleck Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lamine Spantonment on 24<sup>th</sup> Jan.  
marched via Syracuse Tepton &  
Versailles Mo. to Osage River at  
Linn Creek sixty three (63) miles.  
Went from Linn Creek to Lebanon  
thirty five (35) miles. Left Lebanon  
for Springfield on 10<sup>th</sup> day of Feb.  
Arrived at Springfield Mo. on 14<sup>th</sup> Feb.  
Went from Springfield to Camp  
Halleck near Cross Hollows  
Ark. via Wilson's Creek, Crossville  
and Kettsville 95 miles.

Total number of miles travelled  
during the two months: two  
hundred and forty four miles.

James Hutton

(3584)

Copyist.



H. Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mch. 2<sup>d</sup> Apr., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp near West Plains Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On 1<sup>st</sup> Mch. 1862 marched from  
Camp Halleck near Osage  
Springs and Crossed below in Benton  
County Ark. to Sugar Creek.  
Twelve miles. On 7 day of Mch.  
the Co. engaged in the battle at  
Tulsa and on the 8 day at Upham  
Tavern, the two days fight being  
better known at the battle of Pea  
Ridge. On 10<sup>th</sup> marched 8 miles down  
Sugar Creek. On 19<sup>th</sup> marched 12 miles  
to Camp Cross Timbers. On the 6  
day of April marched from Cross  
Timbers Ark. via Ketchville, Cassville  
Cape Fair, Galena, Forsyth, crossing of  
Bull Creek, Bull mill, Vera Cruz  
and Fox Creek to West Plains Mo. On the  
3. day April distance two hundred and  
forty three miles Total number of miles  
275.

Dan Hutton

14<sup>th</sup> Co., 1<sup>st</sup> 8<sup>th</sup> Reg't Mo. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Sulphur Rock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> marched from  
Meads Creek to branch of  
Spring River - 22 miles. May 2<sup>d</sup>  
from Spring River to Evening  
shade - 20 miles. May 3 from  
Evening shade to Sulphur Rock  
25 miles. Remained at Sulphur  
Rock till May 15<sup>th</sup> when we  
marched to Batesville Ark. 10  
miles. We were on Post duty  
at Batesville till June 30/62  
when we marched to Sulphur  
Rock where we were  
mustered.

Whole distance marched 92 miles

Sanction

26. Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Aug. 18, 1862,

shows station of company,

Helena, Ark.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sanctioned

(2684)

Copied

36. Co., 18 Reg'l Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug. 1862,  
shows station of company,

Helena Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On 1 July 62 marched from Sulphur  
Rock to Jacksonport Ark. fifteen miles  
(15 miles) July 2<sup>d</sup> from Jacksonport to  
White Lake 17 miles. July 3 from  
White Lake to Augusta 20 miles.  
July 6 from Augusta to Cache River 15 miles  
July 7 marched acrossed Cache River 5 miles  
July 8 to Bayou Cache on Memphis & Little Rock Road 8 miles  
July 9 from Bayou Cache to Clarendon 30 miles  
July 11 marched toward Helena 20 miles  
July 12 marched to Camp on Big Creek 2.5 miles  
July 13 marched to Helena Ark. 16 miles  
making total distance travelled 169  
miles.

H. Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Not Stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept. 18 on board Steamer White  
Cloud went from Helena Ark. to  
Gassonia Ark. distance 75 miles  
19 marched to White River distance  
21 miles. 20 marched to Johnsons  
Plantation distance 15 miles 21  
marched to Gassonia distance  
6 miles. 22 Steamed up to  
Helena distance 75 m. Oct. 6  
started up the River on Steamer  
10 arrived at Sulphur Springs Mo.  
distance 47.5 miles. 12 on Iron  
Mountain R.R. went to Pilot Knob  
Mo. distance 65 miles. 13 marched  
into camp at Mouton. Mo. distance  
2 miles.  
Total distance travelled in Sept. &  
Oct. 734 miles.

W. A. Hutton

(2283)

Copyist.

K. Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862

shows station of company,

Camp Chase Carter Co. Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. Left Trouton Mo. 2 Nov. 62  
and arrived at Patterson Mo.  
7 Nov. 62 after having marched  
thirty five miles (35 miles)

Left Patterson Mo. 24 Nov. 1862  
arriving at Black River, Harne Co.  
Mo. 25 Nov. 1862 after marching  
fifteen miles (15 miles)

Left Black River Mo. Sunday  
Dec. 21/62 arriving at Van Buren  
Center Co. Mo. Dec. 23/62 marching  
twenty five miles (25 miles)

Total number of miles marched  
during November and Dec.

1862 from Trouton to Current  
River Mo. Seventy five miles.

Sanctum  
Copied.

Kc Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Middle Brook Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Remained in Camp Chase near  
Van Buren & Chilton Carter County  
Missouri from the first day of Jan'y  
63, to the 13<sup>th</sup> when we took up the line  
of march arriving at Alton Oregon Co.  
Mo. on the 9<sup>th</sup> Jan'y. having marched  
forty seven (47) miles. To Camp  
Springs 3 miles. On Jan'y 28<sup>th</sup>  
marched from Camp at Camp Springs  
three miles south of Alton arriving  
at West Plains Howell Co. Mo. on the  
30<sup>th</sup> Jan'y. having marched thirty five  
(35) miles. Marched from West  
Plains on the eighth of Feb. via West  
Valley Kearlows Mill, on Jacks  
 Fork, Spring Valley, Rocky, Hollans  
Eminence, Centre Co. and Luthi ville  
arriving in Bellvue Valley five miles  
north west of Pilot Knob Mo.  
On the 20<sup>th</sup> of Feb. having marched  
(40 miles)

Lucy

APR 13.

26490767

1893.

145 miles. In the 27<sup>th</sup> Feb. 63.  
marched from Ballou's Valley  
to Middle Brook on Iron Mountain  
Rail Road 3 miles.

Total number of miles marched  
231.



*H* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Millikins Bend La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Avery*  
Captain

He Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

near "Hard Times" Landing La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Remained in Camp at Middlebrook  
Mo. from the 1<sup>st</sup> to the 9<sup>th</sup> day of March  
when we marched from there via Iron  
Mountain & Farmington to St.  
Genevieve Mo. 47 miles. On Mar. 19  
embarked at St. Genevieve on Steamer  
Boat L. M. Kennett arrived at  
Leaves Ill. Mar 20<sup>th</sup>. Arrived at Mem-  
phis Tenn. 21<sup>st</sup> - 22<sup>nd</sup> left Memphis  
& arrived at Helena Ark. same day.  
Left Helena 24<sup>th</sup> Mar. and arrived  
at Milliken Bend La. on 26<sup>th</sup> Mar.  
Dist. from St. Genevieve 820 miles.  
Apr. 11. left Milliken Bend La. and  
marched via Richmond & New Cas-  
tles to Perkins Plantation 37 m.  
Apr 28. left Perkins on Steamer boat  
"Fort Queen" arriving at - (over).

Avery

APR. 13.

26490769

1893.

"Heard Times Landing" same  
day 15 miles. Apr. 29. Marched  
across the Point below there 3 miles  
Total distance travelled 92 miles

He Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Rear of Vicksburg Miss.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

May 1<sup>st</sup> - Our bivouac on the battle field of Magnolia - had a severe engagement on that day. Lost five men wounded. Marched on immediately onto Jackson reaching there on the 14<sup>th</sup>. - Our termigicked and returned on the Vicksburg road - engaged the enemy at Black River on the 17<sup>th</sup> - defeated him. Capturing many prisoners and considerable artillery. Arrived in front of Vicksburg May 19<sup>th</sup>. - Charged the fortifications on the 22<sup>nd</sup> - entirely up to the ditch but were unable to get possession of them since then we have been besieging the place and waiting for the Rebs to surrender (over)

Lucy

APR. 13.

26490770

1893.

*Hope they will do so very soon.*

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Carrollton La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 1<sup>st</sup> In front and Center  
on Railroad in rear of Vicks-  
burg.

July 5<sup>th</sup> Marched for Jack-  
son and participated in all the  
operations against the enemy at  
that place, and returned to  
Vicksburg July 23<sup>rd</sup> - 1863.

Aug. 21 Left Vicksburg on  
Gulf Steamer "North America"  
and arrived at Carrollton La.  
Aug. 23, 63.

Avery

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Iberia La.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Sept. 1. In Camp at Canton La.  
Sept 4. Crossed river to Algiers and  
went by rail to Bayou Bouef - 75  
mils. Sept 11. Marched to Prosser  
city - 10 mils.

Sept. 25. Crossed Berwick Bay to  
Berwick. Oct. 3. Marched up  
the Teche through Pattersonville,  
Centerville, Franklin, New Iberia  
St. Martinsville to Vermillionville  
80 mils. Oct. 20. Marched via  
Baudry Bridge and St. Martins-  
ville to New Iberia - 52 mils.  
Total distance for two months -  
253 - mils

Avery

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Indianola Texas.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Nov. 8. Since last Muster Marched  
New Iberia to Franklin - 25 miles.

Nov. 9. Embarked on Str "Starlight"  
for Benwick City 25 miles.

Nov. 12. Embarked on Steamship St.  
Mary for Pt. Isabel and arrived  
there on the 15<sup>th</sup>. Distance 500 ms.

Nov. 15. Run down to Corpus Christi and  
disembarked - 90 miles. Nov. 17.

Marched down Mustang Island  
and captured a small fort of  
three guns. Distance 25 miles.

Nov. 23. Started for Fort Esperanza  
and arrived at the Fort  
on the 27<sup>th</sup> ult. Dist. 60 miles

Nov. 29. Captured Fort Esperanza  
and Eight guns. Dec. 35. Em  
barked on Str. Matamoros for

Indianola arrived there on  
day. 15 miles - (over)

Lucy



APR. 13.

26490773

1893.

Dec. 26. Marched to and took  
possession of Laeoka City 16 miles  
Dec. 27. Returned to Indianapolis  
Total No. of Miles 772.

*He* Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Indianola Texas.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Have stationed at Indianola  
Texas during the months for  
which this Muster is made.*

*Avoy*  
Copyist.

*He* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186 *4*,

shows station of company,

*Baton Rouge La.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Went*

He Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Indianapolis Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

June 1<sup>st</sup> - In transit from Baton Rouge La. to Indianapolis Ind.

June 4. Arrived at Indianapolis.

June 8. Enlisted men rec'd for  
length of thirty days and  
sergeants placed in Recruit  
ing service for same time.

H. Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 8: Returned to Indian-  
apolis, Ind., from 30 days  
veteran furlough. July  
16: Left Indianapolis for  
Washington, D.C. July 19  
Arrived at Washington, and  
same day took steamer  
for City Point, Va. July  
21: Arrived at Bermuda  
Hundred. July 27: Reported  
to Gen. Foster, 1st Reg't  
Bottom, north side of  
James River. July 31:  
Returned to Bermuda  
Hundred and took  
boat for Washington.  
Aug. 2: Encamped at  
Fennally-town, D.C. Aug.  
14: Marched via Snicker's  
Gap to Shenandoah valley -  
over.

E. Baker

APR. 13.

26490777

1893.

Aug. 18: Joined the  
army under Gen.  
Sheridan at Berry-  
ville, Va. Aug. 22:  
Arrived at Halltown,  
Va., and constructed  
defenses on Bolivar  
Heights. Aug. 28: Ad-  
vanced through  
Charlestown to present  
encampment.

*H. Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Martinsburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. Baier*

*H. Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 186*4*

shows station of company, *Camp near*

*Winchester, Virginia.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Davis*



*H.* Co., *18* Reg't *2nd. Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. Baker*

*H. Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & April*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Savannah, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*H.* Co., *18* Reg't *2nd. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*5*,

shows station of company,

*Doctortown, Ga.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. Brier*

*H. Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Infy.*  
Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *1st Lt. D. Williamson M. Alexander.*

Company (*H.*), in the *18<sup>th</sup>* Regiment

*Ind. Vet.* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*Capt. Hail R. Bowden,*

called into the service of the United States by *The*

*President* \_\_\_\_\_, at

*Indianola, Texas,*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *1<sup>st</sup>* day of

*Jan.* \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, to serve for the term of *3*

*years*, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *28* day of *Feb.* \_\_\_\_\_, 186*5*,

(when *last paid*), to the *28* day of

*August*, 186*5* *when mustered out.*

The company was organized by Captain *James*

*B. Black* \_\_\_\_\_, at

*Indianola, Texas,*

in the month of *Jan.* \_\_\_\_\_, 186*4*, and marched

thence to \_\_\_\_\_,

where it arrived the \_\_\_\_\_ of \_\_\_\_\_,

a distance of \_\_\_\_\_ miles.

APR. 13.

26490783

1893.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at \_\_\_\_\_  
Savien, Ga., on this 28 day of  
Aug - , 1865, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States \_\_\_\_\_

Henry L. Wood.  
Capt, 12 Maine Vols, and Mustering Officer.  
Adj. Com. 44th Regt. }  
Dist. Savannah 1st }  
Station Savien, Ga.

Muster: { Date of Aug. 28th, '65.

General Notation: \_\_\_\_\_

\*Roll torn.

E. V. Baier.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

No. 8. 18 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

26490784	26490809
26490785	26490810
26490786	26490811
26490787	
26490788	
26490789	
26490790	
26490791	
26490792	
26490793	
26490794	
26490795	
26490796	
26490797	
26490798	
26490800	
26490799	
26490801	
26490802	
26490803	
26490804	
26490805	
26490806	
26490807	
26490808	

Co. D. 18 Regt Ind. Infy  
Capt. William's Co. 18 Regt. Ind. Infy.

Company Muster - In Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Jonathan H. Williams's Com-  
pany 1 of the Eighteenth Regiment  
of Brigade, Indiana foot volun-  
teers commanded by Col. Thomas Pattison  
called into service of the United States by  
President from the 16<sup>th</sup> day of Aug-  
ust 1861. Date of this Muster in roll  
to serve for three years unless  
sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify, on Honor, that I have carefully  
examined this muster roll, and I have  
this sixteenth day of August 1861 mus-  
tered and minutely inspected the above  
named company of Ind. foot vol. and have  
accepted it into the service of the United States  
for the term of three years from this date.

Th. J. Wood. Lt. Col 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry  
Inspector and Mustering Officer.

Date August 16. 1861  
Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation:

T. H. Hall



*D* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 29 to Aug 31*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Patison Jefferson City*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll**

*F. L. Hall*

I Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Humansville, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Left Camp Pethison, Jefferson City  
Mo. Sept 15. In Pethison, marched  
from Pethison to Boonville, dis-  
tance 25 miles. Sept 16 & 17.

Left Boonville Sept 19 and  
went up Mo. River to Glasgow  
distance 40 miles. Returned  
Sept 20. Left Boonville Sept  
26 and marched to Georgetown  
distance 45 miles, and arrived  
at Georgetown Sept 29. Left Geor-  
getown Oct 14 and marched to  
Otterville distance 18 miles.  
Left Otterville Oct 20 and  
arrived at Warsaw Oct 23  
distance 40 miles. Left Warsaw  
Oct 26 and arrived at Humans-  
ville Oct 29. 1861 distance 35  
miles

F. J. Hall

I Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1866,

shows station of company,

Camp near Otterville, Mo.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company marched from Humanville Nov. 1, 1861 for Springfield, distance fifty miles.  
Nov. 3, 1861. left Springfield  
Nov. 9, 1861 for Warsaw, distance 80 miles and from thence to Otterville distance forty five miles,  
from thence to Syracuse Nov. 17 distance ten miles, from  
thence to Otterville distance seven miles. from thence to Syracuse  
Dec. 1, 1861 distance six miles,  
from thence to Otterville, Dec 7, 1861, distance six miles.  
From thence Dec 14, 1861 to near Clinton, distance 50 miles,  
from thence to Warrensburgh, distance ten miles, from thence to Georgetown, distance forty five miles. Dec 20, 1861 (over)

~~From Second Auditor's Roll~~

F. H. Hall

APR. 13.

26490787

1893.

from thence to near Otter-  
ville, distance fifteen miles  
Dec 23, 1861

*D* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind. Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Hallock. Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This company marched  
since last muster  
Two Hundred and  
Thirty miles*

*F. H. Hall*

I Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

West Plains, Mo

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This Company was in  
the Battle of Pea Ridge  
March 7 & 8, 1862, and  
marched from thence to  
West Plains Mo. distance  
237 miles since last  
muster

F. J. Hall

I Co., 18 Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1862,

shows station of company,

Batesville, Ark

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company marched  
from Wise Plains, Mo.  
to Batesville, Ark. distance  
100 miles, since last  
muster

Whole distance marched  
since entering the service  
1276 miles

T. H. Hall

*D* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind. Infy*

Special Muster Roll

for *Aug 18* ..... 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Helena, Ark*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F H Hall*



*D* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind. Infy.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Helena, Ark.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*This company marched  
since last muster  
from Batesville Ark.  
to Helena, Ark. distance  
179 Miles*

*T. H. Hall*

D Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Infy

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not Stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company marched  
since last muster:

Left Helena, Ark, Sept 17  
on a scout and returned  
Sept 23, and during that  
time travelled 170 miles

Then left Helena, Ark Oct 6,  
and arrived at Pilot Knob

Oct 13, the distance 500 miles

Total distance 670 miles

F. J. Hall

D Co., 18 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. 1 Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp on Carrant River, Mo

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

This company marched from  
Trouton, Mo. Nov. 1, 1862 to Pat.  
ton, Mo. on the 1, 2 & 3 and  
left Pattison, Mo. Nov. 24, 1862  
and marched to Black River  
Mo. whole distance 57 miles  
Left Black River, Mo. on Dec.  
21, 1862 and marched to  
Carrant River on Dec 23, 1862  
distance 20 miles Whole  
distance marched 77 miles

E. H. Hall

I Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan 8 Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Middlebrook Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company marched  
from Van Buren Mo.  
to Barnesville Mo. 20 mi  
+ Barnesville to Van  
Buren 20 mi.  
+ Van Buren to Alton  
46 mi. + West Plains  
44 mi. + West Plains  
to Eminence 59 mi.  
+ Eminence to Middle  
brook Mo. 77 mi.  
Whole distance 286 miles  
Feb 29/63

Corrals

Co., 10 Reg't

## Special Muster Roll

April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Mellekens Bend La.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

Conch

I Co., 1st Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

Hard Times Landing La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co marched from  
Middlebrook Mo to  
St. Genevieve Mo  
distance 50 mi.  
From thence by  
steam boat to  
Mullekins Bend La  
70 mi From  
thence it marched  
to Hard Times Land-  
ing 40 mi Whole distance  
70 90

Apr 30. 1863

Comd

I Co., 18 Reg't Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for May - June, 1863,

shows station of company,

Rear Vicksburg Miss.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1. 1863 was engaged  
in the battle of Nag-  
mohis the same day  
marched on to with-  
in six miles of Jack-  
son same month  
marched by way of  
Raymond thence to  
Champion Hills thence  
to Edwards Station  
thence engaged the  
enemy at Black River  
Bridge May 17 63  
thence to the rear  
of Vicksburg, was  
in the assault  
on the fortifications  
on the 22 of May 63  
where Nicodemus  
Dene and Ephraim (over)

APR. 13.

26490798

1893.

Pucket was killed  
and James J. Wyllie  
severely wounded, and  
taken by the enemy  
I accurate distance  
about 100 miles.



D Co., 18 Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for July - Aug, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Carrollton La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 4/63 Witnessed  
the surrender of Vicks-  
burg Miss. July 5 start-  
ed with the Regiment  
to Jackson July 9. Having  
reached the vicinity of  
that place began  
preparations for  
besieging it. July 11  
took our position on the  
Right near the water  
and dug rifle pits.  
July 12 engaged sharp-  
shooting July 16. The  
enemy evacuated the  
City during the night.  
July 17 our troops took  
possession of the  
City July 25 Returned to  
Vicksburg and went into

Comd

APR. 13.

26490800

1893.

camp a short distance below the City  
Having in the mean time marched one hundred miles.

Aug 21 Embarked on Gulf Ste North America for N Orleans La. Aug 23 Landed at Carrollton six miles above N O. Aug 24 Went into camp on the common back of town Aug 28 Had General Review.

I Co., 1st Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

New Iberia La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster  
this co. Sept 4  
took care to Bra-  
shers City La 85  
miles Oct 3<sup>rd</sup>  
started in forty  
to Opelousas La  
Reached it Oct 26.  
Thence back  
to New Iberia  
Oct 30 having  
marched near  
two hundred miles

Comd.

I Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Not stated

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster  
Nov. 9 marched from  
New Iberia, La.  
Franklin La. board-  
ed steamer and land-  
ed at Berwick City  
La. 50 mi. Nov 12  
boarded Gulf Steamer  
St. Marie for Brown-  
sville Texas, reach-  
ed Brazos Island (Port)  
and 50 miles  
Nov. 17 start on an  
expedition to Mus-  
tang Island from 90 mi  
that date to Nov 29  
march the length-  
of Mustang St. Josephs

Combs

APR. 13.

26490801

1893.

and Matagorda Islands  
a distance of 100 mi.

Nov. 30 Under Col.

H. D. Washburn

Comdg Brig. took  
possession after some

opposition of Fort  
Esparanza Texas

(Nov. 23 Take for-

mal possession  
of Indianola Tex.

(Nov. 26 took Port-

Lavaca & return 27

= 32 miles whole  
number of miles

7. 72

*D* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*Indianapolis, Ind.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster  
stationed at *Indianapolis*  
*Ind. Texas*. Engaged  
in drilling under  
Genl Fitz *Bennett* (Maj)  
and in con-  
structing the de-  
fences of the  
place.

*Indianapolis*

*Comdr*

I Co., 1st Reg't Ind

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last Muster  
marched from San  
Antonio Tex. to

Matagorda Island  
Tex. Mar. 17. 64

Sailed from Mat  
agorda Island

Gexas Apr 17/64  
reached New Or  
leans La 19"

April Went  
aboard steamer

Belvidere for  
Baton Rouge

La Apr. 23 64

Whole distance

600 miles

I Co., 18 Reg't Ind

**Company Muster Roll**

for

May & June, 1864

shows station of company,

Indianapolis, Ind.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster  
May 2 Started on an  
expedition toward  
Clinton Miss

May 3 Attacked the  
enemy and drove  
him to White River

May 4 Returned to Bat-  
on Rouge

May 29 Started to  
Indiana on Steam  
er Pauline Carroll

June 5 Arrived at  
Indianapolis June 7

Had a grand  
reception and a  
superb drill on  
University Square  
witness Indianapolis

His Journal June 8. 1864.

Cornel



I Co., 18 Reg't Ind V. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug, 1864,

shows station of company,

Charlestown, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster  
July 16, Left Indian  
apolis for Washington  
via Bellefontain R.R.

July 17. Took supper  
at City Hall, Pittsburg  
Pa. July 19, arrived

at Washington and  
same evening take  
steamer "Idaho" for  
Bermuda Hundred  
and go into camp.

July 28. Report to Genl  
Foster at Deep Bottom, Va.

July 31. Ordered to  
report back to Wash-  
ington, go on board  
"Hatahesco" (over)

Dayton

APR. 13.

26490805

1893.

Aug. 2, arrived at  
Washington and go  
into camp at Tennd  
lytown, D.C.

Aug 14. Start up the  
valley on a campaign  
under Genl Sheridan.

Aug 22, arrived at  
Starpers Ferry. built  
works and await  
an attack.

I Co., 18 Reg't Ind V. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster.

Sept. 19. In the battle  
of Winchester lose 2  
killed, 1 missing and  
7 wounded, number  
engaged 30.

Sept 21. In the charge  
on Fishers Hill, in  
pursuit of the enemy  
2 wounded by stamp-  
ede of horses.

Sept 27. Reach Mount  
Brownford.

Oct 19. In battle of  
Winchester, number  
engaged 24; loss.  
killed 1. wounded 3  
prisoners 6.

Oct 28. Reach Martins-  
burg as train guard (over)

Dayton.

APR. 13.

26490806

1893.

Whole distance mar-  
ched 250 miles.

*C.* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind & Ill*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Stevenson, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dayton*

I. Co., 18 Reg't Ind & T. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1865,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster the company with the Reg't was transferred from the Middle Military Department to the Department of the South.

Broke camp near Winchester, Va., Jan 6/65, came by rail to Baltimore, Md., thence by steamer, arrived at Savannah Ga. Jan 18/65, and has since been doing garrison duty at said city.

Dayton.

I Co., 18 Reg't Indy

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Savannah, Ga.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Dayton

I. Co., 18 Reg't Ind Vol Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May + June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Doctortown, Ga.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Co. left Savannah, Ga., May 3/65 for Augusta, Ga., by Steamboat. reached there May 7. done garrison duty until May 31, marched for Savannah, 35 miles arrived there on 7 June. On the 12 June 1865. took boat for Darien, Ga. reached there June 13. remained June 19. march for Doctortown 40 miles arrived June 22, have remained here since.

Dayton



"I" Co., 18 Reg't Ind. V. & T. Inf.

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Lieut Henry Lawrence  
Of Captain  
Company (I) in the Eighteenth Regiment

of Indiana Veteran Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

Capt Doil R. Bowden.

called into the service of the United States by the

President

Indianola, Texas

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the first day of

January, 1864, to serve for the term of three

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Feb'y, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 28 day of

August, 1865, when mustered out.

The company was organized by Captain William

T. Stott,

Indianola, Texas

in the month of January, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR. 13.

26490811

1893

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at

Darien

Ga.

, on this 28 day of

August

, 1865, carefully examined this

Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances, stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated, and mustered the company for discharge; and it is hereby honorably discharged from the service of the

United States.

Henry L. Wood.

Col 12 Maine Vol

Asst Com. Musters

Dist of Varnum

Mustering Officer.

10th Sept 9th 1865

Darien, Ga.

Muster:

{ Station

{ Date of

August 28/65

General Notation:

Dayton

Co.

1

2

3

4

5

6

7

8

9

10

11

12

13

14

15

16

17

18

19

20

21

22

23

24

25

See

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 18. INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26490812	26	26490837
2	26490813	27	26490838
3	26490814	28	26490839
4	26490815	29	
5	26490816	30	
6	26490817	31	
7	26490818	32	
8	26490819	33	
9	26490820	34	
10	26490821	35	
11	26490822	36	
12	26490823	37	
13	26490824	38	
14	26490825	39	
15	26490826	40	
16	26490827	41	
17	26490828	42	
18	26490829	43	
19	26490830	44	
20	26490831	45	
21	26490832	46	
22	26490833	47	
23	26490834	48	
24	26490835	49	
25	26490836	50	

See also

Capt Saml. Donahoe Co 18 Regt Ind Inf 2nd

Company Muster In Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

711.2. Roll of Capt Saml. Donahoe Co. 18 Regt  
Brigade of Ind. Inf. Vols. Commanded by  
Col. Thomas Pulliam order date Service of the  
U.S. by the President from the 16 day of Augt  
1861, date of this Muster to serve three years  
unless sooner discharged

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I certify on Honor that I have carefully examined  
this Muster Roll & I have this 16 day of Augt 1861  
read and minutely inspected the above named  
Co. of Samuel Donahoe Ind Inf Vols &  
have accepted it into the Service of the United  
States for three years from this date

H. J. Wood  
Lt Col 1 Regt

Mustering Officer.

Date Augt 16 / 61

Place Indianapolis Ind

General Notation:

W. Brown

*K* Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 23 to Augt 31*, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Patton Jefferson City*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

*W Brown*

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Humansville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Left camp Pattison Sept 15 Marched  
from Tipton to Booneville 25 Miles  
Sept 16 + 17 left Booneville Sept 18 '9  
& went up the river to Glasgow  
returned to Booneville Sept 18 20  
left Booneville Sept 26 for Georgetown  
distance 45 Miles arrived at Georgetown  
Sept 28 left Georgetown Oct 14 for  
Ottumville distance 18 Miles left  
Ottumville for Warsaw Oct 20 distance  
50 Miles, arrived at Warsaw Oct 20  
left Warsaw Oct 26 arrived at  
Humansville Oct 29 distance 35  
Miles

W Brown

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for 7100 + Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Otterville

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Arrived at Springfield Nov 5 left  
Springfield for Otterville distance  
120 Miles arriving at Otterville 17  
left Otterville for Syracuse distance  
8 Miles arrived at Syracuse 18  
left Syracuse for Laramie 28 arriving at  
Laramie 28 left Laramie for Syracuse  
Dec 1 arrived at Syracuse 1 left Syracuse  
for Laramie 7. 8 arrived at Laramie  
on the 7 left the Laramie for Wamsutter  
distance 62 Miles left Wamsutter  
for Otterville on the ? arriving  
at Otterville on the 23

From Second Auditor's Roll.

W. Brown



K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp Halleck Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched from Ottumwa  
Jan 24 via Syracuse, Tipton &  
Vincennes reaching Lyns Creek  
Feb 2 distance 40 miles Feb 6  
resumed our March via Decaturville  
reaching Lebanon on the 7 distance  
30 miles. Feb 10 we resumed our March  
arriving at Springfield on the 13  
distance 50 miles. Feb 14 we  
resumed our March via Cassville  
& Hester ville reaching Camp Halleck  
in Benton Co Ark on the 22 distance  
90 miles

W. Brown

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for March and Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

West Plains

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The Co. marched from Cp. Hallick  
Benton Co. Ark March 15/62 to Sugar  
Creek participated in the Battle  
of Pea Ridge Mar 6 7 & 8 March.  
The 11 marched in the direction  
of Bentonville thence to Keokville & back  
to Brown Aumers Ark distance 22 miles  
thence to Boiseville distance 18  
thence to Ball Creek distance 12  
thence to Turnersburg distance 60  
thence to West Plains 75 miles  
Total distance 275 miles

A. Brown

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Sulphurrock Ark.

RECORD OF EVENTS

This Co. Marched from West  
Plains Mo where last Mustered  
Apr 1/62 by way of crossing  
Shades to Sulphur rock Ark  
distance 71 Miles. Marched to  
Batesville May 15 distance 10  
Miles May 30 Marched back to  
Sulphur rock distance 10 Miles  
Total distance 91 Miles

O'Brien

*K* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Augt 18*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Helena Arkansas*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July + Aug<sup>t</sup>, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Helena Ark

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This company marched during  
the months of July & Aug<sup>t</sup> from  
Sulphur Rock Independence Mo  
Ark to Clarendon on White River  
distance one hundred and ten  
(110) miles then to Helena on the  
Minnesota River distance only five  
miles (5)  
Total distance marched 175 miles

W. Brown

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept and Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Cp near Pilot Knob 9/10

RECORD OF EVENTS.

During the 9 months of Sept & Oct this  
Co. moved from Helena Ark to  
Sulphur Springs Mo a distance of  
Six hundred miles from to camp near  
Pilot Knob Mo a distance of Sixty Miles  
Total distance Marched Six hundred &  
Sixty Miles

W. Brown

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

7160 and Dec, 1862,

owns station of company,

Van Buren Barracks Co 7110

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 61 Marched from Fort Lee 7110  
for 1/62 Arrived at Patterson  
for 3/62 Distance 35 7110 miles.  
Left Patterson 7110 for 24 7110 Marched to  
Black River 7110 Distance 22 Miles  
Left Black River Dec 21/62 and  
Marched to Van Buren 7110  
Distance 21 7110 miles. Total Distance  
Marched 77 7110 miles

W Brown

Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863  
shows station of company,

Middlebrook Mo.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company marched  
from Van Buren Carter  
C. Mo (where last mustered)  
Jan 13/62 to Alton Mo.  
via Falling Spring and  
Eleven point River Reached  
Alton Jan 20 Distance thirty  
one miles Marched from  
Alton to Cave Spring Jan 24  
4 miles Left Cave Spring  
Jan 25 and marched via  
Alton and Hoffs Mills to West  
Plains Mo Reached West  
Plains reached West Plains  
Jan 30/63 Distance 40 miles  
Left West Plains Feb 5 and  
marched Harborsville on Jacks  
fork of Current river En route  
Shannon C. Cantanillo and Jacksonville  
to Middlebrook Reached Middlebrook Feb 27

L. J. Johnson



APR 13

26490823

1893

*Distance 131 miles*

*Total distance marched  
211 miles*

*K* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Millikins Band Co*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*L. J. [Signature]*

*K* Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*On the Bank of the Mississippi River*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*This Co. marched from  
Middlebrook Mo. to St Genevieve  
Mar 10/63 Embarked at St  
Genevieve Mar 19/63. Started  
down the River Landed at  
Cairo Memphis Helena  
and disembarked at  
Milliken's Bend La Mar 27/  
Left Milliken's Bend 1863  
Apr 11 marched via  
Richmond and from there  
by marching and boating  
through bayous to near  
Bartage La then by  
marching and steamboat  
to La and below Grand  
Gulf Apr 30/63 whole  
distance 861 miles*

*Lt J. J. J. J.*

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863  
shows station of company,

Near Vicksburg Miss

RECORD OF EVENTS.

May 1<sup>st</sup> / 63 This Company  
was engaged in the battle  
near Fort Gibson Miss 2<sup>nd</sup>  
entered Ft Gibson 3<sup>rd</sup> advanced  
with the Army via Willow  
Springe Port Spring Ray-  
mond and Mississippi Spring  
to within six miles of  
Jackson 15<sup>th</sup> Returned via  
Raymond and on the 16<sup>th</sup>  
engaged in the battle of  
Champion Hill and Baker  
Crest and joined in the  
pursuit of the routed rebels  
to Edwards Station 17<sup>th</sup> engaged  
in the battle of big blood near  
Bridge 18<sup>th</sup> crossed Big Black  
and advanced to within several  
miles of Vicksburg 19<sup>th</sup> Advanced  
with the Army upon the  
river

T. H. Johnson

APR. 13.

26490826

1893.

Enemies works in rear  
of Vicksburg Miss. 30 & 24.  
Engaged in sharpshooting  
22" joined in the assault  
upon the enemies forts.  
During the remainder of the  
month of May and of  
June we have taken  
part in the siege of  
Vicksburg Distance  
marched 100 miles.

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1867  
shows station of company,

Carrollton La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 2 we were ordered  
from our position in  
the rear of Vidalia to go  
on a scout after Johnson.  
We were under command  
of Genl. Louche. We returned  
from this scout on the 3<sup>d</sup>  
and on the 4<sup>th</sup> Vidalia  
was surrendered to Genl.  
Grant. On the 5<sup>th</sup> of July  
we received orders to  
march to Black River  
in order to attack Johnson.  
Genl. Johnson retreated  
to Jackson the Capital of  
the State where he made a  
stand. We invested the place  
and commenced making  
preparations to besiege the City.  
Genl. Johnson retreated.

J. A. Johnson

APR. 13.

26490827

1893.

however and left the  
City in our possession  
we returned to Vicksburg  
went into Camp and  
remained until the 20<sup>th</sup>  
of Aug when we em-  
barked on the steamer  
North America We  
proceeded down the  
river and arrived at  
Carrollton La. on the  
22<sup>nd</sup> and went into camp  
where we are at the  
present time

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863

shows station of company,

New Iberia La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sept 4/63 Left Carrollton  
La and moved via New

Orleans Opelousas and by  
Western R.R. to Bayou Bonaf  
in St. Marie Parish, La.

Texas 80 miles

Sept 19 marched from  
Bayou Bonaf to Breckenridge  
distance 10 m. Oct 4 marched  
from Breckenridge to Patterson  
ville, Cantonville, Frankton  
and La Martineville to Ver-

millionville in the Parish  
of Lafayette distance 75  
miles Oct 20 Left Ver-

millionville and marched  
via Roubidoux to Barre

Landing in the Parish of St. John  
distance 46 m Oct 27 marched  
again via Roubidoux and St. Martine

T. J. Jones



APR. 13.

26490826

1893.

*to New Iberia reach*

*New Iberia Oct 30<sup>th</sup> -*

*50 m.*

*Whole distance marched*

*260 m.*

Co.,

18 Reg't

Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for

Nov & Dec

1863

shows station of company,

Indianola Tex

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has made the following marches since last mustered. Marched from New Iberia La Nov 8 to Franklon distance 32 miles At Franklon embarked on steamer Starlight and proceeded to Berwick distance 26 miles Nov 14<sup>th</sup> marched from Berwick to Algiers and there embarked on board the Gulf Steamer S S Clinton and proceeded to Brazos Bar of Port Isabel Tex Reached Brazos Nov 18<sup>th</sup> Nov 20 proceeded from Brazos to Arago Pass Nov 22 embarked on St Joseph Island marched along the Gulf Coast 18 miles to Cedar Bayou Nov 28 crossed Cedar Bayou

(2884)

Copyist.

APR 13.

26490829

1893.

and marched along  
the Gulf Coast to Fort Espanza  
28, 29, 30 assisted in the re-  
duction of the Fort Dec 28 embarked  
on the steamer Matamoros and  
proceed to Indianola Tex  
distance 15 miles 26"  
marched from Indianola  
to Fort Lavaca 15 miles  
and returned to Indianola  
Dec 27.

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Indianola Texas

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Company has  
made the following  
marches since the  
first of Jan 1864  
Feb 5 marched  
from Indianola Texas  
to Factors plantation  
the distance of 18 miles  
Feb 6 Returned to  
Indianola Texas the  
distance of 18 miles  
Total distance marched  
36 miles

T. J. Phelan

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Baton Rouge La

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar 1<sup>st</sup> / 64 In camp  
at Indianola Texas

Mar 13<sup>th</sup> / 64 Left Indian  
ola Texas Mar 14<sup>th</sup> en-  
camped on Matagorda  
Island Texas

Apr 17<sup>th</sup> / 64 Left Mat-  
agorda Island Texas

Apr 19<sup>th</sup> reached New  
Orleans La

Apr 22 reached  
Baton Rouge La

T. J. Johnson

*K* Co., *18* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Indianapolis Ind*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*D. J. [Signature]*

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864  
shows station of company,

Near Charleston Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

July 16. left Indianapolis Ind  
for Washington D.C.

July 19. arrived at Washington  
D.C. and are ordered to the  
Army of the Potomac, same  
evening take Steamer Idaho  
for Bermuda Hundred.

21<sup>st</sup> arrived at Bermuda  
Hundred and go into camp

July 25. Report to Gen Foster  
at Deep Bottom Va.

July 31 are ordered to Washington  
D.C. this on board steamer

Catawba. Aug 2<sup>d</sup> arrived  
at Washington and encamp  
at Tammallytown.

Aug 14 start up the Shenandoah  
Valley on a campaign under Gen

Shriver Aug 22 arrive at  
Harpers Ferry

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept - Oct, 1864,

shows station of company,

Martinsburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Since last muster,

Sept 19. In the battle of  
Winchester lost 2, wounded  
number engaged 31.

Sept 22. in charge of Fishers  
Hill in action of the evening  
Sept 27. reached Mount

Crawford.

Oct 19 In battle of Cedar  
Creek lost 9 wound-  
ed & 1 prisoner number  
engaged 27.

Oct 28 reached Martinsburg  
Va. whole distance marched  
250 Miles

W. H. V.



12 Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov - Dec, 1864,

shows station of company,

Camp Near Winchester Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Har

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster-out Roll**

dated March & April, 1865,

shows station of company,

Savannah Ga

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Since last muster this  
Co has done garrison  
duty at Savannah Ga

Bar

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1865,  
shows station of company,

Doctor Town Ga

RECORD OF EVENTS.

This Co left Savannah  
Ga May 3 for Augusta  
Ga by Steam Boat reached  
there May 7. done garrison  
duty until May 31. Start  
on march for Savannah  
135 miles arrive at Savannah  
June 7. on the 12<sup>th</sup> start  
on boat for Darien Ga  
reach there on 13<sup>th</sup> remain  
until 19 June. start on  
march for Doctor Town 40  
miles reach here June  
22 remained here since  
whole distance marched  
175 m

W. A. W.

K Co., 18 Reg't Ind Vet Inf

Company Muster-out Roll

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain Lieut Benjamin S Fisher's  
Company ( K ), in the 18 Regiment  
of Ind Vet Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
bapt Doil R Bowden

called into the service of the United States by

the President, at  
Indianola Texas

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the 1 day of

Jan, 1864, to serve for the term of 3

years, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the 28 day of Feb, 1865,

(when last paid,) to the 28 day of

August, 1865, when must out

The company was organized by Captain Abram

B Lowes, at

Indianola Texas

in the month of Jan, 1864, and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

APR. 13.

26490839

1893.

## CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at .....

*Darien Ga*, on this *28* day of  
*August*, 1865, carefully examined this  
 Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
 stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
 and mustered the company for discharge; and it is  
 hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
 United States .....

*Henry L Wood*

*Capt 12 Maine Vols Det B Co*  
*dist Savannah* Mustering Officer.  
*1st Div Det Ga*

Muster: { Station *Darien Ga*  
 Date of *August 28. 1865*

General Notation: .....

*W. H. H.*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

Regimental and  
(Field and Staff)

19<sup>th</sup> INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26507349	26	9685
2	26507350	27	9686
3	26507351	28	9687
4	26507352	29	9688
5	26507353	30	9689
6	26507354	31	9690
7	26507355	32	9691
8	26507356	33	9692
9	26507357	34	9693
10	26507358	35	9694
11	26507359	36	9695
12	26507360	37	9696
13	26507361	38	9697
14	26507362	39	9698
15	26507363	40	9699
16	26507364	41	9700
17	26507365	42	9701
18	26507366	43	9702
19	26507367	44	9703
20	26507368	45	9704
21	26507369	46	9705
22	36059681	47	9706
23	9682	48	9707
24	9683	49	9708
25	9684	50	9709

See also



36057710.

9711

9712

9713

9714

9715

9716

J.E. Nichol  
E.



*T. A. & Staff non Com Staff & Band*  
*Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf*

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Thos A. Staff non Com Staff & Band*  
Company (.....), in the *19* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....  
*Soloman Meredith*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *29* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*  
*years*

from this *29* day of *July*, 1861.

*Thos D Wood*

*1st Lt Cavalry*

**Mustering Officer.**

Date *July 29 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation : .....

*Burnham*

**Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Ind Inf.**

4 Band  
**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for July 29 to Aug 31, 1861.

shows station,

Camp Kalorama D.C.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Buritan

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Incl Inft

*Y Band*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station,

*Arlington Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2576)

*Burnham*

*Approved*

*4th*  
Field & Staff, *19* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 188*1*.

shows station,

*Arlington*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Burnham*

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Ind Inf

<sup>& Band</sup>  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station,

Fort Craig Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't *Ind 2d*

*Hand*  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1862,

shows station,

*Near Fredericksburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Ind Inft

<sup>4th</sup> Band  
Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,

shows station,

opposite Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT ROLL ON FILE OCT, 1862.

(3576)

Burnham

Approved.

**Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Ind Inf**

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for Sept 25 Oct, 1862,

shows station,

Camp in the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't *Ind Inf*

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov 1962, 1962.

shows station,

Camp near Belle Plaine

### RECORD OF EVENTS

Beimfarn

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't *Loddy*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1863,

shows station,

*Camp near Belle Plaine Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Della & Staff*

Co., *A* 19 Reg't Ind Inf

*Della & Staff* Special Muster Roll

for

*April 10, 1863,*

shows station of company,

*near Belle, Plain La*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Burnham*

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Infantry

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for March & April, 1863.

shows station,

(Nat. River)

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are approximately 20 lines visible. The paper appears slightly aged or off-white. There is no handwriting or other markings on the page.

Buntan

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Ind Inf.

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,

shows station,

In Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

(3575) Burham *Approved*

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1863,

shows station,

Rappahannock va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A

Buntam



Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Ind Inf

## Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station,

Near Bristol, Va.

### RECORD OF EVENTS

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There is no handwriting or other markings on the paper.

Bingham

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1863,

shows station,

not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

[Empty lined area for recording events]

Burnham

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't *Ind. Inf*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *Jan & Feb*, 1864,

shows station,

*Washington D.C.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Ind Inft.

**Field and Staff Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864,

shows station,

Near Culpeper C.H., Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2575)

Barnham

*Copied.*

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't *Inde*

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*4*

shows station,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Empty lined area for recording events]*

Field & Staff, 19 Reg't Ind Inf

Field and Staff Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1864.

shows station,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

*Band Co., 19 Reg't Ind Vol*

**Band Company Muster-out Roll**

**CAPTION OF ROLL**

Of Captain *Regimental Band*

Company ( ), in the *19* Regiment

of *Indiana* Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

*S Meredith*

called into the service of the United States by

*President*

, at

*Indianapolis Ind*

(the place of general rendezvous,) on the *29* day of

*July*

, 186*1*, to serve for the term of *three*

*years*

, from the date of enrollment, unless sooner

discharged; from the *30* day of *June*, 186*2*,

(when *Last Mustered*.) to the day of

, 186

,

The company was organized by Captain

, at

in the month of , 186 , and marched

thence to

where it arrived the of

a distance of miles.

(OVER)

APR 14.

26507369

1393

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have at  
Washington D.C., on this 2nd day of  
September, 1862, carefully examined this  
Roll, and, as far as practicable, caused the allowances,  
stoppages, and remarks to be justly and properly stated,  
and mustered the Band ~~company~~ for discharge; and it is  
hereby honorably discharged from the service of the  
United States.

Chas R Coaster

Mt Lt-12th Inf

Mustering Officer.

Muster: { Station Washington D.C.  
Date of Sept 2nd 1862

General Notation:

Burnham



19 Reg't 1st Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Advance*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*True*

19 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Septbr*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Camp Lyon DC*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Muse*

19 Reg't *Ind. Infy*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *October*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Craig Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Mues*

19 Reg't Ind Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of November, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Craig Va

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Signature]*

19 Reg't Ind. Infy.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *December*, 1861,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Craig Va.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*[Signature]*

19. Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *January*, 186*2*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fort Craig Va*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Muse*

19 Reg't Ind. Infy

Regimental Return

for the month of Febry, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Fort Craig Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Hamm

19 Reg't Ind Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of March, 1882,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Bristol Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mura*



19 Reg't Ind. Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of April, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

near Fredricksburg Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Mua*

Reg't

Regimental Return

for the month of *May*, 186*2*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Officer's Headquarters Va*  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(9433)

Copyist.

19 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Opposite Fredericksburg Va

except as follows: \_\_\_\_\_

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

McLeach

19 Reg't Ind Inft

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Opposite Fredricksburg Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M Leach*

19 Reg't Ind Inft

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *Aug*, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Bell Plain Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*McLeach*

19

Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of September, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Return dated:

Near Belle Plain Va

Dec 29. 1862

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

As Knapp

19 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not stated

except as follows:

Return dated: -

Near Belle Plain Va  
Dec. 29. 1862

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Al Knapp*

19 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1862,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Not Stated

except as follows:

Roll Dated:

Near Belle Plain Va

Dec. 29. 1862

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



19 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1862,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

except as follows:

Return dated  
Jan. 2, 1863, near  
Belle Plain, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Forster*

19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of January, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not stated

~~except as follows:~~ Return dated  
Feb. 6, 1863, near Belle  
Plain, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

19 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *July*, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Near Belle Plaine, Va*

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wm. H. Miller*

19 Reg't 2nd Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of March, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Belle Plain, Va

except as follows :

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

W. H. Hines

19<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of *April*, 186*7*,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fitz Hugh House, Va*  
except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*A*

*A. Bruce*

19<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *May*, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

*Fitzhugh House Va.*

except as follows

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. Stone*

19<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 186 3,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Near Warrenton Junction  
except as follows:.....

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*C. H. Hume*

19<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indiana Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of July, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Rappahannock Station, Va.

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Chas. H. Jones  
Capt.



19" Reg't Indiana Inf.

## Regimental Return

Regimental Return  
for the month of August, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Fort Mifflin

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Rappahannock Station Va.  
concept as follows:-----

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

about

**Copyright.**

19 Reg't Indiana Vols

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *September*, 186*3*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*Camp in the Field Va*  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Ballard*

19 Reg't Ind Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of October, 1883,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Bristol Station Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

11  
19 Reg't Incl Inf

**Regimental Return**

for the month of November, 1863,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Kelley's Ford Va

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

1 Bullard

19 Reg't Ind Infy

**Regimental Return**

for the month of December, 1863,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
Culpepper Court House Va  
except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Bullard

19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Jan., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not shown

except as follows: Return dated:

Culpepper, Va.

March 11, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brooks.

19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Feb., 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not shown

except as follows: Roll dated:

Culpeper, Va.

March 14, 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Brooks.

19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of Mar., 1864,

shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Not shown.

except as follows Return dated

Near Culpepper C. H. Va.

April 5<sup>th</sup> 1864.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

NEXT RETURN FILED May 1/1864.



Brooks.

(3425)

Copyist.



19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Regimental Return

for the month of May, 1864,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
in the field

except as follows :

RECORD OF EVENTS.

J B Doud

19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Regimental Return**

for the month of June, 1864,

showing Field and Staff and companies stationed at

In the field

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. W. Doud*

19 Reg't Ind. Inf

Regimental Return

for the month of July, 1864,

show Field and Staff and companies stationed at

Before Petersburg, Va.

except as follows:

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3425)

J. B. Pined

Copyist.

307

19 Reg't *Chd. Inf.*

**Regimental Return**

for the month of *August*, 186*4*,  
shows Field and Staff and companies stationed at  
*In the field.*

except as follows:

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. S. Doud*



2

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. A. 19 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26507070	25
2	26507371	26
3	26507373	27
4	26507372	28
5	26507374	29
6	26507375	30
7	26507376	31
8	26507377	32
9	26507378	33
10	26507379	34
11	26507380	35
12	26507381	36
13	26507382	37
14	26507383	38
15	26507384	39
16	26507385	40
17	26507386	41
18	26507387	42
19	26507388	43
20	26507389	44
21	26507390	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49
26		50

See also

A Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster-in Roll.**

**CAPTION OF ROLL.**

Of Captain Isaac M. Mays

Company (A), in the 19 Regiment

(       Brigade), of Indiana foot

Volunteers, commanded by Colonel

S. Meredith, called

into service of the United States by The President

from the 29<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1861,

(date of this muster,) for the term of 3 years,

unless sooner discharged.

**CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.**

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of three

years

from this 29<sup>th</sup> day of July, 1861.

Th. J. Wood.  
Lt. Col. 1<sup>st</sup> Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date July 29<sup>th</sup> 1861.

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :

J. Walker

*A* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 29 to Aug 31, 1861*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Kalorama D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Warner*



A Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1861,

shows station of company,

Arlington Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Not stated

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

A Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Craig Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Walker

*A* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mich & Apl*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Camp near  
Fredericksburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*J. Walker*

*A* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May and June*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Camp opposite Fredericksburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.** *June 30, 62*

A Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July and Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Near Sharpsville Sept. 20, 62

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Lined area for recording events.

Sheet

Copyist.

A. Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. and Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp in field Oct. 31, 1862

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Bell Plain Dec. 31, 62

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



A Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan and Feb., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Bell Plain Va. Feb. 28, 63

### RECORD OF EVENTS

(168)

Pharis

**Copyright.**

U Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for April 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Bell Plains, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(1584)

O. T. Taylor

Captain.

*A* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for

*Mar. (and) April*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*In the Field.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2665)

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

*A* Co., 19 Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *May (and) June*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*In the field.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*W. F. Taylor*

*A* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *July* *Aug.*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*In the Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*[Lined area for recording events]*

*O. T. Taylor.*

U Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. (4) Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

Bristo Station, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

O. T. Taylor

Copyright.

*C* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. (4) Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Camp 19th Ind. Vols.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(3586)

*O. T. Taylor*

Copyist.

*A* Co., *19* Regt *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan* *to* *Feb*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Culpeper Co. Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. T. Taylor*



*A* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. ② April*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Culpepper, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. T. Taylor*

*A* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll  
for *May & June*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. T. Taylor*

*A* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *July 4* *Aug.*, 1864,

shows station of company,

*Near Petersburg, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*O. T. Taylor.*

(2564)

Copyright.



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 13. 19 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

26507391	28
26507392	29
26507393	30
26507394	31
26507395	32
26507396	33
26507397	34
26507398	35
26507399	36
26507400	37
26507401	38
26507402	39
26507403	40
26507404	41
26507405	42
26507406	43
26507407	44
26507408	45
26507409	46
26507410	47
26507411	48
	49
	50

B Co., 19 Reg't Ind Foot Vol

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain William W Dudley  
Company (B), in the 19 Regiment  
(Brigade), of Indiana Foot  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Sol  
Meredith, called  
into service of the United States by The President  
from the 29 day of July, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of Three (3) years  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of three  
years

from this 29 day of July, 1861.

Thos J Wood

Lt Col 1<sup>st</sup> Cavalry

Date

July 29 1861

Station

Indianapolis Ind

General Notation :

Dalton

● B Co., 19 Reg'l Indef

Company Muster Roll

for July 29 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Halorance

RECORD OF EVENTS

Dalton

B Co., 19 Reg't Ind Infy

Company Muster Roll  
for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Fort Craig

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Dalton



*B* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Arlington, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*B* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*2*

shows station of company,

*Fort Craig Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*8*

*Dalton*

*B* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Near Fredericksburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B Co., 19 Reg't *Ind Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp Fredricksburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*Dalton*

B Co., / 9 Reg't Indef

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Shamburg Ma

RECORD OF EVENTS.

B Co., 19 Reg't Indefatigable

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Dalton

*B* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*,

shows station of company,

*Near Belle Plain Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Dalton*

*B* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feb*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*Platte Landing Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**



B. Co., 19 Reg't Ind,

Special Muster Roll

for April 10 1863,

shows station of company,

Not given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2506)

Hawking

Captain.

*B. Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar 7 April*, 186*J*,  
shows station of company,

*In the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3484)

*Hunting*

Copyist.

*B* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *3*  
shows station of company,

*Near Middletown Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(1583)

*Hausting*

Copyist.

*B. Co., 19 Reg't Ind. In.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186 *J*  
shows station of company,

*Rappahannock Station Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*B. Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct., 1863,*

shows station of company,

*Not Given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. Co., 19 Reg't Ind.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186 *3*

shows station of company,

*Near Culpepper Co. Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. Co., 19 Reg't Ind.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *4*

shows station of company,

*Washington D. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & April, 1864*

shows station of company,

*Washington D. C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



*B. Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June, 1864*

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B. Co., 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't. Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

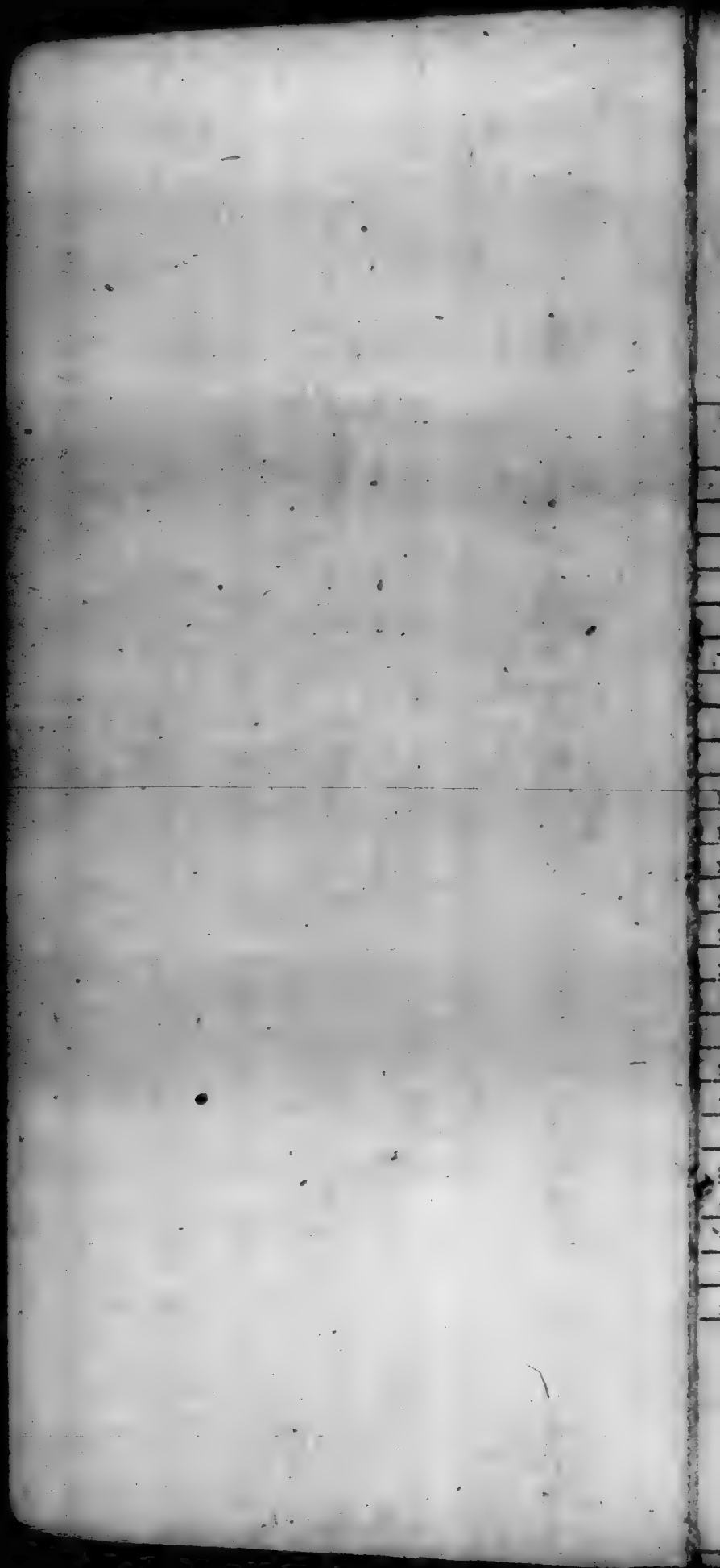
Near Petersburg Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(1686)

Hawling

Copyd.



4

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. Co. 19 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26507412	25
2	26507413	26
3	26507414	27
4	26507415	28
5	26507416	29
6	26507417	30
7	26507418	31
8	26507419	32
9	26507420	33
10	26507421	34
11	26507422	35
12	26507423	36
13	26507424	37
14	26507425	38
15	26507426	39
16	26507427	40
17	26507428	41
18	26507429	42
19	26507430	43
20	26507431	44
21	26507432	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

*C* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Infy.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Robert W. Hamilton's*  
Company (*C*), in the *19<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(*Brigade*), of *Indiana foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*S. Mericeth*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *29* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*

*years*  
from this *29* day of *July*, 1861.

*H. J. Wood*  
Lt. Col. *Chancery* Mustering Officer.

Date *July 29: 1861.*

Station *Annapolis, Md.*

General Notation :

*Fagan.*

6 Co., 19 Reg't Ind Infy.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 27 to Aug. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Calverama, D. C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Fagan.

C Co., 19 Reg't Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 29<sup>th</sup> to Oct. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Arlington, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Fagan.

C. Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. and Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Arlington Va. Dec. 31, 61

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll**

(2886)

Pluses

Copyd.



*C* Co., *19* Reg't *Incl. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y<sup>m</sup> Feby.*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Fort Craig, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

6 Co., 19 Reg't Incl. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March. <sup>th</sup> April, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Patomac Creek, near Fredricksburgh, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fagan*

C Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Infy.

Company Muster Roll

for May<sup>and</sup> June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Fagan.

C Co., 19 Reg't Incl. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Dated Sept. 20/62

July + Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2585)

Fagan.

Copyist.

*C* Co., *19* Reg't *Infil. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp in the Field, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Fagant*  
Copyright.

*C Co., 19 Reg't Inf. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. 2nd Dec.*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Near Bell Plain*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Lagan.*

C Co., 19 Reg't Incl. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Bell Plain

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Fagan.

Co. 19<sup>\*</sup> Reg<sup>\*</sup> Inf.

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10<sup>\*</sup>, 1863,

shows station of company,

near Belle Plain, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Smith*



Co., 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp below Fredericksburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. N. Smith

E Co., 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May + June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Near Marsh Creek, Penna.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. W. Smith

*C* Co., *19<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Rappahannock Station, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E. H. Smith*

Co. 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1863,

shows station of company,

near Bristol Station, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. H. Smith  
Copyd.

*C* Co., *19<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Culpepper, Va.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co. 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Gulpepper, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. H. Smith

(1864)

Copyist.

C Co., 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the field.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



Co Co., 19<sup>th</sup> Reg't Indy.

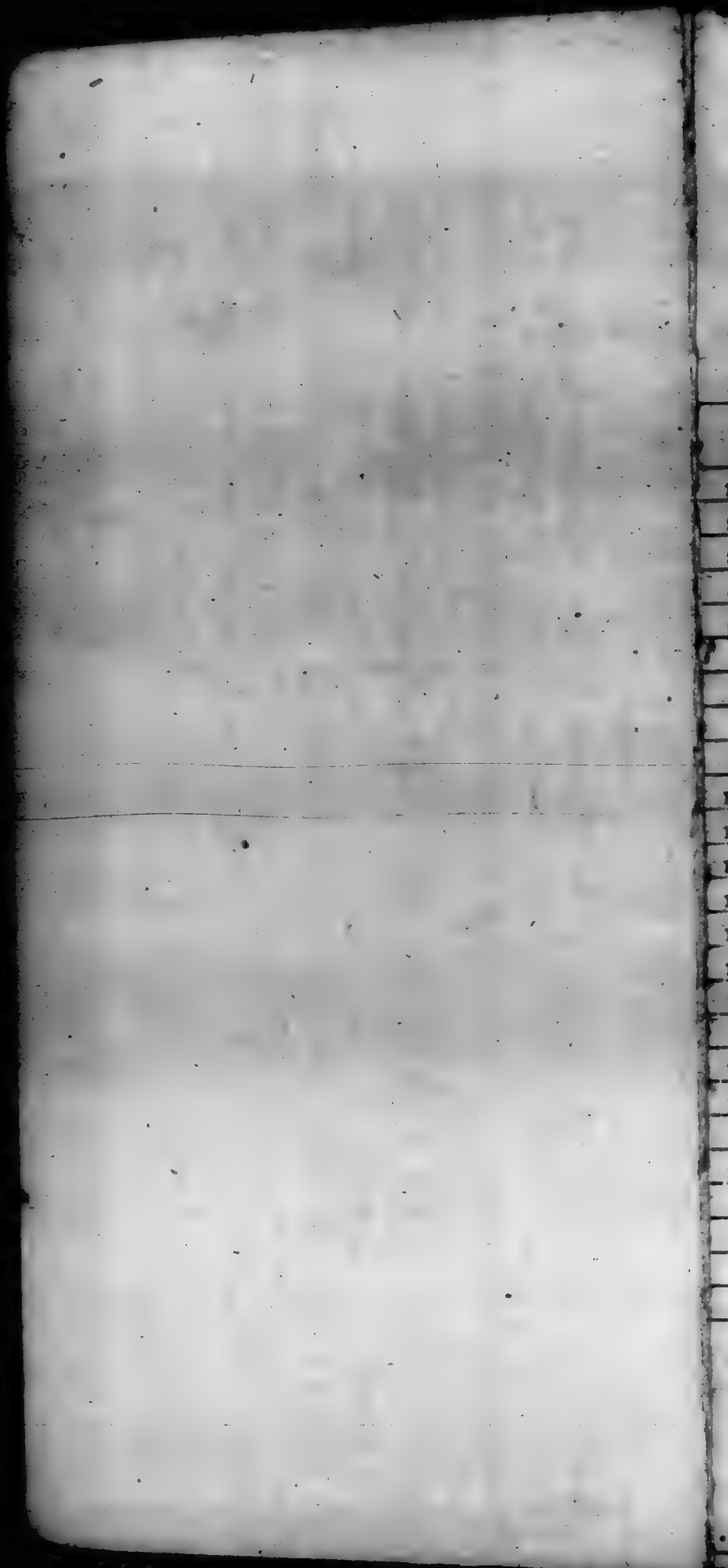
**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1864,  
shows station of company,

Near Petersburg Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E. H. Smith  
Copied.



5

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. D. 19 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

26507433	33
26507434	34
26507435	35
26507436	36
26507437	37
26507438	38
26507439	39
26507440	40
26507441	41
26507442	42
26507443	43
26507444	44
26507445	45
26507446	46
26507447	47
26507448	48
26507449	49
26507450	50
26507451	51
26507452	52
26507453	53
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Valentine Jacobs*  
Company (*10*), in the *19* Regiment  
(*10* Brigade), of *Indiana* Vol  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Salmon*  
*Meredith*, called  
into service of the United States by *the Pres.*  
from the *29* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *Three*

from this *29* day of *July*, 1861.

*Th. J. Ford.*  
Lt. Col. *Henry* Mustering Officer.

Date *July 29. 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation :

*Robert*

10 Co., 19 Reg't 9th Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 29 to Aug 31, 1861,

shows station of company,

Camp Kalorama D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Arlington Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 19 Reg't *Ind Reg*

Company Muster Roll

for *No. and Wee*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Arlington* Dec. 31, 1861

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*Chert*

Co., 19 Reg't 2nd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Fort Greig Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.



Co., 19 Reg't 2nd Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fredericksburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS

Co., 19 Reg't Infs Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg Va

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1581)

Copyright.

Co., 19 Reg't 5th Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug, 1862  
shows station of company,

Sharpsburg Md

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for Dec & Oct, 1862,

shows station of company,

## Camp in the Field.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1581)

**Copyright.**

Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1864

shows station of company,

Not Given

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Dec, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Belle Plains Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for April 10, 1865,

shows station of company,

Belle Plains, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prodie

D Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp below Fredericksburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



D Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Green Mound, Pa.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & August, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Rappahannock, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Prodie

D Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept & Oct, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Bristol Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Culpeper, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

D Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for March & April, 1864

shows station of company,

Culpeper, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

V. Brodie

D Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for March 1 to June 30, 1864,

shows station of company,

Before Petersburg, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Prodie*

D Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & August, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**





# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. E. 19 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

26507454	26
26507455	27
26507456	28
26507457	29
26507458	30
26507459	31
26507460	32
26507461	33
26507462	34
26507463	35
26507464	36
26507465	37
26507466	38
26507467	39
26507468	40
26507469	41
26507470	42
26507471	43
26507472	44
26507473	45
26507474	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

✓ See also

E Co. 19 Regt. Ind. Inf.  
H. Wilson Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Luther B Wilson*  
Company (.....), in the *19th* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Solomon*  
*Meredith*....., called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *29th* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*.....

from this *29th* day of *July*....., 1861.

*Th. J. Wood, Lt. Col. 1st Ind. Inf.*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *July 29. 1861.*

Station *Indianapolis Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*S. A. Fitch*

E Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 29 to Aug 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Kolorado D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. A. Fitch

E Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sep & Oct, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Arlington Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

S. A. Fitch

E Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Arlington

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

E. W. Moore

*E* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Fort Craig Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(2586)

*A. A. Fitch*

Copyist.

*E* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*On Potomac Creek near Fredrickburg*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. S. Fitch*

(2386)

Copyist.



E Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp near Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. S. Litch

E Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Ind.

Company Muster Roll

for July 8, Aug., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Sharpsburg, Md.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Co. was in Action  
Aug. 28/62 at Gainville  
Va.

S. A. Hitch

E Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sep & Oct, 1862.

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Fitch

Copied.

E Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Bell Plains Landing Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

S. A. Hitch

E Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Camp near Belle Plain Landing, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. A. Fitch

E Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Special Muster Roll

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Belle Plain, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Schenck

E Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp below Fredericksburg Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Sherman

E Co., 1<sup>st</sup> Reg't Inf., Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*In the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Scherich*



E Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,

shows station of company,

Rhappahannoe Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 19 Reg't And. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept. & Oct., 1863

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Scherich

E Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec, 1863,

shows station of company,

Camp near Culpeper Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

E Co., 19 Reg't 1st Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

Schenck

Copies.

E Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1864,

shows station of company,

Culpepper Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

near Petersburg Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

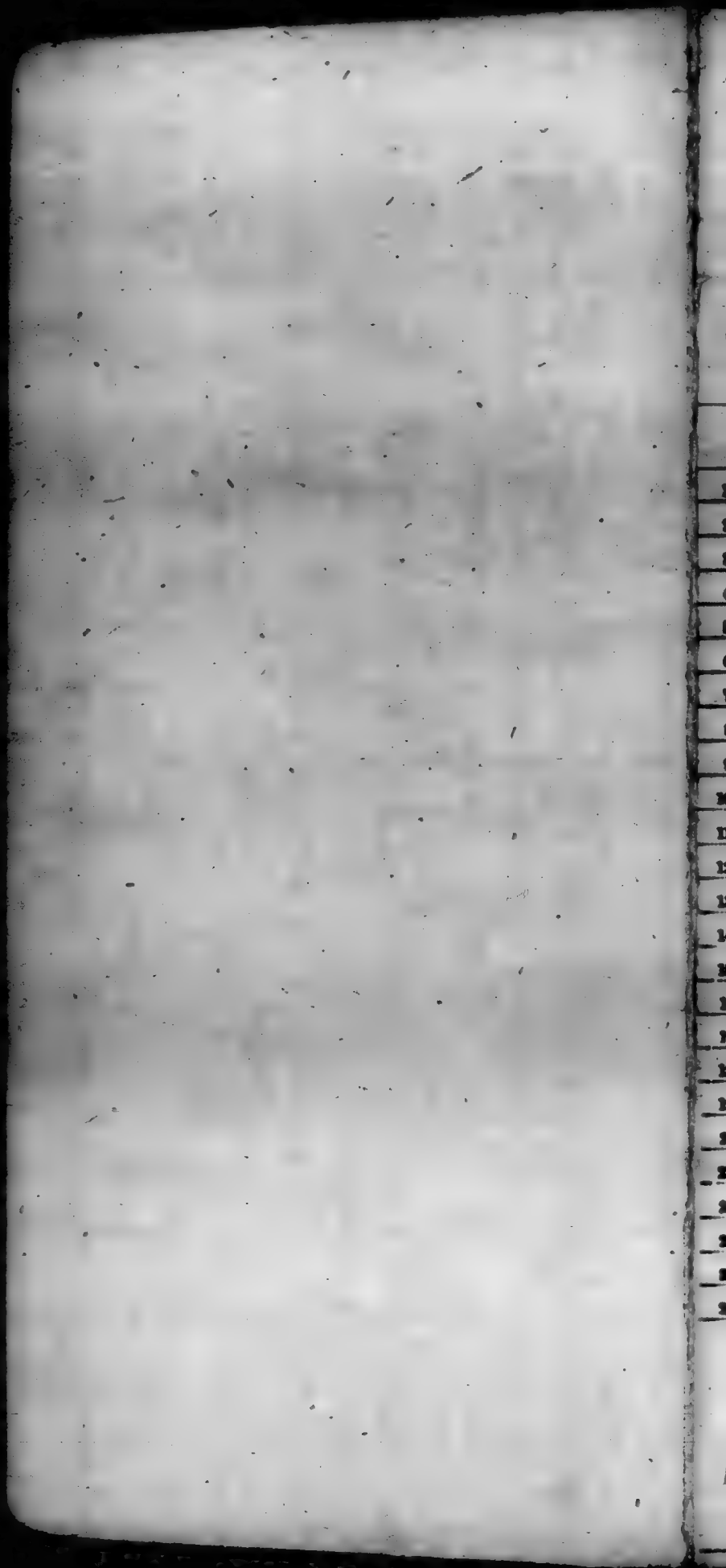
*E* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186 *4*  
shows station of company,

*In the Field.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**





7

# RECORD OF EVENTS.

( Company )

Co. *F.* *19* INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

26507475	25
26507476	26
26507477	27
26507478	28
26507479	29
26507480	30
26507481	31
26507482	32
26507483	33
26507484	34
26507485	35
26507486	36
26507487	37
26507488	38
26507489	39
26507490	40
26507491	41
26507492	42
26507493	43
26507494	44
26507495	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

*F* Co., *19<sup>th</sup>* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain *John M Lindley*  
Company (*F*), in the *19* Regiment  
( Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *Sol*  
*Meredith*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *19* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *3 Years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
houses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *3 yrs*

from this *29* day of *July*, 1861.

*Thos Wood*  
*Lt Col. 1 Cav.* Mustering Officer.

Date *July 29, 1861*

Station *Indianapolis Ind*

General Notation :

*Wilkinson*

*D* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 29 to Aug 31*, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Kalorama, D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*1*,

shows station of company,

*Fort Craig Virginia*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Arlington*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*B. H. Moore*

*F* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan & Feby*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Fort Craig Virginia*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*F* Co., *19* Reg'd *Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March and Apr*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*New Fredricksburg Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*E* Co., 19 Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster Roll

for *May (Ind June)*, 1862,

shows station of company,

*Near Fredericksburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

(2584)

*Wilkinson*

Copyist.



*F* Co., 19 Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1862,  
shows station of company,

*Near Sharpsburg Maryland*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*F* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp in the Field near  
Lorettoville Virginia*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3586)

*Wilkerson*

Copyright.

*F* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Belle Plain Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Wilkerson*

(3685)

Copyist.

*F* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *January and Feb'y*, 186*9*,  
shows station of company,

*Near Belle Plain Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(This section contains horizontal lines for recording events, with a single dot centered on one of the lines.)*

*Walker*

(2586)

Copyist.

*F* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Belle Plain Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Poser*

*F* Co., *19* Reg't *Inf. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll

for *McHvaple*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Near Fredericksburg Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Blank lined area for recording events.

*Pooley*

*F* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Green Mount Pa*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Poley*

*F* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*Rappahannock*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A*

*Poser*



*F* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Near Bristo. Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Posley*

*F* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Culpepper* *Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*D. Vosey*

*F* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan + Feb*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*Culpeper Co., Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Posey*

*F* Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *March & April*, 1864

shows station of company,

*Culpeper Co. Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Poser*

*F* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster Roll  
for *March 1* to *June 30*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Before Petersburg Va*  
RECORD OF EVENTS.

*F* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf*

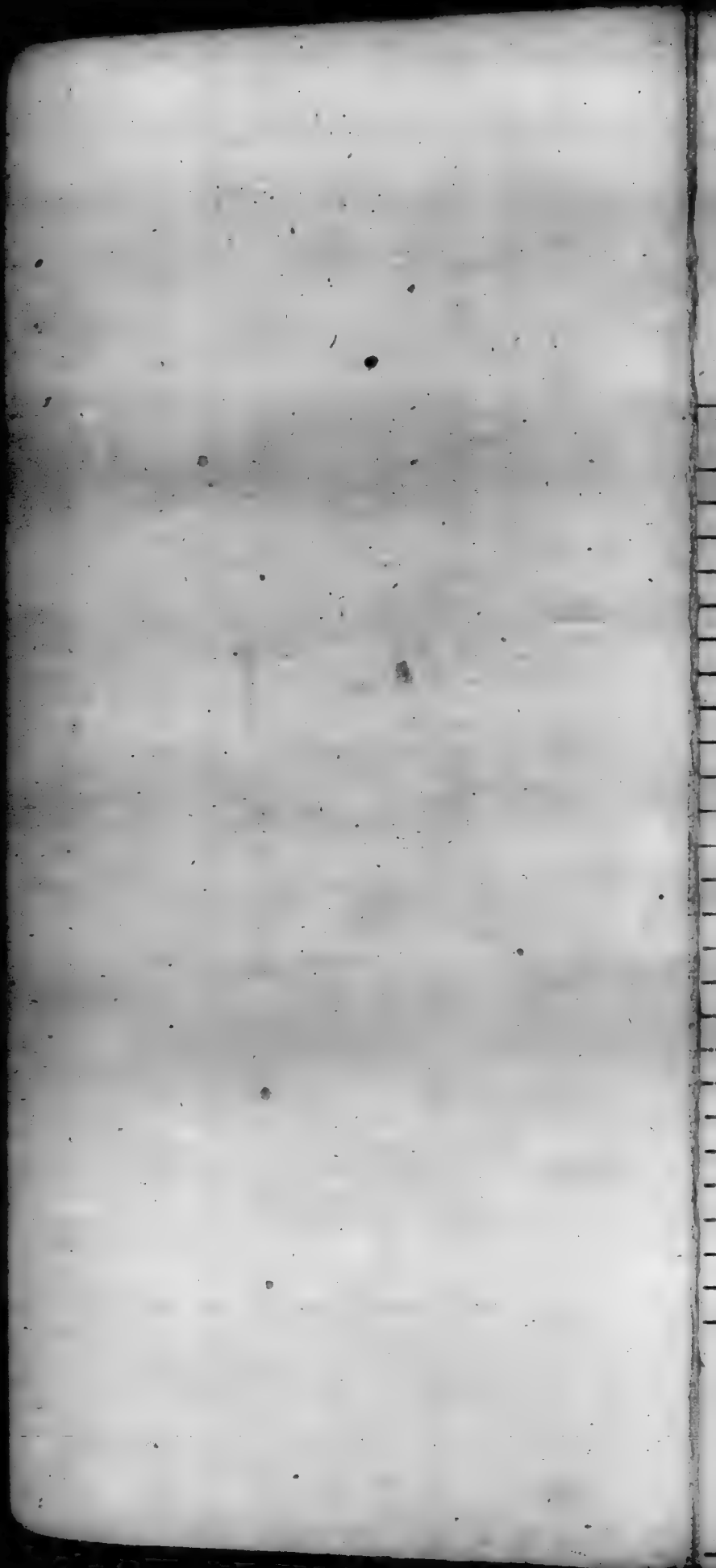
Company Muster Roll

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*  
showing station of company,

*In The Field*

RECORD OF EVENTS

*Posley*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. G. 19 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26507496	26
2	26507497	27
3	26507498	28
4	26507499	29
5	26507500	30
6	26507501	31
7	26507502	32
8	26507503	33
9	26507504	34
10	26507505	35
11	26507506	36
12	26507507	37
13	26507508	38
14	26507509	39
15	26507510	40
16	26507511	41
17	26507512	42
18	26507513	43
19	26507514	44
20	26507515	45
21	26507516	46
22		47
23		48
24		49
25		50

✓  
See also



Capt. Clark's Co., 19 Regt. Ind. Inf.  
Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL.

Of Captain John R. Clark  
Company (.....), in the 19th Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of Indiana  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel Solomon  
Meredith, called  
into service of the United States by the President  
from the 29th day of July, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of three years,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of Three  
years

from this 29th day of July, 1861.

J. J. Wood  
Lt. Col. 1st Cav. Mustering Officer.

Date July 29, 1861

Station Indianapolis, Ind.

General Notation :  
.....  
.....  
.....

Wardon

Y Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July 29 to Aug. 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Kalorama, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Wardon

*H* Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Arlington, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wasson*

*B. Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov. & Dec., 1861,*

shows station of company,

*Not given*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

**From Second Auditor's Roll.**

*Harling*

*H* Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan. & Feb. , 1862,

shows station of company,

*Fort Craig, Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Wardon*

H Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr, 1862,

shows station of company,

Not stated.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mar. 10 left Fort Craig at 5 A.M. and marched to Camp one mile west of Fairfax C.H. Mar. 15 marched within 3 miles of Alexandria. Mar. 16 returned to Fort Craig. Mar. 18 marched to a point 3 miles above Alexandria, and camped. April 4<sup>th</sup> marched via Fairfax C.H. to Camp 2 miles south of Bristol Station, arriving on the 7<sup>th</sup>. April 12 moved to Catlett Station. April 21 marched to Falmouth, arriving on the 23<sup>rd</sup>. April 27 arrived at present camp near Potomac Creek.

Wasson

*H* Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *May & June*, 186*2*,

shows station of company,

*Camp opposite Fredericksburg*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mason*

Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1862,

shows station of company,

Roll dated

Near Sharpsburg, Md. Sept. 20/62.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mason



H Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Sept. & Oct., 1862,

shows station of company,

Camp in the Field.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Mason

H Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov. & Dec., 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Belle Plain, Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B* Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Jan. & Feb.*, 186 *2*

shows station of company,

*Belle Plain, Pa.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

*Mason*

G Co., 19 Reg't Ind<sup>s</sup> Inftry

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr. 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Belle Plain Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Co., 19 Reg't Ind<sup>a</sup> Infy

## Company Muster Roll

for Mar 7 Apr, 1863,  
shows station of company,

## Camp in the Field

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(1586)

Ash  
Copyist.

Co., 19 Reg't Ind<sup>a</sup> Inftry

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1863,  
shows station of company,

Not given

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

(158)

*Ash*  
Copyist.

G Co., 19 Reg't Ind<sup>a</sup> Infy.

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Rappahannock, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



G Co., 19 Reg't Ind<sup>a</sup> Infan'y

## Company Muster Roll

for Nov 9 Dec., 1863,

**shows station of company,**

Near Copper River Co. H.

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

This image shows a single sheet of white paper with horizontal ruling lines. The lines are evenly spaced and run across the width of the page. There are no margins, text, or other markings on the paper.

(258)

Ash.  
Copyright.

4 Co., 19 Reg't Ind<sup>d</sup> Infan<sup>y</sup>.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan'y. & Feby., 1864,

shows station of company,

Washington D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*G* Co., 15 Reg't 5th Inf

Company Muster Roll

for *March and April*, 1864,  
shows station of company,

*Culpeper Va*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

G Co., 15 Reg' U.S. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for May and June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House

G Co., 19 Reg't 9th Inf

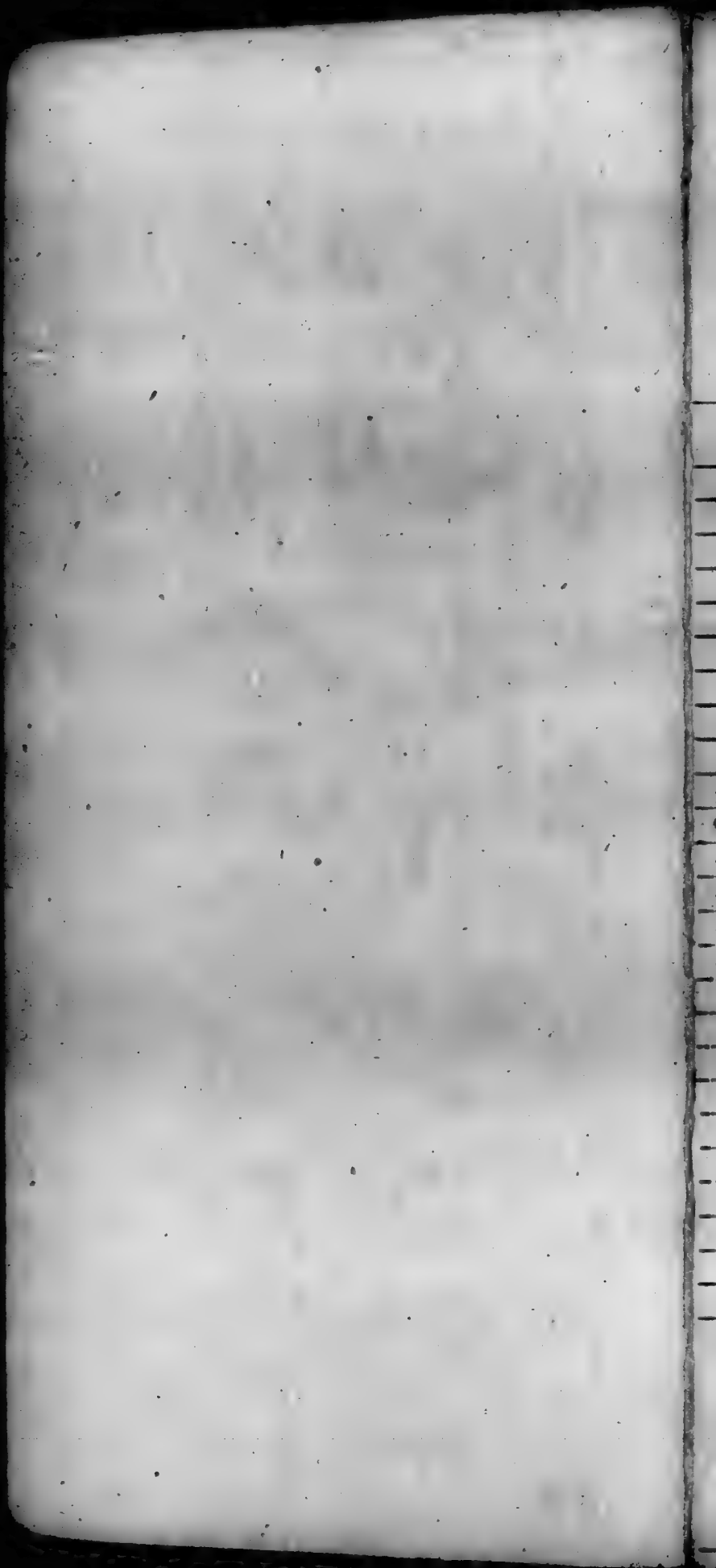
Company Muster Roll

for July and Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Yellow Tavern Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

House



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. 26. 19 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26507517	25
2	26507518	26
3	26507519	27
4	26507520	28
5	26507521	29
6	26507522	30
7	26507523	31
8	26507524	32
9	26507525	33
10	26507526	34
11	26507527	35
12	26507528	36
13	26507529	37
14	26507530	38
15	26507531	39
16	26507532	40
17	26507533	41
18	26507534	42
19	26507535	43
20	26507536	44
21	26507537	45
22		46
23		47
24		48
25		49

See also

*Capt Kelly's* *26* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Richard M. Kelly's*  
Company (.....), in the *19* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel *S. Meredith*, called  
into service of the United States by *The President*  
from the *29* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully examined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the service of the United States for the term of *Three years*

from this *29* day of *July*, 1861.

*Thos J. Woods*  
*1st Col 1 Cavalry*  
Mustering Officer.

Date *July 29* 1861

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*M. Enichael*



*H* Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 29 to Aug 31*, 1861,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Kalorama, D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Michael*

(3585)

Copyright.

H Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1861,

shows station of company,

Arlington, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

M. Michael

(3584)

Copyist.

*H.* Co., *19* Reg't Ind. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov & Dec* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Arlington.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*J. Walker*

A Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1862

shows station of company,

Fort Craig, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

H Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Mar & Apr, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May + June*, 186*2*  
shows station of company,

*Opposite Fredericksburg, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*M. Michael*

A Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1862.

shows station of company.

Roll dated Sept 20<sup>th</sup> 1862

Near Sharpsburg, Md.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1862

shows station of company,

*Near Berlin Md.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*W<sup>c</sup> Michael*

(3586)

Copyist.



A Co., 19 Reg't 2nd Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862,

shows station of company,

Near Belle Plain, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M. G. Michael

A Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan + Feb, 1863  
shows station of company,

Near Bell Plain, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

M<sup>c</sup> Michael

14 Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Light

**Special Muster Roll**

for Apr 10, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Bell Plain. Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

C. G. Powell

14 Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inftry

## Company Muster Roll

for Mich & ap, 1883,

shows station of company,

In the field 5 mile from Palm rest

## RECORD OF EVENTS

Cy Power

*H* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inftry*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*,  
shows station of company,

*Near Middletown Ind*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A. J. Powell*

11 Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Light

**Company Muster Roll**

for July 1863, 1863,

shows station of company.

Rappahannock Station Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

A. Pomeroy

11 Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Arty

Company Muster Roll

Sept. 10th, 1863,

shows station of company,

Bristow Station, Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

C. G. Powell

H Co., 19 Reg't *Long*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*In the field*

RECORD OF EVENTS.



H Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb, 1864,

shows station of company, Mar 10/64

Culpeppers. Va

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

U. J. Pomeroy

*H* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar & Apr*, 186*4*

shows station of company,

*Culpepper Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Merchant*  
Copyright.

*H* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*In the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(3584)

*Merchant*

Copyist.

*H* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug*, 186*4*

shows station of company, *In the Field*

*Near Petersburg Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*J. Merchant*



# RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company).

Co. J. 19 INDIANA INF.

## CARD NUMBERS.

1	26507538	28
2	26507539	29
3	26507540	30
4	26507541	31
5	26507542	32
6	26507543	33
7	26507544	34
8	26507545	35
9	26507546	36
10	26507547	37
11	26507548	38
12	26507549	39
13	26507550	40
14	26507551	41
15	26507552	42
16	26507553	43
17	26507554	44
18	26507555	45
19	26507556	46
20	26507557	47
21	26507558	48
22		49
23		50
24		51
25		52

*A* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *John H. Johnson*  
Company (*A*), in the *19* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana Foot*  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel .....

*S. Meredith*, called  
into service of the United States by *the President*  
from the *29* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *Three Yrs.*  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of .....

*Three Years*

from this *29* day of *July*, 1861.

*Th: S. Wood,*

*Lt. Col. Cavalry* Mustering Officer.

Date *July 29/61*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation : .....

*I* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 29 to Aug 31, 1861*,  
shows station of company,

*Camp Matorama, D.C.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*(The following section contains 18 horizontal lines for recording events, each consisting of a solid top line and a dashed bottom line.)*

*(Handwritten signature or initials)*



*A* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Fort Craig, Pa*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

2 Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1861,

shows station of company,

Arlington

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

From Second Auditor's Roll.

M. Michael

(3686)

Copyist.

I Co., 19 Reg't Inf. Inf.

## Company Muster Roll

for Jan'y & Feby, 1862  
shows station of company,

Fort Craig, Pa

## RECORD OF EVENTS.

(153)

**Copyright.**

*I* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *March & Apr*, 186*2*,  
shows station of company,

*Not stated*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*A* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186 *2*  
shows station of company,

*Opposite Fredericksburg, Va.*  
**RECORD OF EVENTS**

*I* Co., *19* Reg't *Inf. Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 1862,  
shows station of company, *Dated Sept 20/62*

*Camp near Sharpsburg, Md*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

I Co., 19 Reg't Inf. Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 10<sup>th</sup> Ch., 1862  
shows station of company,

Camp in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Went on reconnaissance  
below Fredericksburg, Va.,  
Aug 7<sup>th</sup>, lost 9 men 2 days,  
taken prisoners (all since  
paroled). Was mustered  
Aug 18<sup>th</sup> at Fort of Hanb-  
ter Mt. In the engagement  
at Rappahannock Station, Va.,  
Aug 21, 22, 23. Had a  
picked skirmish near  
White Sulphur Springs, Va.,  
Aug 26. In a hard fight  
near Quinsville, Va., Aug 29/  
Co. lost 5 killed, 12 wounded  
& 8 taken prisoners. In the  
Bull Run fight Friday Satur-  
day. Covered the retreat,  
In the S. Mt. & Antietam battles.  
Co. lost 2 killed, 3 died of wounds (21)

Clara

APR 14

26507546

1893

*9 wounded, 1 taken  
prisoner.*

*Crossed the Potomac*

*Oct 30/62*



I Co., 19 Reg't Ind Infy

**Company Muster Roll**

for Nov & Dec, 1862,  
shows station of company,

New Landing, Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS**

Past two mos. spent in Va.  
Marched from near Berlin  
Md., around the base of the  
Blue Ridge to Watkinson,  
Va.; thence to Brooke's Station,  
thence to the Rappahannock R.,  
which we crossed Dec. 14/62;  
during the engagement, we  
on the extreme left; placed  
in picket the night of the  
15, while the army re-  
crossed; after this was ac-  
complished, we were kindly  
apprised of our situation, & we,  
the "Golden Hope", to the sur-  
prise of all, made good our  
escape, by falling back & gain-  
ing the bridges in time (3  
miles distant). Now on Potomac  
R. at New Landing.

*I* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Jan'y & Feby*, 1863,  
shows station of company,

*New Landing, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr. 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Belle Plaine, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*Whole*

I Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar. & Apr., 1863

shows station of company,

Belle Plain, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Mehle

*I* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*3*

shows station of company,

*In the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*White*

*I* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July 8 Aug.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*in Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept. & Oct.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*In the field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*White*

(2585)

Copyist.

*D* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov & Dec.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Kear Culpepper, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*White*



I Co., 19 Reg't Incl. Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan. & Feb., 1864,

shows station of company,

Washington, D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

Blank lined area for recording events.

While

*I* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Mar. & Apr.*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*Culpepper, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*White*

*I* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 186*4*,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*I* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Infy*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *July & Aug.*, 186*4*,  
shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**



RECORD OF EVENTS.

(Company)

Co. K. 19. INDIANA INF.

CARD NUMBERS.

26507559	25
26507560	26
26507561	27
26507562	28
26507563	29
26507564	30
26507565	31
26507566	32
26507567	33
26507568	34
26507569	35
26507570	36
26507571	37
26507572	38
26507573	39
26507574	40
26507575	41
26507576	42
26507577	43
26507578	44
26507579	45
	46
	47
	48
	49
	50

See also

*K*  
*G*  
Capt *William's* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf*

Company Muster-in Roll.

CAPTION OF ROLL

Of Captain *Samuel I Williams*  
Company (.....), in the *19<sup>th</sup>* Regiment  
(..... Brigade), of *Indiana* fort  
Volunteers, commanded by Colonel  
*S. Meredith*, called  
into service of the United States by *President*  
from the *29<sup>th</sup>* day of *July*, 1861,  
(date of this muster,) for the term of *three years*,  
unless sooner discharged.

CERTIFICATE OF MUSTERING OFFICER.

I CERTIFY, ON HONOR, That I have carefully exam-  
ined the men whose names are borne on this Roll, their  
horses and equipments, and have accepted them into the  
service of the United States for the term of *three*  
*years*

from this *29* day of *July*, 1861.

*Th. J. Hood*  
*1st Lieut* Mustering Officer.

Date *July 29. 1861*

Station *Indianapolis, Ind.*

General Notation :  
.....  
.....

*S. Merchant*

K Co., 19 Reg't Ind. Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July 29 to Aug 31, 1861,  
shows station of company,

Camp Kalorama, D.C.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merdant



*K* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf.*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Sept & Oct*, 1861,

shows station of company,

*Arlington, Va.*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

(1586)

*S. Murchant*

Copyist.

*K* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind. Ind.*

Company Muster Roll

for *Nov. & Dec.* 1861,

shows station of company,

*Not given.*

RECORD OF EVENTS.

From Second Auditor's Roll.

*A. A. Fitch*

K Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Jan & Feb, 1862,

shows station of company,

Fort Craig, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

K Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & Apl, 1862,

shows station of company, Camp near  
Potomac Creek Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

On the 10<sup>th</sup> of March the Co.  
was engaged in the demon-  
stration towards Centreville  
and Manassas junction which  
resulted in the evacuation  
of these points by the Confed-  
erate forces.

On the 16 of March advanced  
to Feh Craig Va. On the 19<sup>th</sup> of  
March left Feh Craig and  
changed station to Camp  
Meredith near Alexandria Va.

On the 4<sup>th</sup> of April left Camp  
Meredith and marched to

Cattlet Station Va.; On the  
21<sup>st</sup> of April left Cattlet Station and  
marched to Falmouth Va.; On the  
27 of April left Falmouth and marched to  
Camp near Potomac Creek Va.

Total distance marched 130 miles

S. Merchant

K Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1862,  
shows station of company,

Near Fredericksburg, Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS

May 2<sup>o</sup> 1862 Left Camp

Near Potomac Creek

And went into camp opposite

Fredericksburg Va May 25<sup>th</sup>

Left camp opposite Fred-

ericksburg crossed the Rappahan-

nock river and camped 8

miles from Fredericksburg on

the Bowling Green road May 28<sup>th</sup>

1862 Left Camp on the

Bowling green road and on the

29<sup>th</sup> of May went into camp at

Catlett, Station Va. ; June 2/1862

Left Catlett, station and marched to

Haymarket ; June 6. 1862 Left

Haymarket and marched to Warrenton Va.

June 8. 1862 Left Warrenton and

marched to Fredericksburg Va.

Total distance marched 124 miles

J. Merchant

K Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for

July & Aug., 1862

shows station of company,

near Sharpsburg Md

RECORD OF EVENTS

The company was engaged  
in skirmishes near Thornstown Va.  
Aug 5 & 6<sup>th</sup> 1862

The company was engaged in  
skirmishes on the Rappahannock  
River Va. Aug 21, 22, 23 & 26<sup>th</sup> 1862

The company was engaged  
in the Battle of Groveton Va.  
Aug 28, 1862

The company was engaged  
in the Battle of Bull Run Va.  
Aug 29 & 30, 1862

S. Merchant

K Co., '19 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept & Oct, 1862

shows station of company,

Camp in the field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

A. Merchant

K Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Nov & Dec, 1862

shows station of company,

Near Bell Plain Va.

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged in the Battle of Fredericksburg Va. Dec. 13. 1862

J. Merchant



K Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf.

**Company Muster Roll**

for

Jan & Feb, 1863,

shows station of company,

Near Belle Plain Va.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

J. Merchant

*K* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Special Muster Roll**

for *Apr 10*, 186*3*,

shows station of company,

*near Belle Plain Va*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*B. A. Moore*

K Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf.

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1863,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

April 29 & 30 - 1863, the  
Company was engaged with  
the enemy at the crossing of  
the Rappahannock River 4  
miles below Fredericksburg  
Va. Loss 1 man wounded.

O. W. Moore

*K* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *May & June*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

*O. C. Moore*

K Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for July & Aug., 1863,  
shows station of company,

Rappahannock Station Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

The company was engaged  
in the Battle of Gettysburg  
From July 1-2 & 3 - 1863

E. W. Moore

K Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Sept 4 1863,

shows station of company,

Indian Boisterous Sta Va

RECORD OF EVENTS.

Lined area for recording events.

E. W. Moore

*K* Co., *19* Reg't *Ind Inf*

**Company Muster Roll**

for *Nov 1 Dec*, 1863,

shows station of company,

*In the Field*

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

K Co., 11 Reg't Inf Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for Jan & Feb, 1864,  
shows station of company,

Washington City D.C.

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

On the 31 day of December  
1863 39 men of the co. were  
recruited as veteran volunteers  
and on the 1 day of Jan 1864  
were mustered into the service  
of the United States as such by  
H. E. West at Culpeper Va. On  
January 10, 64 the Reg't started  
home on furlough as a  
veteran Reg't, and reached  
Indianapolis Ind Jan 17 and  
there received furloughs for  
30 days expiring Feb 18/64.  
At the expiration of their furlough  
the Reg't was disbanded at  
Indianapolis and Feb 24 started  
to join the army at the Potomac  
and is at present in Washington  
city on its way to that army.

C. H. Moore



K Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

Company Muster Roll

for Mar & Apr, 1864,

shows station of company,

In the Field

RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Moore

(3586)

Copyist.

K Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

## Company Muster Roll

for May & June, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In the Field

### RECORD OF EVENTS.

E. W. Moore

(3586)

**Copyist.**

K Co., 19 Reg't Ind Inf

**Company Muster Roll**

for July & Aug, 1864,  
shows station of company,

In the Field

**RECORD OF EVENTS.**

B. W. Moore

MICROCOPY

594

ROLL

38